



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

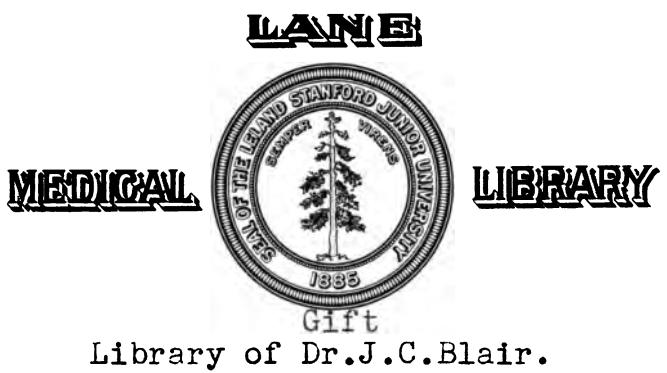
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY STANFORD  
L46 .P86  
Internal medicine : desk index.  
STOR





AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO UTHO

Dr. James Clark Blair  
San Jose.



# INTERNAL MEDICINE

A WORK FOR THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN  
ON DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT  
WITH A COMPLETE DESK INDEX

BY  
JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.  
NATHANIEL B. POTTER, M.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

*ILLUSTRATED WITH 427 TEXT  
ILLUSTRATIONS AND 14 IN COLOR*

## DESK INDEX

*REVISED EDITION*



PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

LAW LIBRARY

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
COPYRIGHT, 1920, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

YARABLI ISMAIL

# INTERNAL MEDICINE

## DESK INDEX

- Abasia (D-1), 432  
 Abbreviations in case-taking (D-1), 51  
 Abdomen, boat-shaped (D-1), 75  
     cutaneous pigmentation in new growths of (D-1), 550  
     distention of (D-1), 75  
         gaseous (D-1), 154  
         general (D-1), 75  
             due to accumulations of fat (D-1), 75  
             due to accumulations of gas (D-1), 154  
             due to fluid in abdominal wall (D-1), 77  
             due to fluid in peritoneum (D-1), 77  
             due to gas in peritoneal cavity (D-1), 76, 154  
             due to tumor (D-1), 78  
         moderate (D-1), 76  
     local, due to changes in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
     dropsy (D-1), 77  
     dulness of, general (D-1), 152  
     imaginary or conventional lines of (D-1), 21  
         bi-iliac line (D-1), 21  
         epigastric or upper central region (D-1), 21  
         hypochondriac regions (D-1), 22  
         hypogastric, suprapubic or middle lower region (D-1), 22  
         infracostal line (D-1), 21  
         iliac or inguinal regions (D-1), 22  
         lumbar regions (D-1), 22  
         mesial line (D-1), 21  
         prolongation downward of mid-clavicular line (D-1), 21  
         umbilical or middle central region (D-1), 22  
     inspection of (D-1), 74  
         in disease (D-1), 74  
         in health (D-1), 74  
             movements (D-1), 74  
             shape (D-1), 74  
             size (D-1), 74  
             skin (D-1), 74  
         in pregnancy (D-1), 74  
         posture of patient (D-1), 74  
         surface (D-1), 87  
             abnormal signs (D-1), 87  
     local areas of dulness of (D-1), 155  
     Abdomen, local prominence of (D-1), 78  
         due to abnormal conditions within abdominal cavity (D-1), 80  
         due to abscess (D-1), 80, 84  
         due to abscess from caries (D-1), 84  
         due to abscess of appendicitis (D-1), 80, 84  
         due to abscess of liver (D-1), 84  
         due to abscess of spleen (D-1), 84  
         due to abscess, ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
         due to abscess, perinephritic (D-1), 84  
         due to abscess, renal (D-1), 84  
         due to abscess, subphrenic (D-1), 84  
         due to aneurism (D-1), 85  
         due to cancer of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
         due to cancer of liver (D-1), 86  
         due to cancer of pancreas (D-1), 87  
         due to cancer of stomach (D-1), 86  
         due to cysts (D-1), 84  
         due to ectopic or floating viscera (D-1), 81  
         due to enlargement of gall-bladder (D-1), 82  
         due to enlargement of kidneys (D-1), 83  
         due to enlargement of liver (D-1), 83  
         due to enlarged lymph-nodes (D-1), 80  
         due to enlargement of pancreas (D-1), 84  
         due to enlargement of spleen (D-1), 83  
         due to enteroptosis (D-1), 81  
         due to extra-uterine pregnancy (D-1), 85  
         due to fat and muscular rigidity (D-1), 79, 81  
         due to floating kidney (D-1), 81  
         due to floating liver (D-1), 82  
         due to floating spleen (D-1), 82  
         due to gastrectasis (D-1), 81  
         due to gastrophtosis (D-1), 81  
         due to glandular enlargements (D-1), 85  
         due to Glénard's disease (D-1), 81  
         due to hernia (D-1), 79  
         due to intestinal obstruction (D-1), 81

## INDEX

- Abdomen**, local prominence, due to intussusception (D-1), 81  
 due to malignant and other new growths (D-1), 86  
 due to malignant disease of suprarenal capsules (D-1), 83  
 due to neoplasms (D-1), 80  
 due to phantom tumor (D-1), 79  
 due to spasmodically contracted rectus muscle (D-1), 79  
 due to splanchnophytosis (D-1), 81  
 due to tight lacing (D-1), 81  
 due to visceral enlargements (D-1), 82  
 massage of (see *Massage of abdomen*) (T), 414  
 measurements of (D-1), 106  
 movements of  
   in disease (D-1), 89  
   manipulative (D-1), 102  
   postural (D-1), 101  
   respiratory (D-1), 101  
   peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103  
 natural lines of (D-1), 21  
   deep transverse sulcus (D-1), 21  
   linea alba (D-1), 21  
   linea semilunares (D-1), 21  
   linea transversa (D-1), 21  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 palpation of (D-1), 97  
   obstacles to (D-1), 98  
   signs confirmed by (D-1), 97  
 percussion of (D-1), 151  
   in disease (D-1), 152  
   in health (D-1), 151  
   technic (D-1), 151  
 puncture of, in ascites, benefits of (T), 39  
   dangers of (T), 39  
   in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37  
   technic of (T), 38  
 retraction of (D-1), 75  
   general (D-1), 75  
   local (D-1), 75  
 scaphoid (D-1), 75  
 topography of (D-1), 21  
   imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21  
   natural lines (D-1), 21  
   quadrants (D-1), 23  
   visceral regions (D-1), 23  
     apex, region of (D-1), 23  
     gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23  
     gastric area (D-1), 23  
     hepatic area (D-1), 23  
     ileocecal area (D-1), 23  
     precordia (D-1), 23  
     sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
     splenic area (D-1), 23  
**Abdominal bandages** in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
**Abdominal organs, tumors, movements of** (D-1), 101  
 palpation of, density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
 outline (D-1), 103  
 surface (D-1), 103  
 pain in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 plethora, treatment of, in obesity (T), 245  
 puncture, in acute ileus (T), 503  
 symptoms, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5  
 tenderness in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 viscera, topographical anatomy of (D-1), 32  
   bladder (D-1), 38  
   gall-bladder and bile-passages (D-1), 36  
   intestines (D-1), 33  
   kidneys (D-1), 38  
   liver (D-1), 34  
   pancreas (D-1), 37  
   spleen (D-1), 37  
   stomach (D-1), 32  
 wall (D-1), 99  
   abnormal firmness of (D-1), 99  
   local tumors of (D-1), 99  
   relaxation of (D-1), 99  
**Abscess** (D-1), 67  
 appendicular (D-1), 80, 84, (D-2), 374, 433  
 atheromatous (D-2), 666  
 extradural (D-2), 691  
 extrapleural, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 from caries (D-1), 84  
 in dental caries (D-2), 93  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 mediastinal (D-2), 489  
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
   differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 of brain (D-2), 688  
 of liver (see *Liver, abscess of*) (D-1), 84, (D-2), 403  
 of lungs (see also *Lungs*) (D-2), 484  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
 of pancreas (D-2), 420  
 of spleen (D-1), 84, (D-2), 577  
 of thyroid (D-1), 12  
 ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
 perinephric (D-1), 84, (D-2), 530  
 peritoneal (D-2), 530  
 peritonillar, treatment (T), 281  
 psoas (D-1), 84, (D-2), 793  
 pulmonary, treatment (T), 333  
 pyæmic (D-2), 469  
 renal (D-1), 84  
 retropharyngeal (D-1), 511  
 subphrenic (D-1), 84, (D-2), 434  
   406  
 diagnosis, Litten's sign (D-1) 69  
   differential from liver abscess (D-2)  
   from pleural effusion (D-2), 505

## INDEX

5

- Abscess, worm (D-2), 262  
Abscess formation in mumps (D-2), 92  
Acetanilid in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
Aceto-acetic acid in urine (D-1), 306  
    Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306  
Acetone in urine (D-1), 306  
    in diabetes (D-2), 313, (T), 219  
    tests for (D-1), 306  
        Gunning's (D-1), 306  
        Legal's (D-1), 306  
        Lieben's (D-1), 306  
Acetopyrin (T), 571  
Achilles tendon reflex (D-1), 349  
Achondroplasia (D-2), 836  
    differentiation from rickets (D-2), 837  
Achromocytes (D-1), 268  
Achyilia gastrica (D-2), 351  
Acid diarrhea (D-1), 231  
    intoxication (D-1), 625  
    poisoning (T), 582  
Acidosis (D-1), 625, (D-2), 294  
    blood changes in (D-1), 625  
    breath, odor of, in (D-1), 626  
    in diabetes (D-1), 627, (T), 222, 224  
    respiratory changes in (D-1), 625  
    rôle of, in clinical pathology (D-1), 626  
    urine in (D-1), 626  
Acids, mineral, in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 134  
Acne, in iodism (T), 659  
Acoria (D-1), 516, 518  
Acrocyanosis (D-2), 830  
Acromegaly (D-2), 592  
    definition (D-2), 592  
    diagnosis (D-2), 594  
        differential (D-2), 594  
        from gigantism (D-2), 594  
        from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835  
    etiology (D-2), 592  
    facies in (D-1), 412  
    prognosis (D-2), 595  
    skeletal changes in (D-1), 419  
    symptoms (D-2), 592  
Acroparesthesia (D-1), 600  
Actinomycosis (D-2), 169  
    definition (D-2), 169  
    diagnosis (D-2), 171  
    etiology (D-2), 169  
        Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 169, 170  
        mode of infection (D-2), 169  
joins in (D-1), 424  
symptoms (D-2), 170  
    cerebral form (D-2), 171  
    cutaneous form (D-2), 171  
    gastro-intestinal form (D-2), 170  
    respiratory form (D-2), 171  
Acupuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80, 81  
Acute infectious febrile diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
    miliary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 184  
    tuberculous meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 186  
Acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
    definition (D-2), 386  
    diagnosis (D-2), 387  
        differential, from hypertrophic cirrhosis (D-2), 387  
        from phosphorus poisoning, acute (D-2), 387  
    etiology (D-2), 386  
    morbid anatomy (D-2), 386  
    prognosis (D-2), 387  
    symptoms (D-2), 386  
Adam's apple (D-1), 11  
Addison's disease (D-2), 597  
    definition (D-2), 597  
    diagnosis (D-2), 598  
        differential (D-2), 599  
        from other causes of pigmentation (D-2), 599  
    etiology (D-2), 597  
    morbid anatomy (D-2), 597  
    pathology (D-2), 597  
    prognosis (D-2), 599  
    skin in (D-1), 550  
    symptoms (D-2), 597  
        asthenia (D-2), 598  
        digestive disturbances (D-2), 598  
        pigmentation of skin (D-2), 598  
Adenitis, acute cervical, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
    cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600  
    cervico-axillary (D-2), 207  
    local tuberculous (D-2), 188  
    syphilitic, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
    tuberculous, of cervical glands (D-2), 188  
        diagnosis (D-2), 189  
        differential (D-2), 189  
        from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 189, 562  
        from non-tuberculous adenitis (D-2), 189  
        symptoms (D-2), 188  
    of mesenteric glands (D-2), 190  
        diagnosis (D-2), 190  
        differential (D-2), 190  
        symptoms (D-2), 190  
    of tracheobronchial glands (D-2), 189  
        symptoms (D-2), 189  
Adenoid vegetations (D-1), 507, 509  
Adenoids, pericardial (D-2), 639  
Adenolipomatosis (D-2), 321  
Adiposis cerebralis (D-2), 592  
    dolorosa (D-2), 321, 592  
    tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
    universalis (D-2), 592  
Adrenal bodies, diseases of (D-2), 596  
    Addison's disease (see Addison's disease) (D-2), 597  
    general considerations (D-2), 596  
Adrenal glands, substances of (D-2), 596  
Adrenalin, in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
    in cardiac disease (T), 25  
    in pneumonia (T), 328

## INDEX

- Adrenalin, hydrochloride in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- Aegophony (D-1), 173
- Atrial conduction (D-2), 741
- Aestivo-autumnal fever, methylene blue in (T), 576  
  quinine in (T), 577
- Affenhand (D-2), 754
- African black-water fever (D-2), 251  
  mountain resorts (T), 346, 348
- After-treatment of gastric ulcer (T), 463  
  of tuberculosis (T), 371
- Agaricin for night sweats (T), 362
- Agathin (T), 569
- Age, importance in history of disease (D-1) 42  
  influence of, in arteriosclerosis (D-2) 667  
    in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
    in scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
    in small-pox (D-2), 43, 59
- Agglutination test (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24
- Agoraphobia (D-1), 612
- Agraphia (D-1), 341
- Ague cake (D-1), 592, (D-2), 251, 573
- Agurin, in dropsey of cardiac disease (T), 28
- Aichmophobia (D-1), 612
- Air, complemental (D-1), 453  
  embolism (D-2), 470  
  hunger (D-1), 459, (D-2), 696  
    in acidosis (D-1), 625  
  in sputum (D-1), 469  
  reserve or supplemental (D-1), 453  
  residual (D-1), 453  
  stationary (D-1), 453  
  tidal (D-1), 453
- Akinesia (D-1), 334
- Albinism (D-1), 551
- Alboferrin, in secondary anaemia (T), 173
- Albumin in urine (see also Urine, albumin in, and Albuminuria) (D-1), 295  
  nucleo (D-1), 299  
  serum (D-1), 295, 299  
  tests for (D-1), 295  
  Patein's (D-1), 301
- Albumin water (T), 388
- Albuminuria (D-1), 297  
  accidental (D-1), 299  
    coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
    diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
  alimentary (D-1), 298  
  due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
    in nephrolithiasis (D-1), 299  
  due to renal circulatory disturbances (D-1), 298  
    in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
    in floating kidney (D-1), 298  
    in pulmonary disease (D-1), 298  
  extrarenal (D-1), 299  
    coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
    diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
  febrile (D-1), 298
- Albuminuria, in blood disorders (D-1), 298  
  in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
  in enteric fever, toxic (D-2), 19  
  in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
  in scarlet fever (D-2), 70, 73  
  of adolescence, differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
  of organic kidney disease (D-1), 298  
  orthostatic (D-1), 298  
  physiological (D-1), 298  
  renal (D-1), 298  
  simple febrile (D-2), 521  
  toxic (D-1), 298
- Albumose, Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300  
  test for (D-1), 300
- Albumosuria (D-1), 300
- Alcohol, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 70  
  digestibility of (T), 391  
  in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
  in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
  in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 299  
  in diabetes (T), 219, 220, 225  
  in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434  
  in emaciation (T), 247  
  in enteric fever (T) 556, 557  
  in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 391  
    contraindications for use of (T), 392  
  in neurasthenia (T), 634  
  in relation to cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 410  
  in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
  in uric acid diathesis (T), 250  
  in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 3  
  prohibited in syphilis (T), 641
- Alcohol bandages (T), 573
- Alcoholic intoxication, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
  from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
  temperature in (D-1), 56
- Alcoholism (D-2), 272  
  acute, of debauch (D-1), 586  
  delirium of (D-1), 613  
  diagnosis (D-2), 274  
    differential (D-2), 274  
      from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274  
      from injury to head (D-2), 274  
      from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
      from opium poisoning (D-2), 274  
      from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
      from uremia (D-2), 274, 519
- in the aged (D-2), 716
- pathology (D-2), 272
- symptoms (D-2), 272  
  acute (D-2), 272  
  chronic (D-2), 273  
  delirium (D-2), 273  
  delirium tremens (D-2), 272  
  dipsomania (D-2), 274  
  epilepsy (D-2), 274  
  hysteria (D-2), 273  
  insanity (D-2), 273

## INDEX

7

- Alcoholism, symptoms, Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274
  - mania a potu (D-2), 273
  - melancholia (D-2), 273
  - neurasthenia (D-2), 273
  - paresis, general (D-2), 274
  - treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329
- Aleuronat bread (T), 390
- Alimentary canal, tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
  - glycosuria (D-2), 311
  - tract, röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- Alkali poisoning (T), 583
  - starvation (D-1), 307
  - tolerance test (D-1), 626
  - treatment in diabetes (T), 221
- Alkalies, in Bright's disease (T), 101
  - in diabetes (T), 220, 225
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430
    - burnt magnesia (T), 430
    - Carlsbad salts (T), 431
    - effect (T), 430
    - indications (T), 430
  - in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480
  - in gastritis, acute (T), 447
    - chronic (T), 451
  - in gout, acute (T), 257
  - in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128
  - in ulcer of stomach (T), 458
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
- Alkaline chloride waters in chlorosis (T), 158
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
  - table of (T), 421
- Alkaline-iron waters in chlorosis (T), 153, 158
- Alkaline-saline waters in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537
  - in chlorosis (T), 158
  - in constipation (T), 517
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
  - in obesity (T), 244
  - table of (T), 422
- Alkaline waters, simple (T), 129
  - in chlorosis (T), 158
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
    - in uric acid diathesis (T), 251
- Alkaloid poisoning (T), 586
- Alkapton bodies in urine (D-1), 307
- All or none law (D-1), 184
- Allen's fasting cure in diabetes (T), 220
  - alcohol and alkalies (T), 225
  - bowels, condition of (T), 225
  - carbohydrate tolerance (T), 223
  - complicated cases (T), 224
  - conclusions (T), 225
  - elderly patients (T), 224
  - fat, omission of, from diet (T), 225
  - fat tolerance (T), 223
- Allen's fasting cure in diabetes, principle of (T), 224
  - protein tolerance (T), 223
  - reappearance of sugar (T), 223
  - surgical cases (T), 224
  - weekly fast days (T), 223
- Allergic reaction (D-1), 652, 653, (D-2), 109
- Allochiria (D-1), 582
- Allorrhhythmia (D-1), 183
- Aloes, in constipation (T), 515
  - contraindications for use of (T), 516
- Aloin test for occult blood in faeces (D-1), 233
- Alopecia (D-1), 563
  - areata (D-1), 563
  - senilis (D-1), 563
  - syphilitic (D-2), 219
    - treatment (T), 660
- Altitude, blood pressure in relation to (T), 7
  - in compensated valvular lesions (T), 6
  - routes of travel (T), 6
- Alum, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489
  - in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
- Amaurosis (D-1), 383, (D-2), 733
  - hysterical (D-1), 387
  - uræmic (D-2), 526
- Amaurotic family idiocy (D-2), 702
- Ambard's urea-coefficient (D-1), 632
- Amygdalæ (D-1), 508
- Amblyopia (D-1), 383
  - central (D-1), 385
  - from loss of blood (D-1), 384
  - methyl-alcohol (D-1), 384
  - quinine (D-1), 384
- Amenorrhœa (D-1), 572
  - pathological (D-1), 572
  - physiological (D-1), 572
- American mountain resorts (T), 344, 347
- Ammonia, a heart stimulant (T), 24
  - in poisoning, acute (T), 587
  - in urine (D-1), 292
- Ammoniumagnesium phosphate in urine (D-1), 281
- Ammonium biurate in urine (D-1), 282
  - chloride in poisoning, acute (T), 587
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Amnesia, verbal (D-1), 341
- Amœba dysenteriae (D-2), 240
- Amœbic dysentery (see Dysentery, amœbic) (D-2), 240
- Amorphous phosphates and carbonates in urine (D-1), 282
- Amygdalin in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539
- Amygdopenin (T), 571
- Amyl nitrite in angina pectoris (T), 75
  - in bronchial asthma (T), 315
- Amylene hydroxide (T), 49
- Amyloid degeneration in syphilis (D-2), 221
- Amyloid disease (D-2), 321
  - definition (D-2), 321
  - etiology (D-2), 322
  - of intestines (D-2), 323
  - of kidney (D-2), 322
  - of liver (D-2), 323
  - of spleen (D-2), 323

## INDEX

- Amyloid disease, pathology (D-2), 321  
     prognosis (D-2), 324  
     symptoms (D-2), 322
- Amyloidosis (D-2), 321
- An acidity, diet in (T), 405  
     fats (T), 405
- pancreon in (D-2), 435
- gastric (D-2), 350
- Anæmia (D-2), 541  
     acute hemorrhagic, treatment (T), 175  
         autotransfusion (T), 175  
         infusions of salt (T), 175  
         transfusion of blood (T), 175
- auto intoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
- bothrioccephalus, diagnosis, differential  
     from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
- cause of obesity (T), 246
- chronic haemolytic (D-2), 545
- cryptogenetic, treatment (T), 161
- differential diagnosis from fatty heart  
     (D-2), 629
- dyspnoea of (D-1), 460
- general (D-2), 542
- haematemesis in (D-1), 526
- headache in (D-1), 585
- idiopathic or progressive (D-2), 545
- in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 583
- in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 561  
     symptoms due to (D-2), 561
- in splenic tumor (D-2), 575
- in syphilis (D-2), 219
- in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
- local (D-2), 542
- of liver (D-2), 401
- pallor of (D-2), 541
- posthemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550  
     chronic (D-2), 551  
     mineral waters in (D-2), 173
- primary (D-2), 542  
     chlorosis (see Chlorosis) (D-2), 542
- pernicious, treatment (D-2), 162  
     arsenic (T), 162  
         subcutaneously (T), 164  
             arsacetin (T), 164  
             atoxyl (T), 164
- arsenical waters (T), 163
- aspidium (T), 165
- blood transfusion, consequences of  
     direct (T), 165  
     indirect (T), 166
- bone marrow (T), 164
- cholesterin (T), 164
- glycerin (T), 164
- lecithin (T), 164
- salt and carbonated baths (T), 165
- salt infusions (T), 167  
     injections (T), 167
- symptomatic (T), 167
- progressive pernicious (D-2), 545  
     aplastic (D-2), 547  
     definition (D-2), 545  
     diagnosis (D-2), 547  
         differential (D-2), 548
- Anæmia, progressive pernicious, differential  
     diagnosis from bothrioccephalus  
         anæmia (D-2), 548
- from cancer of stomach (D-2),  
     346
- from chlorosis (D-2), 548
- from secondary anæmias of  
     grave type (D-2), 548
- from uncinariasis (D-2), 268
- from various affections (D-2),  
     549
- of an acidity from gastric hypo-  
     acidity (D-2), 351
- of gastric symptoms from gas-  
     tritis, chronic (D-2), 340
- Grawitz's theory of (T), 162
- etiology (D-2), 545
- prognosis (D-2), 549
- symptoms (D-2), 545  
     blood (D-2), 546  
     gastro-intestinal (D-2), 546  
     spinal (D-2), 546
- treatment (T), 161  
     pseudo (D-2), 541
- renal (D-2), 515
- salvarsan in (T), 643
- secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
     blood changes (D-2), 549
- diagnosis, differential from pernicious  
     anæmia (D-2), 548
- treatment (T), 172  
     alboferrin (T), 173  
     arsenic (T), 173  
         contraindications for (T), 173
- diet (T), 172
- fersan (T), 173
- gasterine (T), 161
- iron (T), 173  
     contraindications for (T), 173
- medication (T), 172
- spas (T), 173-175
- symptomatic (T), 172
- splenic (D-2), 575
- differential diagnosis from leukæmia  
     (D-2), 558
- treatment, due to scrofulous glands (T), 173  
     in endocarditis (T), 86  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- tropical (D-2), 267
- Anæsthesia (D-1), 337  
     dissociated (D-2), 358  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
         of hysteria (D-2), 812  
         segmental (D-1), 344
- Anæsthesia pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
- Anal fistula (D-2), 195
- Analgen (T), 571
- Analgesic applications in chronic rheuma-  
     tism (T), 270  
     in pleurisy (T), 377

## INDEX

9

- Analysis of gastric contents in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346**  
**in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344**
- Anamnesis (D-1), 52**
- Anaphylactic shock (T), 319**
- Anaphylaxis (D-1), 652, 654, (D-2), 109**  
    anti (D-1), 655  
    idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657  
    incubation (D-1), 655  
    intoxication (D-1), 655  
    sensitization (D-1), 654
- Anasarca (D-1), 553**
- Anencephalia (D-1), 10**
- Aneurism (D-1), 72, 85, (D-2), 670**  
    abdominal pulsation of (D-1), 478  
        rupture of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433
- **arteriovenous (D-2), 685**  
    congenital (D-2), 685  
    definition (D-2), 670  
    forms of (D-2), 670  
        arteriovenous (D-2), 670  
        cirsoid (D-2), 670  
        dissecting (D-2), 670  
        false (D-2), 670  
        fusiform or cylindroid (D-2), 670  
        sacculated (D-2), 670  
        true (D-2), 670  
    headache of (D-1), 587  
    intracranial (D-2), 704  
        diagnosis (D-2), 705  
            differential from brain tumor (D-2), 705  
        murmurs of (D-2), 705  
        pathology (D-2), 704  
        symptoms (D-2), 705  
    miliary, haematemesis in (D-1), 526  
    multiple (D-1), 683  
    of aorta (D-2), 670  
        abdominal (D-2), 683  
            diagnosis (D-2), 684  
            physical signs (D-2), 684  
            prognosis (D-2), 684  
            symptoms (D-2), 683  
        diagnosis, differential from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
            from pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
    etiology (D-2), 671  
        arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671  
        micro-organisms (D-2), 671  
        syphilis (D-2), 671  
        traction aneurisms (D-2), 671  
        traumatism (D-2), 671  
    pain in (D-1), 593  
    thoracic (D-2), 672  
        course (D-2), 682  
        diagnosis (D-2), 679  
            differential (D-2), 680  
                from aortic sclerosis (D-2), 680  
                from aortic stenosis (D-2), 681  
                from dislocation of aorta in spinal curvature (D-2), 680
- Aneurism, of aorta, thoracic, differential diagnosis from dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680**  
    from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
    from new growths of chest wall (D-2), 681  
    from pulsating empyema (D-2), 681  
    from solid intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 680
- X-rays in (D-2), 679**
- forms of (D-2), 672**
- latent aneurism (D-2), 672**
- signs prominent (D-2), 672**
- symptoms severe, signs distinctive (D-2), 672**
- symptoms prominent (D-2), 672**
- involvement of chest wall (D-2), 673**
- of neighboring blood-vessels (D-2), 673**
- of nerve-trunks (D-2), 673**
- physical signs (D-2), 675**
- auscultation (D-2), 676  
    inspection (D-2), 675  
    palpation (D-2), 676  
    percussion (D-2), 676
- prognosis (D-2), 682**
- symptoms (D-2), 672**
- cough (D-2), 674  
    dysphagia (D-2), 675  
    dyspnoea (D-2), 674  
    hemorrhage (D-2), 673  
    pain (D-2), 674
- treatment of (T), 78**
- aim of (T), 78**
- blood pressure, lowering of (T), 78**
- diet (T), 78**
- Tufnell's (T), 78
- medication (T), 79**
- calcium chloride (T), 79  
    gelatin injections (T), 79  
    iodides (T), 79  
    lecithin (T), 79
- rest (T), 78**
- surgery (T), 79**
- acupuncture (T), 80, 81  
    compression (T), 80  
    galvanopuncture (T), 80  
    ice-bag (T), 81  
    introduction of foreign bodies (T), 80  
    ligation of carotid and subclavian (T), 80
- symptomatic (T), 81**
- dyspnoea (T), 81  
    hemorrhages (T), 81  
    pain (T), 81
- of aortic arch, ascending portion (D-2), 653, 677**
- descending portion (D-2), 678**
- transverse portion (D-2), 677**
- of celiac axis and branches (D-2), 684**

## INDEX

- Aneurism of descending thoracic aorta (D-2), 678  
 of heart (D-2), 630  
 rupture of, haematemesis from (D-1), 526, (D-2), 673  
 sacculated (D-2), 678  
 traction (D-2), 671  
**Aneurismal varix (W-2)**, 670  
**Aneurisms, murmurs of (D-1)**, 198  
**Angina (D-1)**, 509  
 crural (D-2), 669  
 diphtheroid (D-2), 101, 108  
 Ludovici (D-1), 597, 511  
 pain of (D-1), 506  
 pectoris (D-2), 607  
     definition (D-2), 607  
     diagnosis (D-2), 609  
     etiology (D-2), 607  
     exciting cause (D-2), 607  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 607  
 functional (D-2), 609  
     diagnosis (D-2), 609  
     neurotic (D-2), 609  
     toxic (D-2), 609  
     vasomotor (D-2), 609  
 pain in (D-1), 593, 595  
 paroxysm, the (D-2), 608  
 pseudo (D-2), 609  
 symptom-complex (T), 74  
 treatment of (T), 74  
     causal and prophylactic (T), 74  
     diet (T), 77  
         Tufnell's (T), 77  
         of the attack (T), 74  
         amyl nitrite (T), 74  
             contraindication to (T), 75  
             administration, methods of (T), 75  
             effect of (T), 75  
 antineurals (T), 77  
 chloral (T), 74  
 chloroform (T), 74  
 erythrol tetranitrate (T), 76  
 magnesium dioxide (T), 77  
 nitrates (T), 74  
 nitroglycerin (T), 75  
     administration, forms of (T), 75  
     effect of (T), 75  
 position of body (T), 77  
 revulsives (T), 77  
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 77  
     nitrite (T), 76  
 theobromin (T), 77  
 preventive (T), 74  
 phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 rheumatic (D-1), 510  
 sine dolore (D-2), 608  
 Vincent's (D-2), 109  
**Angiocholitis, chronic (D-2)**, 389  
 catarrhal (D-2), 389  
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
     incomplete (D-2), 389  
**Angiocholitis, chronic definition (D-2)**, 389  
 suppurative (D-2), 389  
     diagnosis (D-2), 390  
     prognosis (D-2), 390  
     symptoms (D-2), 390  
**Angioma of liver (D-2)**, 413  
**Angioneurotic oedema (D-2)**, 831  
**Angulus Ludovici (D-1)**, 13, 64  
**Anhydremia (D-1)**, 264  
**Anidrosis (D-1)**, 552  
**Animal parasites, diseases caused by (D-2)**, 240  
     in sputum (D-1), 312  
**Anise, as a carminative (T)**, 441  
**Anisocoria (D-1)**, 376  
**Ankle clonus (D-1)**, 348  
**Ankylostomiasis (see Uncinariasis) (D-1)**, 266  
     treatment, male fern (T), 525  
     thymol (T), 525  
**Anorexia (D-1)**, 516  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 213  
     treatment of (T), 369  
**nervosa (D-1)**, 517, (D-2), 813  
     treatment of (T), 148  
     diet, meat peptones (T), 387  
**Anosmia (D-1)**, 731  
**Anthemis (T)**, 441  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
**Anthracæmia (D-2)**, 174  
**Anthracosis (D-2)**, 483  
**Anthrax (D-2)**, 172  
     definition (D-2), 172  
     diagnosis (D-2), 175  
     differential (D-2), 175  
         from boils and carbuncles (D-2), 175  
         from cellulitis (D-2), 175  
         from chancre (D-2), 175  
         from erysipelas, phlegmonous (D-2), 175  
         from glanders (D-2), 176  
         inoculation experiments (D-2), 175  
     etiology (D-2), 172  
     exciting cause (D-2), 172  
         Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172  
         mode of infection (D-2), 172  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 172  
 forms of (D-2), 173  
     anthracæmia (D-2), 174  
     inhalation anthrax (D-2), 174, 176  
     intestinal (D-2), 175  
     malignant anthrax oedema (D-2), 174  
     malignant pustule (D-2), 173  
     mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
     pulmonary (D-2), 174  
         rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176  
         wool sorters' disease (D-2), 174  
     in animals (D-2), 172  
     internal, differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
     prognosis (D-2), 176  
     symptoms (D-2), 173

## INDEX

11

- Anthrax, symptoms, external or cutaneous form (D-2),** 173, 175
- malignant anthrax oedema (D-2),** 174
- malignant pustule or vesicle (D-2),** 173
- internal or visceral form (D-2),** 174
- anthracæmia (D-2),** 174
- intestinal anthrax (D-2),** 175
- mycosis intestinalis (D-2),** 175
- pulmonary anthrax (D-2),** 174
- wool-sorters' disease (D-2),** 174
- Anti-anaphylaxis (D-1),** 655
- Antidotes, for acid poisoning (T),** 582
- for alkali poisoning (T),** 583
- for alkaloids (T),** 586
- for antimony poisoning (T),** 585
- for atropine (T),** 590
- for arsenic poisoning (T),** 584
- for carbolic acid (T),** 585
- for cyanides (T),** 585
- for halogen poisoning (T),** 582
- bromine (T),** 582
- chlorine (T),** 582
- iodine (T),** 582
- for metal poisoning (T),** 585
- for morphine (T),** 590
- for phosphorus poisoning (T),** 583
- Antifermentatives (T),** 135
- charcoal (T),** 370
- creosote (T),** 370
- in gastric ulcer (T),** 464
- in tuberculosis (T),** 370
- resorcin (T),** 370
- Antiformin test for tubercle bacilli (D-1),** 313
- Antimony poisoning (T),** 585
- Antineurals, in angina pectoris (T),** 77
- in influenza (T),** 565
- Antipyretics in bronchopneumonia (T),** 331
- in croupous pneumonia (T),** 326
- in enteric fever (T),** 559
- in infectious diseases (T),** 593
- in influenza (T),** 565
- in scarlet fever (T),** 599
- Antipyrin in diabetes insipidus (T),** 237
- in diabetes mellitus (T),** 232
- in influenza (T),** 566
- in rheumatism, acute articular (T),** 571
- in tuberculosis of lungs (T),** 360
- in whooping cough (T),** 620
- inhalations in whooping cough (T),** 619
- Antisepsis of bronchi (T),** 310
- Antiseptics in bronchiectasis (T),** 310
- in chronic cystitis (T),** 144
- in putrid bronchitis (T),** 300
- intestinal, bacillus bulgaricus (T),** 440
- bismuth (T),** 437
- resorcinate (T),** 439
- brewer's yeast (T),** 440
- calomel (T),** 436
- cerevisiae fermentum (T),** 440
- creosote (T),** 436
- ichthalbin (T),** 439
- Antiseptics, intestinal, ichthoform (T),** 440
- in enteric fever (T),** 560
- in intestinal catarrh, acute (T),** 486
- menthol (T),** 439
- method of administration (T),** 441
- glutoid capsules (T),** 441
- keratin or salol covered pills (T),** 441
- naphthol compounds (T),** 438
- resorcin (T),** 439
- salicylic acid (T),** 437
- intratracheal injection of (T),** 312
- stomach (T),** 436
- $\beta$ -naphthol (T),** 436
- biogen (T),** 436
- hopogon (T),** 436
- hydrochloric acid (T),** 436
- menthol (T),** 436
- permanganate (T),** 436
- peroxide of magnesia (T),** 436
- salicylic acid (T),** 436
- Antistreptococcus serum in fibrinous bronchitis (T),** 312
- Antithyroedin in diabetes mellitus (T),** 230
- in osteomalacia (T),** 263
- Antithyroid serum McEwain (T),** 197
- Antitoxic function of liver (D-1),** 629
- Antitoxin serums (see Serums)**
- treatment of bronchial asthma (T),** 315
- of diphtheria (D-2),** 108
- of dysentery (T),** 563
- Antitoxins, diphtheria (see Diphtheria anti-toxins) (T),** 610
- tetanus (T),** 577
- Anuria (D-1),** 564, 567
- causes of (D-1),** 567
- general (D-1),** 567
- mechanical (D-1),** 567
- renal lesions (D-1),** 567
- hysterical (D-1),** 567
- in renal colic (D-2),** 534
- partial (D-1),** 567
- Anus, itching of, treatment (T),** 525
- Anvil test (D-1),** 148
- Aorta (D-1),** 30
- aneurism of (see Aneurism of aorta) (T),** 78, (D-2), 670
- abdominal, (D-2),** 683
- pulsation of (D-1),** 477
- dislocation of, in spinal curvature (D-2),** 680
- pulsation of (D-1),** 100, 477
- sclerosis of (D-2),** 653
- Aortic disease, compensation in (D-1),** 190
- incompetence (D-2),** 648
- pulse in (D-1),** 489
- insufficiency (D-2),** 648
- compensation in (D-2),** 649
- definition (D-2),** 648
- diagnosis (D-2),** 651
- Wassermann test (D-2),** 651
- direct effects upon heart and vessels (D-2),** 648

## INDEX

- Aortic disease, insufficiency, etiology (D-2), 648  
 physical signs of (D-2), 649  
 auscultation (D-2), 650  
 murmur, Duroziez's (D-2), 651  
 Flint's (D-2), 650  
 collapsing pulse (D-2), 649  
 inspection (D-2), 649  
 ophthalmoscopic examination (D-2), 650  
 palpation (D-2), 649  
 percussion (D-2), 650  
 prognosis of (D-2), 651  
 relative (D-2), 648  
 symptoms of (D-2), 649  
 treatment of, digitalis (T), 15  
 obstruction (D-2), 651  
 regurgitation (D-2), 648  
 treatment of, digitalis (T), 16  
 stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651  
 compensation in (D-2), 652  
 definition (D-2), 651  
 diagnosis (D-2), 653  
 differential (D-2) 653  
 from anaemic conditions (D-2), 653  
 from aneurism of ascending portion of arch (D-2), 653  
 from sclerosis of aorta (D-2), 653  
 etiology (D-2), 652  
 physical signs (D-2), 652  
 prognosis (D-2), 653  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 relative (D-2), 652, 653  
 symptoms (D-2), 652
- Aortitis, acute, treatment, (see Endocarditis) (T), 87  
 syphilitic (D-2), 221, 224
- Apex, region of (D-1), 23
- Apex-beat (D-1), 92
- Aphasia (D-1), 340, (D-2), 694  
 auditory (D-1), 341  
 conduction (D-1), 343  
 motor and sensory (D-1), 341  
 tests for (D-1), 342  
 transcortical (D-1), 343  
 visual or optic (D-1), 341
- Aphemia (D-1), 341
- Aphonia (D-2), 820
- Aphtha, Bednar's (D-1), 507
- Aphthous fever (see Foot and mouth disease)
- stomatitis (see Stomatitis, aphthous)
- Apnoea (D-1), 453
- Apocodeine (T), 518
- Apocynum, a diuretic (T), 22  
 a heart stimulant (T), 22
- Apomorphine in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 in measles (T), 606  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 296  
 in whooping cough (T), 621
- Apoplectic insult (D-1), 616
- Apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695  
 coma of (D-1), 616
- Apoplexy, diagnosis, differential from uræmia (D-2), 518  
 ingravescent (D-1), 616  
 of hysteria (D-2), 697  
 pancreatic (D-2), 417  
 pulmonary (D-2), 468
- Appearance of patient (D-1), 406
- Appendicitis (D-2), 368  
 chronic (D-2), 372  
 course (D-2), 374  
 definition (D-2), 368, (T), 527  
 diagnosis (D-2), 375  
 differential (D-2), 375  
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 375  
 from dysmenorrhœa (D-2), 375  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 375  
 from general peritonitis (D-2), 376  
 from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 375  
 from local abscess (D-2), 375  
 from mucous colitis (D-2), 375  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 from renal colic (D-2), 375  
 from tuberculosis of intestine (D-2), 196  
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 375
- etiology (D-2), 368  
 exciting cause (D-2), 369  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 368  
 pathological process (D-2), 369  
 prognosis (D-2), 376  
 rectal examination in (D-1), 223  
 sequels (D-2), 374  
 abscess (D-2), 374  
 peritonitis (D-2), 374
- symptom-complex (D-2), 372
- symptoms (D-2), 369  
 bodies in lumen of appendix (D-2), 372  
 fever (D-2), 373  
 gangrene (D-2), 371  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 373  
 inflammation, acute diffuse (D-2), 371  
 acute suppurative (D-2), 371  
 catarrhal (D-2), 371  
 inconstant (D-2), 374  
 induration (D-2), 373  
 leucocytosis (D-2), 373  
 muscular rigidity (D-2), 373  
 pain (D-2), 372  
 perforation (D-2), 371  
 tenderness (D-2), 373  
 ulceration (D-2), 371
- treatment (T), 527  
 medical (T), 527  
 applications, alcohol (T), 529  
 cold (T), 529  
 hot (T), 529  
 baths (T), 529  
 belladonna (T), 528  
 cathartics (T), 528  
 colon irrigations (T), 528  
 diet (T), 527  
 leeches (T), 529

- Appendicitis, treatment, morphine (T),** 528  
   of convalescence (T), 529  
   opium (T), 528  
   posture (T), 527  
   rest for the intestine (T), 527  
     in bed (T), 527  
   surgical (T), 530  
     advantages of early operation (T),  
       532  
     indications for (T), 530, 531  
       chronic form (T), 530  
       diffuse peritonitis, suppurative (T),  
       531  
       diffuse peritonitis, without effusion  
       (T), 530  
       exudate in ileocecal region (T), 531  
       recurrent acute attacks (T), 530  
       repeated colic (T), 530  
       repeated vomiting (T), 530  
       violent onset (T), 530  
       time of operation (T), 531  
       tuberculous (D-2), 196  
**Appendix veriformis (D-1),** 33  
**Appetite (D-1),** 516  
   loss of (D-1), 516  
**Applications (see also Compresses)**  
   alcohol, in appendicitis (T), 529  
   analgesic, in gout, acute (T), 256  
   cold, in appendicitis (T), 529  
     in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
     in delirium tremens (T), 329  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines  
       (T), 418  
     in gonorrhœal joint affections (T), 573  
     in peritonitis (T), 534  
   hot in appendicitis (T), 529  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines  
       (T), 418  
     in dysentery (T), 564  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
     in pericarditis (T), 87  
     in peritonitis (T), 534  
   in enteric fever (T), 561  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 461  
**Priessnitz's (T),** 418  
   in gastritis acute (T), 447  
**Winteritz's procedure (T),** 418  
**Apyrexia (D-1),** 437  
**Aqua amygdalæ amara, in congestion of**  
   lungs (T), 57  
**laurocerasi, in congestion of lungs (T),** 57  
**Arcus senilis (D-1),** 373  
**Argyll-Robertson pupil (D-1),** 375, (D-2),  
   734, 759  
**Argyria (D-1),** 550  
**Argyrol in chronic cystitis (T),** 146  
**Aristoquin, in malaria (T),** 576  
   in whooping cough (T), 620  
**Arithmomania (D-2),** 803  
**Arrhythmia (D-1),** 484, (D-2), 610  
   abnormal impulses (D-2), 612  
   absolute (D-2), 614  
   auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614  
**Arrhythmia, auricular, flutter (D-2),** 615  
   coupled beats (D-2), 613  
   ectopic beats (D-2), 612  
   extrasystoles (D-2), 612  
     auricular (D-2), 613  
     interpolated (D-2), 613  
     nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613  
     ventricular (D-2), 613  
   perpetual (D-2), 614  
   premature contractions (D-2), 612  
   pulsus bigeminus (D-2), 613  
     trigeminus (D-2), 613  
   respiratory (D-1), 484  
   sinus (D-1), 109, (D-2), 612  
     dropped beats (D-2), 612  
   tachycardia, paroxysmal (D-2), 614  
**Arsacetin in primary pernicious anæmia**  
   (T), 164  
**Arsenferratose in chlorosis (T),** 160  
**Arsenic, Fowler's solution of (T),** 168  
   Pearson's solution of (T), 169  
   in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
   in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
   in chlorosis (T), 160  
   in compensated valvular lesions (T), 9  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
   in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
   in leukaæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T),  
       168  
     hypodermic injection of (T), 168  
   in malaria (T), 576  
   in neurasthenia (T), 634 ;  
   in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 162  
   in scrofula (T), 189  
   in secondary anæmia (T), 173  
   in syphilis (T), 642  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
**Arsenical poisoning (T),** 162, 584, (D-2), 280  
   diagnosis (D-2), 282  
     differential (D-2), 282  
     urine, examination of (D-2), 283  
   pathology (D-2), 281  
   symptoms (D-2), 281  
     mental (D-2), 282  
     nervous system (D-2), 281  
       motor derangements (D-2), 282  
       peripheral neuritis (D-2), 281  
       sensation, derangements of  
       (D-2), 282  
     skin (D-2), 281  
**Arsenical waters (T),** 163  
   in constipation (T), 517  
   table of (T), 163  
     with iron (T), 163  
**Arsenious acid (T),** 168  
**Arsenomelanosis (D-1),** 550  
**Arterial wall, condition of (D-1),** 479  
**Arteries, auscultation of (D-1),** 199  
   normal conditions (D-1), 199  
   pathological conditions (D-1),  
       200  
   coronary, embolism and thrombosis of  
       (D-2), 622  
   sclerosis of (D-2), 621

- Arteries, coronary, diseases of (D-2), 625  
 aneurism (D-2), 670  
   arteriovenous (D-2), 685  
   congenital (D-2), 685  
   of aorta (D-2), 670  
     abdominal (D-2), 683  
     thoracic (D-2), 672  
   of celiac axis and branches (D-2),  
     684  
 arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665  
 periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 685  
 syphilis (D-2), 224  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 198  
 double murmurs in (D-1), 200  
 Arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665  
   a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671  
   anatomical changes in (D-2), 665  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
   definition (D-2), 665  
   diagnosis (D-2), 669  
   diet (T), 70  
   etiology (D-2), 666  
     age (D-2), 667  
     blood-pressure, high or alternating  
       (D-2), 666  
     chronic intoxications (D-2), 667  
     heredity (D-2), 667  
     syphilis (D-2), 667  
   frequency of arterial involvement (D-2),  
     666  
   general in chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622  
   obesity combined with, treatment (T),  
     245  
   ocular changes (D-1), 391  
   of coronary arteries (D-2), 621  
   prognosis (D-2), 669  
   pulse in (D-1), 489  
   senile (D-2), 666  
   symptoms (D-2), 667  
     cardiac (D-2), 668  
     cerebral (D-2), 668  
     general (D-2), 667  
     in extremities (D-2), 669  
   intermittent claudication (D-2), 669  
   renal (D-2), 668  
   vasomotor (D-2), 669  
 treatment of (T), 69  
   baths (T), 70  
   causal (T), 69  
     from alcoholism (T), 70  
     from nicotine (T), 70  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 69  
     in obesity (T), 70  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 69  
 hydriatic procedures, gentle (T), 71  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
 medication (T), 71  
   arsenic (T), 73  
   calomel (T), 73  
   digitalis (T), 70  
   diuretics (T), 71  
   iodides (T), 72  
   iodine intoxication (T), 72  
 Arteriosclerosis, treatment, medication, iron  
   (T), 73  
   nitrites (T), 73  
   theobromin (T), 71, 74  
   Trunecik's serum (T), 73  
   of cerebral symptoms in atheroma (T),  
     73  
   of retrosternal pain (T), 73  
   of traumatic, toxic, and post-infectious  
     forms (T), 70  
 Arteritis, chronic, treatment of (T), 69  
   syphilitic, treatment of (T), 77  
     iodides (T), 77  
     mercury (T), 77  
 Artery of cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693  
   pulmonary (D-1), 30  
 Arthritis, acute, of early infancy, differential  
   diagnosis from rheumatic fever (D-2)  
     145  
   treatment of (see Rheumatism, acute  
     articular) (T), 572  
 deformans (D-2), 300, (D-1), 422  
   definition (D-2), 300  
   diagnosis (D-2), 302  
     differential (D-2), 302  
       from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231  
       from gout (D-2), 308  
       from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
   etiology (D-2), 300  
     exciting cause (D-2), 300  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 300  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 300  
   varieties (D-2), 304  
     clinical (D-2), 301  
     form of childhood (D-2), 302  
     Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301  
   lumbago (D-2), 304  
   monarticular (D-2), 302  
   pleurodynia (D-2), 304  
   progressive polyarticular (D-2), 301  
     acute (D-2), 301  
     chronic (D-2), 301  
   torticollis (D-2), 304  
   vertebral (D-2), 302  
   wry-neck (D-2), 304  
 gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230, (D-1), 423  
   treatment (T), 572  
     Bier's elastic bandages (T), 572  
     cold applications (T), 573  
     Fuller's operation (T), 572  
     Torrey's serum (T), 572  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
   in hemorrhagic diseases (D-1), 423  
   infective (D-1), 422  
   primary (D-1), 421  
   rheumatoid (D-2), 300  
   septic, differential diagnosis from gon-  
     orrhoea (D-2), 231  
   suppurative in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
     treatment (T), 600  
   tuberculous (D-1), 423  
 Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia (D-2),  
     760

- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia, medical** (D-1), 420  
 forms of (D-1), 421
- Artificial pneumothorax (T)**, 376  
 respiration (T), 588  
 Schuller's method (T), 589  
 Silvestri's method (T), 589
- Asafoetida (T)**, 442
- Ascariasis (D-2)**, 262
- Ascaris lumbricoides (D-2)**, 262  
 treatment (see Round worm) (T), 524
- Ascites (D-1)**, 77, (D-2), 425, (D-1), 555  
 adiposus (D-2), 426  
 chylous (D-2), 426  
 chylous and chyliform (D-2), 426  
 definition (D-2), 425  
 diagnosis (D-2), 427  
 differential (D-2), 427  
 from cysts (D-2), 427  
 from encysted inflammatory exudates (D-2), 427  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
 from lipomata (D-2), 427  
 from overdistended bladder (D-2), 427  
 paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
 etiology (D-2), 425  
 fluid, character of (D-2), 425  
 from stasis (D-2), 425  
 hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
 inflammatory (D-2), 426  
 milky, non-fatty (D-2), 426  
 symptoms (D-2), 426  
 treatment of (see Dropsy)
- Asphyxia (D-1)**, 453  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Aspidium**, in primary pernicious anaemia (T), 165
- Aspiration**, in pleural effusion (see Puncture) of thorax (T), 380, (D-2), 504
- Aspirin** in chicken-pox (T), 607  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 232, 235  
 in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- Astasia (D-1)**, 432
- Astasia-abasia (D-1)**, 432, (D-2), 812
- Astereognosis (D-1)**, 359, 338
- Asthenia** in Addison's disease (D-2), 598
- Asthenopia (D-1)**, 367  
 muscular (D-1), 380
- Asthma bronchial** (see also Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462  
 dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
 treatment (T) 313  
 between attacks (T) 315  
 arsenic (T) 316  
 atropin (T) 316  
 breathing exercises (T) 317  
 climate (T) 317  
 electric light baths (T) 317  
 eumydrin (T) 316
- Asthma bronchial, treatment, between attacks, for anaemia (T)** 317  
 potassium iodide (T) 316  
 pyrenol (T) 316  
 Röentgen rays (T), 317
- etiological (T)**, 313  
 of an attack (T), 313  
 adrenalin (T), 315  
 ammonia fumes (T), 315  
 amyl nitrate (T), 315  
 belladonna (T), 313  
 cannabis indica (T), 314  
 chloral (T), 313  
 chloralamid (T), 314  
 cigarettes (T), 313  
 compressed air (T), 317  
 diphtheria antitoxin (T), 315  
 grindelia (T), 313  
 hot packs (T), 317  
 hyoscyamus (T), 313  
 hyoscine hydroiodide (T), 314  
 lobelia (T), 314  
 morphine (T), 313  
 potassium nitrate (T), 315  
 scopolamine hydrobromate (T), 314  
 spraying of nasal passages (T), 315  
 stramonium (T), 313  
 of primary affection (T), 313
- bronchialis (D-2)**, 464
- cardiac, treatment (T)**, 57
- hay (T)**, 441
- in pulmonary emphysema (D-2)**, 472
- nasal (D-2)**, 464
- nervous (see Bronchial asthma) (D-2)**, 462
- sexuale (D-2)**, 464
- thymic (D-1)**, 25
- uremic, treatment of (T)**, 121
- Astringents in chronic cystitis (T)**, 145  
 in intestinal catarrh (T), 488  
 acute (T), 486  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
 teas (T), 490
- Asycodyle in tuberculosis of lungs (T)**, 359
- Atavism (D-1)**, 47
- Ataxia (D-1)**, 336  
 cerebellar (D-1), 339  
 cerebellar hereditary (D-2), 724  
 diagnosis, differential from chorea (D-2), 725  
 from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 764
- hereditary (D-2)**, 763  
 diagnosis (D-2), 763  
 differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 764  
 from chorea (D-2), 764, 802  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 763  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 766  
 symptoms (D-2), 763  
 in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781

## INDEX

- Ataxia, locomotor (see *Locomotor ataxia*) (D-2), 757
- Atelectasis, pulmonary (D-2), 475  
diagnosis, differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 480
- Atherosoma of cerebral vessels, in arteriosclerosis, treatment of (T), 73
- Atheromatous abscesses (D-2), 666
- Athetosis (D-1), 336, (D-2), 802
- Athyroidism (D-2), 584
- Atony of intestines, diet in (T), 148  
of stomach (D-2), 351, (T), 468  
(see also *Mechanical insufficiency*)  
diet (T), 148, 406  
anacidity (T), 405  
hyperacidity (T), 403  
hypoacidity (T), 405  
liquids (T), 406  
motor insufficiency (T), 406  
proteins (T), 406
- Atophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253
- Atoxyl in primary pernicious anaemia (T) 164  
in syphilis (T), 642
- Atrophic paralyses (D-1), 428
- Atrophy (D-1), 425  
arthritic (D-1), 356  
degenerative (D-1), 426  
myopathic forms of (D-1), 427  
hemifacial (D-2), 832  
differentiation from Bell's palsy (D-2), 832
- infantile nuclear (D-2), 427
- muscular (D-1), 356  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 798.
- neural (D-1), 427
- of hair (D-1), 563
- of heart (D-2), 631
- of optic nerve (D-1), 389  
primary (D-1), 389  
secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390
- of thymus gland (D-2), 600
- of thyroid (D-1), 12
- optic (D-2), 734
- primary neuritic (D-1), 356
- progressive muscular (D-1), 426, (D-2), 750, 754
- Aran-Duchenne type (D-2), 754
- diagnosis (D-2), 755  
differential (D-2), 755  
from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 755  
from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 755, 761  
from multiple neuritis (D-2), 755  
from muscular dystrophies (D-2), 755  
from myelitis (D-2), 755  
from pachymeningitis (D-2), 755  
from syringomyelia (D-2), 755, 766
- pathology (D-2), 754
- Atrophy, progressive muscular, symptoms, (D-2), 754  
upper arm type (D-2), 754
- spinal (D-1), 356
- Atropin for night sweats (T), 362  
in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
in gastric hyperacidity (T) 481  
in cholelithiasis (T) 540, 541  
in ileus, acute (T), 502  
in osteomalacia (T), 263  
in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
in whooping cough (T), 620
- Atropin test of Marris (D-2), 26
- Attitude (D-1), 431  
forced or imperative (D-1), 429
- Auditory apparatus, involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
canal, external (D-1), 239  
irritation, diagnosis (D-2), 741
- Auræ of epilepsy (D-2), 805
- Auricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 109, 116
- Auricular fibrillation (D-1), 110, 116, 117, (D-2), 614  
flutter (D-1), 110, 116, (D-2), 615
- Auscultation (D-1), 155  
as applied to diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 159  
during phonation (D-1), 172  
in children (D-1), 158, 174  
in diseases of circulatory organs (D-1), 174  
technic (D-1), 174
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
- methods of (D-1), 155  
immediate or direct (D-1), 155  
mediate or indirect (D-1), 155
- of arteries (D-1), 199  
in normal conditions (D-1), 199  
in pathological conditions (D-1), 200
- of stomach (D-1), 203, 218
- of veins (D-1), 200  
in normal conditions (D-1), 200  
in pathological conditions (D-1), 201
- of voice (D-172  
technic of (D-1), 172
- sounds to be disregarded (D-1), 159
- technic of (D-1), 157
- Auscultatory respiratory signs in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
in disease (D-1), 163  
adventitious sounds (D-1), 167  
variations in intensity and rhythm (D-1), 163
- in health (D-1), 160
- signs of circulatory organs in disease (D-1), 180  
in health (D-1), 176
- Autointoxication (D-2), 292  
acidosis, (D-2), 294  
chlorosis, treatment (T), 159  
diabetes (D-2), 294

- Autointoxication, from extensive abolition  
of skin function (D-2), 294  
gastro-intestinal (D-2), 292  
nervous dyspepsia (D-2), 293  
of the anaemias (D-2), 293  
of constipation (D-2), 293  
of copræmia (D-2), 293  
of gastro-enteritis, acute paroxysmal  
(D-2), 293  
of intestinal obstruction (D-2), 293  
tetany (D-2), 293  
with cutaneous symptoms (D-2), 293  
glycosuria (D-2), 294  
gout (D-2), 294  
intestinal (D-2), 367  
of retention (D-2), 294  
Automassage (T), 415  
Autotherapy in pleurisy with effusion (T),  
379  
Autotransfusion (T), 175  
Axons (D-1), 321
- Babinski reflex (D-1), 346, 347  
Bacelli's sign (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502  
Bacille emulsion (T), 375  
Bacillus Anthracis (D-2), 172  
cholera Asiatica (D-2), 150  
comma (D-2), 150  
dysenterie (D-2), 152  
Flexner's types (D-2), 153  
enteritidis (D-2), 35  
fusiformis (D-2), 109  
Klebs-Löffler (D-2), 102  
staining of (T), 609  
lepræ (D-2), 177  
mallei (D-2), 167  
mucosus capsulatus (D-2), 111  
of diphtheria (D-2), 102  
of Eberth (see also *Bacillus typhosus*),  
606  
of Friedländer (D-2), 111  
of influenza (D-2), 94  
of Pfeiffer (D-2), 94  
of tetanus (D-2), 159  
of tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
paracolon (D-2), 35  
paratyphoid (D-2), 35  
pestis (D-2), 155  
pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 102  
typhi-exanthematici (D-2), 37  
typhoid (D-2), 2  
typhosus (D-2), 2  
evolution of in body (D-2), 3  
in bone lesions of enteric fever (D-2), 20  
in gall-bladder (T), 562  
in meningeal inflammatory exudate  
(D-2), 18  
in pleural exudate (D-2), 17  
in urine (D-2), 16, 19, (T), 560  
after recovery from enteric fever  
(D-2), 16
- Bacillus typhosus*, and faeces during con-  
valescence (T), 562  
isolation of (D-2), 24  
agglutination test (D-2), 24  
Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25  
from blood (D-2), 24  
from stools, 24  
from urine, 24  
macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
Peabody culture method (D-2), 24  
Widal test (D-2), 24  
means of transmission (D-2), 3  
persistence of after enteric fever (D-2),  
16  
vitality of (D-2), 2  
xerosis (D-2), 102  
Back, the (D-1), 14  
Backache (D-1), 590  
Bacteræmia (D-2), 140, (D-1), 275  
definition (D-2), 138  
Bacteria in urine (D-1), 288  
Bacterial toxins (T), 592  
Baking in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
Balneotherapy in chronic nephritis (T), 118  
Balsam of copaiba (T), 307  
of Peru (T), 307  
of tolu (T), 307  
Balsams in chronic purulent bronchitis  
(T) 307  
Bandaging in gastrophtosis (T) 473  
in mechanical insufficiency of stomach  
(T) 471  
in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
Banti's disease (D-2), 575  
Bárány tests (D-2), 709, 724, 740  
Barium chloride in cardiac insufficiency  
(T), 22  
Barlow's disease (see Scurvy infantile)  
(D-2), 329  
Basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697  
Basedow's disease (see also Goitre exoph-  
thalmic) (D-2), 581  
iodine, effect of in (T), 660  
treatment of diarrhoea (T), 520  
Basophiles (D-1), 270  
Basophilia (D-1), 274  
granular (D-1), 268  
Bass and Watkins test for *Bacillus typhosus*  
(D-2), 25  
Baths, air, in acute bronchitis (T), 302  
aromatic (T), 263  
at home (T), 267  
bran (T), 263  
cabinet steam in Bright's disease (T), 104  
clover, in catarrhal jaundice (T) 538  
cold, in croupous pneumonia (T) 326  
in enteric fever (T), 557, 558  
Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558  
contraindications (T), 558  
indications for (T), 558  
temperature of (T), 557, 558  
carbon dioxide in dropsy of cardiac dis-  
ease (T), 40.

## INDEX

- Baths, carbonated hot (T), 265  
     in primary pernicious anaemia (T), 165  
     duration of in infectious diseases (T), 595  
     containing iron in chlorosis (T), 158  
     electric light, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
     Fango (T), 268  
     for compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
     formic, effects of (T), 42  
         in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 41  
     half, in infectious diseases (T), 595  
         in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     hot, in Bright's disease (T), 104  
         in bronchitis (T), 298  
         in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
         in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
         in pneumonia (T), 299  
         croupous (T), 327  
         in syphilis (T), 640  
         in uræmic convulsions (T), 602  
     hot-air in Bright's disease (T), 104  
         in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
         phénix à l'air chaud (T), 40  
     hot salt (T), 265  
     hot sand (T), 268  
     in appendicitis (T), 529  
     in arteriosclerosis (T), 70  
     in Bright's disease (T), 111  
     in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
     in chicken-pox (T), 607  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 326  
     in cystitis acute (T), 144  
         chronic (T), 144  
     in diabetes (T), 229  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
     in dyspepsia nervous (T), 483  
     in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
     in gastropostosis (T), 473  
     in infectious diseases (T), 595  
     in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632 633  
     in obesity (T), 244  
     in osteomalacia (T), 263  
     in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142  
     in rheumatism acute articular (T), 573  
         chronic (T), 264  
     in rickets (T), 260  
     in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
     in scrofula (T), 185  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
     malt (T), 263  
     medicated in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     mineral (T), 265  
     mud iron (T), 265  
     mud sulphur (T), 265  
     Nauheim (T), 41  
         effects of (T), 42  
         technic of home treatment (T), 41  
     Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
     Baths, Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions, explanation of effect of (T), 8  
     neutral in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     oxygen (T), 42  
     indications for (T), 42  
     ozet, in arteriosclerosis (T), 71  
     salt in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
         in primary pernicious anaemia (T), 165  
         in scrofula (T), 185  
         at home (T), 186  
     sea in scrofula (T), 185  
     shower in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     sitz in constipation atonic (T), 508  
         in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
     steam in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     sulphur (T), 266  
     sun (T), 267  
     sweat in chlorosis (T), 151  
     tepid in Bright's disease (T), 104  
         in bronchitis (T), 297  
         in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
         in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
             contraindicated (T), 9  
             danger of (T), 8  
         in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
         in enteric fever (T), 558  
         in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     tub in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
     Bearing down (D-1), 601  
     Bed fever (D-2), 7  
     Bed-sores (D-1), 358  
         prevention of (T), 560  
     Bednar's aphtha (D-1), 507  
     Beef tea (T), 386, 551  
     Beer in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 392  
     Belching (D-1), 519  
     Belladonna in appendicitis (T), 528  
         in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
         in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
         in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
         in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
         in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
         in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
         in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
         in intestinal catarrh acute (T), 486  
             chronic (T), 491  
         in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
         in ulcer of stomach (T), 458 460  
         in whooping cough (T), 620  
     Bell's mania (D-2), 716  
     palsy (D-2), 738, 832  
         diagnosis (D-2), 739  
         prognosis (D-2), 739  
         symptoms (D-2), 738  
     Benedict's test for glucose (D-1), 301, 303  
     Benzidin test for occult blood in faeces (D-1), 233  
     Benzoate of mercury in syphilis (T), 650

- Benzoic acid in purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
     in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Benz-o-naphthol (T), 438, 439
- Beri-beri (D-2), 324  
     definition (D-2), 324  
     diagnosis (D-2), 327  
     etiology (D-2), 324  
         exciting cause (D-2), 325  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 324  
     prognosis (D-2), 327  
     symptoms (D-2), 326  
         acute cardiac or pernicious form (D-2), 326  
         atrophic or dry form (D-2), 326  
         dropsical or wet form (D-2), 326  
         undeveloped or larval form (D-2), 326
- Betol (T), 438
- Bichloride of mercury, as a disinfectant (T), 596  
     in scarlet fever (T), 600  
     in syphilis (T), 650, 655, 657
- Biermer's sign (D-1), 148
- Bier's elastic bandages in gonorrhœal rheumatism (T), 572
- Bile duct, common (D-1), 36  
     cystic (D-1), 36  
     ductus communis choledochus (D-1)  
     hepatic (D-1), 36
- Bile passages, cancer of (D-2), 393  
     diseases of (D-2), 387  
     extrahepatic (D-1), 36  
         common bile duct (D-1), 36  
         cystic duct (D-1) 36  
         ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
         hepatic duct (D-1), 36  
     lesions of (D-2), 390  
         obstruction (D-2), 390  
         occlusion (D-2), 390
- Bile salts in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Bilharziasis (D-2), 253  
     diagnosis (D-2), 254  
     prognosis (D-2), 254  
     rectal form (D-2), 254  
     symptoms (D-2), 253
- Biliary calculi (D-1), 538  
     colic (D-2), 396  
         diagnosis (D-2), 397  
             differential (D-2), 397  
             from intestinal colic (D-2), 398  
             from lead colic (D-2), 398  
             from nervous hepatic colic (D-2), 398  
             from peptic ulcer (D-2), 397  
             from renal colic of right side (D-2), 397  
         examination of stools (D-2), 397  
         duration of attack (D-2), 397  
         symptoms (D-2), 396
- fistulae (D-2), 399
- pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Bilious remittent fever (D-2), 250
- Biliousness (D-2), 384
- Bilirubin crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Biot breathing (D-1), 455
- Binding of extremities in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Binswanger's diet in rest-cure (T), 400
- Bismuth as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 437  
     in intestinal catarrh chronic (T), 489  
     in intestinal ulcer (T), 495, 496  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 456, 458
- Bitter waters in constipation (T), 516  
     in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 426  
     table of (T), 427
- Black fever (D-2), 233  
     measles (D-2), 80  
     spit (D-2), 483  
     vomit (D-2), 147  
     water fever (D-1), 569
- Blackfan's apparatus for collecting blood (D-1), 242
- Bladder (D-1), 38  
     atomy of in locomotor ataxia, (D-2), 759  
     catarrh of in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     overdistended (D-2), 427  
     paralysis of, treatment (T), 146  
     spasm of (D-1), 565  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Bladder-worm (D-2), 259
- Bleeder's disease (D-2), 568
- Bleeding at a distance, Sacharjin's (T), 58  
     in treatment of hyperæmia (see Blood-letting) (T) 52
- Blepharospasm (D-1) 371
- Blindness (D-1) 339
- Blood, agglutination reaction of (D-1), 258  
     serum test, macroscopical (D-1), 260  
         microscopical (D-1), 258  
         collecting and diluting serum (D-1), 258  
         preparing cultures (D-1), 258  
         preparing the serum (D-1), 259  
         recording results (D-1), 260  
     alterations in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
     and blood-making organs diseases of (D-2), 540  
     carbon monoxide (D-2), 287  
     casts (D-1), 286
- cells, basophiles (D-1), 270  
     eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
     erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
         abnormal (D-1), 267  
         hyaline (D-1), 270  
         leucocytes (D-1), 269  
         lymphocytes large (D-1), 270  
             small (D-1), 270  
         macrocytes (D-1), 267  
         mast-cells (D-1), 270  
         megaloblasts (D-1), 269  
         microcytes (D-1), 267  
         mononuclear, large (D-1), 270

## INDEX

- Blood cells, nucleated red (D-1), 268  
 neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270  
 normoblasts (D-1), 268  
 poikilocytes (D-1), 268  
 polychromatophiles (D-1), 268  
 red (D-1), 265  
   in sputum (D-1), 310  
   in urine (D-1), 284  
 white (D-1), 269  
 changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
   in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 coagulation of (D-1), 265  
   estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
     Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 color of (D-1), 264  
 color index of (D-1), 254  
 corpuscles, red (D-1), 265  
 crisis (D-1), 269  
 decimal (D-1), 254  
 differential counting of (D-1), 245  
   of blood-platelets (D-1), 246, 249  
   cleansing instrument (D-1), 249  
 erythrocytes (D-1), 246  
   Hayem's stain (D-1), 247  
   technic (D-1), 247  
   Toisson's stain (D-1), 247  
 leucocytes (D-1), 246  
   technic (D-1), 249  
   technic (D-1), 246  
   Thoma-Zeiss haemocytometer (D-1), 246  
 diseases of (D-2), 541  
   anaemia (D-2), 541  
     pernicious (D-2), 545  
     primary (D-2), 542  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
 chlorosis (D-2), 542  
 clinical groups (T), 147  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 563  
   haemophilia (D-2), 568  
   of the new-born (D-2), 570  
 purpura (D-2), 563  
 Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 559  
 leukæmia (D-2), 552  
   lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
   myeloid (D-2), 552  
 polycythæmia rubra (D-2), 551  
   erythroæmia (D-2), 552  
   erythrocytoses, the (D-2), 551  
 therapy (T), 147  
   venesection in (T), 59  
 erythrocytes in (D-1), 265  
 examination of (D-1), 241  
   bacteriological (D-1), 257  
     technic (D-1), 257  
   fixation methods (D-1), 243  
     heat fixation (D-1), 243  
     wet methods (D-1), 243  
 general considerations (D-1), 241  
 general results of (D-1), 264  
 Blood, examination of, methods of (D-1), 241  
   obtaining specimen (D-1), 241  
     Blackfan's suction apparatus (D-1), 242  
   staining methods (D-1), 243  
     Chenizinsky's stain (D-1), 245  
     double staining (D-1), 245  
     Ehrlich's stains (D-1), 245  
     Ehrlich's triple stain (D-1), 243  
     end result (D-1), 245  
     eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
     Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
     Leishman's stain (D-1), 244  
     Plehn's stain (D-1), 245  
     technic (D-1), 244  
     Wright's stain (D-1), 244  
   glucose in, test for (D-1), 263  
 haemoglobin estimation (D-1), 249  
 Dare's method (D-1), 249  
 haemoglobinometer, Gower's (D-1), 252  
   Meischer's (D-1), 251  
   Oliver's (D-1), 252  
   Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
 haemometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
   von Fleischl's (D-1), 250  
 in anaemia, pernicious (D-2), 546  
   posthemorrhagic acute (D-2), 550  
   chronic (D-2), 551  
   secondary,  
     in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
     in dengue (D-2), 100  
     in diabetes (D-2), 313  
     in estimation of renal function (D-1), 635  
     in faeces (D-1), 229  
     occult (D-1), 232  
   in leukæmia, lymphadenoid (D-2), 556  
   myeloid (D-2), 554  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
   in stools (D-1), 536  
   in urine (D-1), 568  
   normal, sugar content of (T), 203  
   occult (D-1), 536  
 opsonic index of (D-1), 261  
   method of determination (D-1), 261  
   obtaining the serum (D-1), 262  
   obtaining the, 'washed' leucocytes (D-1), 262  
     preparing the bacterial emulsion (D-1), 261  
 parasites in (D-1), 275  
   'malarial, examination for (D-1), 275  
 plaques (D-1), 269  
 plasma (D-1), 265  
 platelets (D-1), 269  
   counting of (D-1), 249, 269  
     Wright and Kinnicutt's method (D-1), 269  
 preparation of, for immediate examination (D-1), 243

## INDEX

21

- Blood, preparation of, for staining (D-1), 243
- pressure (D-1), 125, 488
- chronic arterial hypertension (D-1), 125
- diastolic (D-1), 124
- high (D-1), 127
- hypertension (D-1), 127
- hypotension (D-1), 127
- in acute infectious febrile diseases (D-1), 127
- in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 126
- in cardiac insufficiency (D-1), 126
- in cerebral hemorrhage (D-1), 128
- in chronic diseases (D-1), 127
- nephritis interstitial (D-1), 126
- parenchymatous (D-1), 126
- renal disease (D-1), 126
- in diabetes (D-1), 127
- in diseases of nervous system (D-1), 127
- in epilepsy (D-1), 128
- in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 127
- in mental diseases (D-1), 128
- in phthisis (D-1), 127
- in pneumonia (D-1), 127
- in relation to altitude (T), 7
- in syphilis (D-1), 127
- in uræmia (D-1), 126
- in valvular disease (D-1), 126
- low (D-1), 127
- measurement of (D-1), 124
- auscultatory method (D-1), 125
- instruments for (D-1), 123
- palpatory method (D-1), 124
- phases of auditory phenomena in (D-1), 125
- strychnine, effect of, on (T), 22
- systolic (D-1), 124
- under normal conditions (D-1), 125
- quotient (D-1), 254
- reaction of (D-1), 264
- in haematemesis (D-1), 475
- in haemoptysis (D-1), 475
- red cells in, number of (D-1), 266
- relative volume of plasma and corpuscles in, estimation of (D-1), 254
- Daland's hematocrit (D-1), 254
- serum, agglutinating power of in enteric fever (D-2), 25
- specific gravity (D-1), 264
- estimation of (D-1), 255
- Hammerschlag's method (D-1), 255
- Schmaltz's method (D-1), 255
- spitting (see Haemoptysis)
- test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 24
- transfusion of (see Transfusion) (T), 165
- urea in, determination of (D-1), 635
- vessels, diseases of, treatment of (T), 69
- volume of (D-1), 264
- volume index of (D-1), 254
- vomiting of (D-1), 525
- Bloodletting (see also Venesection) (T), 57
- choice of operation (T), 60
- in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 377
- in hyperemia (T), 52
- cupping, dry (T), 52
- wet (T), 53
- general (T), 52
- leeches (T), 53
- local (T), 52
- local, hemorrhoidal bleeding (T), 54
- indications for (T), 53
- sites of (T), 54
- Blue babies (D-2) 661 665
- ointment (T) 563
- $\beta$ -naphthol (T), 439
- $\beta$ -naphthol-bismuth (T), 438
- Böttger's modified test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Boil, differential diagnosis, from anthrax (D-2), 175
- Bolus alba in intestinal ulcer (T), 496
- Bone conduction (D-2), 741
- lesions, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- marrow, in primary pernicious anaemia (T), 164
- pathological changes in (D-2), 540
- Bones (D-1), 418
- and cartilages, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 55
- in acromegaly (D-1), 419
- in osteitis deformans (D-1), 419
- in osteomalacia (D-1), 419
- in Paget's disease (D-1), 419
- in pulmonary osteo-arthropathy (D-1), 419
- in rickets (D-1), 419
- pathological changes of (D-1), 419
- relation of, to muscular development (D-1), 418
- syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Bothriocephalus (see Tapeworm)
- latus (D-2), 257
- Botulismus (D-2), 290
- $\beta$ -Oxybutyric acid in urine (D-1), 307
- Brachial plexus, diseases of (see Nerve) (D-2), 785
- Bradycardia (D-1), 483
- Bradycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 611
- Brain abscess (D-2), 688
- diagnosis of (D-2), 690
- differential (D-2), 691
- from hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 691
- from tumor (D-2), 691
- intracranial (D-2), 709
- etiology (D-2), 688
- pathology (D-2), 688
- symptoms (D-2), 689
- focal (D-2), 689
- convulsions (D-2), 690
- knee-jerks, absence of (D-2), 690
- pain (D-2), 689
- paralysis (D-2), 689
- sensory tract, involvement (D-2), 690

## INDEX

- Brain abscess, symptoms, focal, venous con-gestion (D-2), 690  
general (D-2), 689  
actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
diseases of (D-2), 686  
acute delirium (D-2), 716  
basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697  
bulbar palsy (D-2), 726  
cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693  
palsies of children (D-2), 699  
encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687  
hydrocephalus (D-2), 703  
intracranial aneurisms (D-2), 704  
lesions of cerebellum (D-2), 723  
mid-brain (D-2), 718  
pons (D-2), 725  
meningitis (D-2), 686  
meningo-encephalitis, purulent, and brain abscess (D-2), 688  
multiple sclerosis (D-2), 716  
nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 719  
paresis, general (D-2), 713  
parasites (D-2), 710  
pseudobulbar palsy (D-2), 728  
regional diagnosis of (see Cerebral disease) (D-1), 338  
senile degeneration (D-2), 715  
sinus thrombosis (D-2), 691  
softening (D-2), 698  
syphilis (D-2), 711  
tumors (D-2), 706  
vomiting in (D-1), 522  
hemorrhage of (see Cerebral hemorrhage) (D-2), 693  
hyperaemia of, treatment of (see Hyperaemia, passive cerebral) (T), 45  
ocular centres of (D-2), 721  
palsies of, in children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699  
parasites in (D-2), 710  
diagnosis (D-2), 711  
pathology (D-2), 710  
symptoms (D-2), 710  
softening of (D-2), 698  
diagnosis (D-2), 699  
differential (D-2), 699  
from abscess (D-2), 691  
from hemorrhage (D-2), 699  
pathology (D-2), 698  
symptoms (D-2), 698  
syphilis of (D-2), 221, 711  
diagnosis (D-2), 712  
differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 713  
from paresis, general (D-2), 714  
from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 713  
from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710, 712  
pathology (D-2), 711  
symptoms (D-2), 711  
general (D-2), 711
- Brain, syphilis of, symptoms of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712  
pupillary changes (D-2), 712  
spinal symptoms (D-2), 712  
treatment (see Syphilis) (T), 663  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
tumors of (D-2), 706  
diagnosis (D-2), 709  
differential from abscess (D-2), 691, 709  
from hemorrhage (D-2), 709  
from intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705  
from Ménière's disease (D-2), 691  
from syphilis (D-2), 710  
of brain (D-2), 712  
focal (D-2), 707  
headache of (D-1), 586  
of cerebellum (D-2), 708  
of frontal lobe (D-2), 707  
of hypophysis (D-2), 709  
of parietal lobe (D-2), 707  
pathology (D-2), 706  
symptoms (D-2), 706  
general (D-2), 706  
local (D-2), 707  
neighborhood (D-2), 709  
syphilitic (D-2), 712  
X-rays in (D-2), 709
- Brand's cold bath treatment in enteric fever (T), 557, 558  
Braunstein's test for urobilin (D-1), 295  
Braxton Hicks' sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298  
Bread, aleuronat (T), 390  
digestibility of (T), 390  
for diabetics, aleuronat (T), 227  
almond (T), 227  
"Luftbrot" (T), 227  
Pokerny's (T), 227  
roborat (T), 227  
substitutes for (T), 227  
roborat (T), 390  
Break-bone fever (D-2), 98  
Breath, foetid (D-1), 507  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
Breathing (see also Respiration)  
Biot (D-1), 455  
bronchial (D-1), 163, 166  
absence of (D-1), 164  
feeble or distant (D-1), 163  
in disease (D-1), 163  
intense (D-1), 164  
bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160  
vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166  
absence of (D-1), 165  
enfeebled (D-1), 164  
intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165  
Breathing belt (T), 336  
chair (T), 336  
exercises, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
in pleurisy, fibrinous (T), 378  
with effusion (T), 382

## INDEX

23

- Breathing, exercises, in tuberculosis (T), 354
- Brewer's yeast as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 440
- Bright's disease (D-2), 515**
  - acute, diet (T), 95
  - buttermilk (T), 96
  - carbohydrates (T), 96
  - cereals (T), 97
  - fats (T), 96
  - gruels and soups (T), 97
  - in convalescence (T), 98
  - kefir (T), 97
  - koumiss (T), 97
  - milk (T), 96
  - salt content low (T), 99
  - yoghurt (T), 97
- hydrotherapy (T), 104
  - baths (T), 104
    - cabinet steam (T), 104
    - hot-air (T), 104
    - hot water (T), 104
    - tepid (T), 104
  - Preissmitz hot application (T), 105
  - sweating (T), 104
  - wet packs (T), 104
- treatment (T), 94
  - cafein (T), 102
  - causal (T), 94
  - diaphoretic (T), 105
    - pilocarpine (T), 105
  - digitalis (T), 106
  - diuretic teas (T), 103
  - drugs contraindicated (T), 94
  - in bed (T), 95
  - in malaria (T), 94]
  - in syphilis (T), 94
  - medication (T), 100
    - alkalies (T), 101
    - diuretics (T), 102
      - quinine tannate (T), 100
      - sodium benzoate (T), 101
        - tannate (T), 100
      - strontium salts (T), 101
      - tannalbin (T), 100
    - mineral waters (T), 102
    - of oliguria (T), 101
      - diet low in salt (T), 102
        - restricted (T), 102
    - of pain (T), 95
    - potassium acetate (T), 103
    - puncture (T), 105
    - purgation (T), 105
    - symptomatic (T), 95
    - tartar (T), 103
    - venesection (T), 59, 95, 101
    - with dropsy, diet (T), 98
      - foods low in salt (T), 98
      - salt, withdrawal of (T), 98
  - chronic, diet (T), 125
    - alcohol (T), 109
    - beer (T), 110
    - carbohydrates (T), 108
  - Bright's disease, chronic, diet, choice of foods (T), 107**
    - drinks (T), 109
    - eggs (T), 108
    - fats (T), 109
    - fish (T), 108
    - fruit (T), 109
      - juices (T), 110
    - low in salt (T), 110
    - meals near together (T), 111
    - meats (T), 107
    - milk, intolerance for (T), 107
      - modified (T), 106
    - milk diet insufficient (T), 106
    - nourishment other than milk (T), 107
    - soups (T), 110
    - tea, coffee, etc. (T), 110
    - vegetables (T), 108
    - wines (T), 109
      - unfermented (T), 110
  - hygiene (T), 111
    - baths (T), 111
    - bowels (T), 111
    - climate (T), 111
    - clothing (T), 111
    - dry rubs (T), 111
    - exercise (T), 111
  - treatment, cathartics (T), 111
    - dietetic (T), 108
    - in stage of compensation (T), 112
      - oxygen inhalations (T), 112
    - medication (T), 111
      - iodides (T), 112
        - kola, as a tonic (T), 112
        - methyl violet (T), 101
      - psychotherapy (T), 125
      - symptomatic (T), 112
        - of dropsy (T), 112
    - chronic parenchymatous, treatment of (T), 106,
    - complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 234
    - effect of on treatment of pneumonia (T), 329
    - heredity in (D-2), 46
    - strophanthus, a diuretic in (T), 18
      - contraindicated in (T), 18
    - Brill's disease (D-2), 40
    - Bristow's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
    - Broadbent's sign (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639
    - Bromelin (T), 435
    - Bromides, effect of, on heart and circulation (T), 46
      - forms of administration (T), 46
      - in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 46
      - in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67
        - in whooping cough (T), 619, 621
    - Bromine poisoning (T), 582
    - Bromocoll in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539

## INDEX

- Bromoform, in gastralgia (T), 477  
in whooping cough (T), 621
- Bromur (T), 48
- Bronchi, the (D-1), 25  
antisepsis of (T), 310  
diseases of (D-2), 455  
  asthma, bronchial (D-2), 462  
  bronchiectasis (D-2), 459  
  bronchitis (D-2), 455  
    acute (D-2), 455  
    chronic (D-2), 457  
    fibrinous (D-2), 458  
  tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461  
  treatment (T), 289  
    asthma, bronchial (T), 313  
    bronchiectasis (T), 310  
    bronchitis, acute (T), 289  
      acute deep and capillary (T), 297  
      catarrhal, chronic, with purulent secretion (T), 306  
      dry (T), 303  
      chronic (T), 303  
      fibrinous (T), 312  
      putrid (T), 310  
  tracheobronchitis, acute (T), 289
- Bronchial asthma (D-2), 462  
  definition (D-2), 462  
  diagnosis (D-2), 465  
  differential (D-2), 465  
    from chronic bronchitis (D-2), 465  
    from emphysema (D-2), 465  
    from spasm of glottis (D-2), 465  
  etiology (D-2), 463  
    exciting cause (D-2), 463  
    predisposing influences (D-2), 463  
  physical signs (D-2), 464  
  prognosis (D-2), 466  
  symptoms (D-2), 464
- Bronchiectasis (D-1), 474, (D-2), 459  
  definition (D-2), 459  
  diagnosis (D-2), 460  
  differential (D-2), 460  
    from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
    from bronchitis, putrid (D-2), 461  
    from pulmonary abscess (D-2), 461  
      gangrene (D-2), 461  
      from pyopneumothorax (D-2), 461  
    from vomice (D-2), 460  
  etiology (D-2), 460  
    pulsion dilatation (D-2), 460  
    tension dilatation (D-2), 460  
  physical signs (D-2), 460  
  prognosis (D-2), 461  
  symptoms (D-2), 460  
  treatment (see Bronchitis, putrid) (T), 310
- Bronchitis (D-2), 455  
  acute (D-2), 455  
    diagnosis (D-2), 456  
      differential (D-2), 456  
    etiology (D-2), 455  
    pathology (D-2), 455  
    physical signs (D-2), 455
- Bronchitis, acute, symptoms (D-2), 455  
capillary (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 455, 476  
catarrhal in measles (D-2), 81  
chronic (D-2), 457  
  clinical varieties (D-2), 457  
    bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
    dry form (D-2), 457  
    putrid bronchitis (D-2), 458  
differential diagnosis from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
etiology (D-2), 457  
pathology (D-2), 457  
physical signs (D-2), 457  
  symptoms (D-2), 457  
croupous (D-2), 458  
  sputum in (D-1), 471  
definition (D-2), 455  
dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
fibrinous (D-2), 458  
  acute (D-2), 458  
  chronic (D-2), 459  
  prognosis (D-2), 459  
  sputum in (D-1), 471  
in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
in influenza (D-2), 96  
in pneumonia (T), 328  
in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
of pulmonary stasis, treatment of (T), 55  
plastic (D-2), 458  
putrid, diagnosis differential from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
  sputum in (D-1), 474  
sputum in (D-1), 471  
treatment (T), 289  
  acute deep and capillary (T), 297  
  bathing, out-door (T), 302  
  baths, air (T), 302  
    hot (T), 298  
    mustard (T), 299  
    tepid (T), 297  
  climate (T), 303  
  clothing (T), 302  
  cold packs (T), 298  
  damp air in room (T), 300  
  diet (T), 299  
    alcohol (T), 299  
  expectorants (T), 300  
  hardening process (T), 301  
  heart stimulants (T), 300  
  hydrotherapy (T), 297, 298  
  mustard plasters and packs (T), 299  
  narcotics (T), 300  
  oxygen inhalations (T), 301  
  pain, relief of (T), 301  
  posture (T), 300  
  prophylaxis (T), 301  
    fibrinous (T), 312  
tracheobronchitis (T), 289  
compresses, stimulating (T), 293  
cross-binder (T), 294

- Bronchitis, treatment, acute, tracheo-bronchitis, stimulating compresses, Priessnitz (T), 293  
 cough (T), 290  
     from the throat (T), 293  
     narcotics (T), 291  
 diaphoresis (T), 289  
 expectorants (T), 295  
 inhalations (T), 290  
 mineral waters (T), 290  
 pain, retrosternal (T), 293  
 secretion, abundant thin (T), 296  
     apomorphine (T), 296  
     euphorine (T), 296  
     viscid (T), 295  
         ammonium chloride (T),  
             295  
     ipecacuanha (T), 295  
 symptomatic, narcotics (T), 290  
 chronic (T), 303  
 dry catarrhal (T), 303  
     climate (T), 304  
     compresses, Priessnitz (T), 304  
     cross-binder (T), 304  
 heart tonics (T), 304  
 inhalations of steam (T), 303  
 medication (T), 303  
 mineral waters (T), 305  
     at home (T), 305  
     at spas (T), 305  
 narcotics (T), 304  
 opium suppositories (T), 304  
 pneumatic chambers (T), 306  
 fibrinous (T), 312  
 antistreptococcus serum (T), 312  
 atropine (T), 312  
 belladonna (T), 312  
 inhalations (T), 312  
 potassium iodide (T), 312  
 purulent (T), 306  
 balsams (T), 307  
     of copaiba (T), 307  
     of Peru (T), 307  
     of tolu (T), 307  
 benzoic acid (T), 307  
 climate (T), 309  
 cure, grape (T), 309  
     milk (T), 309  
     whey (T), 309  
 ethereal oils (T), 306  
     eucalyptol (T), 307  
     myrtol (T), 307  
     oil of turpentine (T), 306  
     terpin hydrate (T), 306  
     terpinol (T), 306  
 expectorants (T), 306  
 hydrastis (T), 308  
 inhalations (T), 308  
 medication (T), 306  
 mineral waters (T), 308  
 pyrenol (T), 308  
     sodium benzoate (T), 307  
 in measles (T), 606
- Bronchitis, purulent bronchitis mechanical compression of thorax (T), 309  
 putrid (T), 310  
 and bronchiectasis, antiseptics (T),  
     310  
 internal (T), 310  
     eucalyptus (T), 311  
     myrtol (T), 310  
     turpentine (T), 310, 311  
 local (T), 311  
     formol (T), 311  
     oil of eucalyptus (T), 311  
     oil of pine (T), 311  
     oil of turpentine (T), 311  
     Piatt's chlorides (T), 311  
 sputum, expulsion of (T), 311  
     compression of thorax (T),  
         311  
     ipecacuanha (T), 311  
     posture (T), 311  
 surgical (T), 312  
     artificial pneumothorax (T), 312  
     intratracheal antisepsis (T), 312  
     therapeutic indications (T), 310
- Bronchocele (see Goitre) (D-2), 579
- Bronchophony (D-1), 172
- Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476  
 anatomical forms (D-2), 477  
 clinical varieties (D-2), 478  
     ether pneumonia (D-2), 479  
     masked forms (D-2), 479  
     postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 479  
     primary forms (D-2), 478  
     secondary forms (D-2), 479  
     suffocative catarrh (D-2), 479  
 course and duration (D-2), 479  
 definition (D-2), 476  
 diagnosis (D-2), 480  
     differential (D-2), 480  
         from atelectasis (D-2), 480  
         from meningitis (D-2), 480  
         from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
         from tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2),  
             186  
         from tuberculous form (D-2), 200  
 etiology (D-2), 476  
     exciting cause (D-2), 112, 476  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 476  
 in influenza (D-2), 96  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
     lesions of (D-2), 477  
     physical signs (D-2), 478  
     prognosis (D-2), 480  
     symptoms (D-2), 477  
     terminations (D-2), 477  
 treatment (T), 330  
     acute form (T), 330  
     antipyretics (T), 331  
     heart stimulants (T), 331  
     alcohol (T), 331  
     oxygen inhalations (T), 331  
     hydrotherapy (T), 330

## INDEX

- Bronchopneumonia, treatment, acute form, hydrotherapy baths (T), 330  
    cold compresses (T), 330  
    hygiene (T), 331  
    medication (T), 331  
    baths, hot (T), 299  
    chronic form (T), 331  
    tuberculous (D-2), 199
- Bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
    serosa (D-2), 458
- Brown-Sequard's paralysis (D-1), 344, 359  
    syndrome (D-2), 773
- Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351
- Bruit de diable (D-2), 543
- Buck fever (D-1), 609
- Buffer substances (D-1), 625
- Buhl's disease (D-2), 570
- Bulimia (D-1), 516, 518, (D-2), 318
- Burns, duodenal ulceration after (D-2), 359
- Bushuyev's diet in enteric fever (T), 553
- Butter in cholelithiasis (T), 542
- Byrnes' method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 665
- Cachexia (D-1), 408  
    in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
    malarial (D-2), 251  
    strumipriva (D-1), 610, (D-2), 584, 587  
    thyroopriva (D-2), 588  
    treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Cacodylic acid in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 169
- Cæcum (D-1), 33
- Caffein (T), 20  
    administration of (T), 20, 32  
    combined with digitalis (T), 21, 32  
    in Bright's disease (T), 102  
    in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
    physiological effects of (T), 20  
    subcutaneous injections of (T), 21  
    toxic effects of (T), 20
- Caisson disease (D-2), 776  
    diagnosis (D-2), 777  
    pathology (D-2), 776  
    symptoms (D-2), 776  
        cerebral (D-2), 776  
        initial (D-2), 776
- Calcification of pericardium (D-2), 641
- Calcium in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
    in hæmophilia (T), 178  
    in osteomalacia (T), 263  
    in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180  
    in rickets (T), 261  
    carbonate in urine (D-1), 282  
    chlorate in aortic aneurism (T), 79  
    lactophosphate, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
    oxalate in urine (D-1), 278  
    phosphate in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
        neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
    sulphate in urine (D-1), 279  
    waters in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 427
- Calculi, ammonium urate (D-1), 289  
    biliary (D-1), 538  
    calcium carbonate (D-1), 289  
        oxalate (D-1), 289  
    cystin (D-1), 289  
    indigo (D-1), 289  
    of fatty acids (D-1), 289  
    pancreatic (D-1), 539, (D-2), 422  
    phosphate (D-1), 289  
    renal (see Nephrolithiasis (T), 125, (D-2), 531  
        ureteral (D-2), 532  
    uric acid (D-1), 289  
    urinary (D-1), 289  
        xanthin (D-1), 289
- California, Southern, resorts of (T), 116
- Calomel as a carminative (T), 442  
    as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436  
    in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
    in cardiac disease (T), 29  
        constipation due to (T), 30  
        diarrhoea due to (T), 30  
        mouth wash for use with (T), 29  
    in congestion of liver (T), 63  
    in constipation (T), 515  
    in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28, 32, 33  
        contraindication for (T), 29  
    in dysentery (T), 562, 564  
    in enteric fever (T), 560  
    in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
    in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
    in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
    in uræmia (T), 120  
    injections in syphilis (T), 651
- Calories needed by body (T), 204
- Cardialgia (D-1), 594
- Carpologia (D-1), 614
- Catalepsy (D-1), 615
- Cammidge's test (D-1), 308
- Camp fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
- Camphor, a heart stimulant (T), 23, 32  
    combined with digitalis (T), 23, 32  
    in ether in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
    in measles (T), 605  
    in uræmia (T), 122  
    monobromate, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195
- Camphoric acid for night sweats (T), 362
- Cancer, green (D-2), 557  
    Lobstein's (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540  
        of bile-ducts, differential diagnosis from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
        of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
        of head of pancreas (D-1), 87  
        of intestines (D-2), 379  
        of liver (see also Liver, new growths in) (D-1), 86, (D-2), 414  
        diagnosis (D-2), 416  
            differential from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
            from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
        physical signs (D-2), 415  
        symptoms (D-2), 415

## INDEX

27

- Cancer, of lungs (D-2), 487  
     of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
     of pancreas (D-2), 424  
     of peritoneum (D-2), 437  
     of pylorus, differential diagnosis from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
         treatment (T), 465  
         surgical (T), 465  
 of stomach (see also Stomach, cancer of) (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345  
     diagnosis, by X-rays (D-1), 401  
     differential from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
         from hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
         from hypoacidity (D-2), 351  
     haematemesis in (D-1), 510, (D-2), 944  
     treatment (T), 465  
         diet (T), 466  
             liquids (T), 467  
             meats (T), 466  
             vegetables (T), 467  
         ferments (T), 467  
             condurango (T), 467  
             quinine hydrochlorate (T), 467  
         lavage (T), 467  
         mineral waters (T), 467  
         stomachics (T), 467  
         surgery (T), 465  
             inoperable cases (T), 466  
         symptomatic (T), 468  
         constipation (T), 468  
         haematemesis (T), 468  
         pain (T), 468  
             methylene blue (T), 468  
         vomiting (T), 468
- Cane sugar test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Cannabis indica in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Cantharidal plaster in pleurisy with effusion (T), 378
- Capsules, glutoid (T), 441
- Capsulitis, hepatic (D-2), 412  
     splenic (D-2), 576
- Caput caecum coli (D-1), 33  
     Medusæ (D-1), 88, 561  
     quadratum (D-2), 334  
     succedaneum (D-1), 9
- Carbohydrate content in diabetic foods, table of (T), 210  
     metabolism (D-2), 311  
     tolerance (D-1), 305
- Carbohydrates, disposition of, in normal human body (T), 202  
     heat value of (T), 204  
     in Bright's disease (T), 108  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
     in diabetes of mild form, list of extras permitted (T), 214  
         maximum quantity permitted (T), 213  
         substitution values among (T), 213  
     of moderately severe form, reduction of (T), 217
- Carbohydrates, in emaciation (T), 247  
     in hyperacidity (T), 403  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127  
     in obesity (T), 238, 242  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Carbolic acid inhalations in whooping cough (T), 618, 619  
     injections in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572  
         in scarlet fever (T), 600  
         in tetanus (T), 579  
     poisoning (T), 585
- Carbon monoxide in blood, tests for (D-2), 287
- Carbonated waters, simple in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 419
- Carbuncle (D-1), 67  
     diagnosis differential from anthrax (D-2), 175  
     from tuberculosis of intestines (D-2), 155
- Carcinoma of intestines (D-2), 379  
     of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 538  
     of liver (see also Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414  
         primary (D-2), 414  
             adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414  
             massive (D-2), 414  
             nodular (D-2), 414  
             secondary (D-2), 414  
     of oesophagus (D-1), 513  
     of pancreas (D-2), 424  
     of peritoneum (D-2), 437  
     of stomach, differential diagnosis from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
     ventriculi (D-2), 345  
         differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
         vomiting of (D-1), 506, (D-2), 944
- Carcinosis pulmonum miliaris (D-2), 487
- Cardiac cycle or revolution (D-1), 176
- disease (see Heart, diseases of)
- dulness, area of (D-1), 141, 149  
     decreased (D-1), 150  
     deep (D-1), 30, 141  
     in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
     increased (D-1), 149  
     superficial (D-1), 30, 141
- dislocation of (D-1), 150  
     significance of variations in (D-1), 149
- impulse (D-1), 69  
     displacements of (D-1), 70  
         due to changes in heart (D-1), 70  
         due to pressure (D-1), 71  
         traction (D-1), 71
- disturbances of conduction of (D-1), 118
- negative (D-1), 70  
     normal (D-1), 70  
     right-sided (D-1), 71
- inadequacy of the obese (D-2), 627
- insufficiency, treatment of, barium chloride (T), 22

## INDEX

- Cardiac insufficiency, treatment of, in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 586  
     quinine (T), 22  
     semen colæ (T), 21
- muscle, diseases of, classification of, therapeutic (T), 84  
     treatment of (T), 82
- orifice (D-1), 32  
     spasm of (D-2), 351
- pulsation, normal (D-1), 14
- rhythm derangements of (D-1), 183  
     methods of studying (D-1), 185
- symptoms in influenza (D-2), 97
- weakness, in obesity, treatment (T), 245
- Cardialgia, treatment of (T), 68  
     chamomile (T), 443
- stomach douches (T), 413
- Cardio-vascular syphilis, treatment (T), 662
- Caries of spine (D-1), 15
- Carlsbad salt in constipation (T), 514  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 431  
     water daily amount of (T), 420  
         effect of (T), 420  
         in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
         indications for (T), 423
- Carminalatives (T), 441  
     anise (T), 441  
     anthemis (T), 441  
     asafetida (T), 442  
     calomel (T), 442  
     charcoal (T), 442  
     in meteorism (T), 521  
     magnesium oxide (T), 442  
     salicylate (T), 442  
     peppermint (T), 441
- Carotid arteries, visible pulsations of (D-1), 72
- Carrefour sensitif (D-1), 337, 340
- Carrigan's disease (D-2), 648
- Cascara sagrada in constipation (T), 511  
     in hepatic congestion (T), 62
- Cascarine (T), 511
- Case taking (D-1), 39  
     abbreviations for (D-1), 51  
     age (D-1), 42  
     analytical method (D-1), 40  
     clinical and laboratory examinations (D-1), 42  
     heredity (D-1), 45  
     medical history (D-1), 47  
     nativity (D-1), 45  
     occupation (D-1), 45  
     personal habits (D-1), 48  
     physical signs (D-1), 42  
     physiological epochs (D-1), 44  
     present illness (D-1), 49  
         duration (D-1), 49  
     questions (D-1), 40  
     race and nationality (D-1), 45  
     records (D-1), 41  
         scheme for (D-1), 41
- Case taking, sex (D-1), 43  
     status præsens (D-1), 50  
     in synthetic method (D-1), 39
- Castor oil in constipation (T), 514  
     in dysentery (T), 563, 564  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
     in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
     ulcer (T), 495  
     in stercolar diarrhoea (T), 519
- Castration (D-2), 602
- Casts, blood (D-1), 286  
     epithelial (D-1), 285  
     fatty (D-1), 285  
     granular (D-1), 285  
     hyaline (D-1), 285  
     leucocytic (D-1), 285  
     testicular (D-1), 288  
     waxy (D-1), 285
- Catamnesis (D-1), 52
- Cataract (D-1), 383  
     diabetic (D-2), 315
- Catarrh, acute intestinal, treatment (T), 484  
     cathartics (T), 485  
     calomel (T), 485  
     castor oil (T), 485, 486  
     causal therapy (T), 484  
     colon irrigation (T), 485  
     diet (T), 485  
         starvation cure (T), 485  
     medication (T), 486  
         antiseptics (T), 486  
         astringents (T), 486  
         narcotics (T), 486  
         stimulants (T), 486
- acute nasal (D-2), 439  
     definition (D-2), 439  
     diagnosis (D-2), 440  
     etiology (D-2), 439  
     symptoms (D-2), 439
- autumnal (D-2), 441  
     definition (D-2), 441  
     diagnosis (D-2), 443  
     etiology (D-2), 442  
     prognosis (D-2), 443  
     symptoms (D-2), 442
- bronchial, treatment in emphysema of lungs (T), 336
- chronic gastric (see Gastritis, chronic) (D-2), 339
- intestinal, treatment (T), 487  
     diet (T), 487  
         kefir (T), 487, 488  
         liquids (T), 487  
         milk diet (T), 488  
     examination of stools (T), 488
- nasal (D-2), 440  
     definition (D-2), 440  
     etiology (D-2), 440  
         atrophic or dry form (D-2), 441  
         hypertrophic form (D-2), 440  
         simple or transitional stage (D-2), 440

- Catarrh, intestinal, differential diagnosis** from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360  
**treatment, bitter mineral waters (T)**, 426  
 calcium (T), 427  
**naso-pharyngeal (D-2)**, 441  
 of the bladder, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
**suffocative (D-2)**, 479  
 summer (D-2), 441  
 treatment of in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Catarrhal affections in measles (T)**, 605  
 fever, epidemic (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 jaundice (see Jaundice, catarrhal)  
**Catarrha sec (D-2)**, 457  
**Catarrhus astivus (D-2)**, 441  
**Catechu**, in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141  
**Catharsis in acute cystitis (T)**, 143  
 in acute poisoning (T), 582  
**Cathartics (T)**, 442  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 classification (T), 442  
 laxatives (T), 442  
 purges (T), 443  
 hypodermic injection of (T), 518  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 511  
 in dropsey of cardiac disease (T), 33  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
 in ileus, acute (T), 498  
 in influenza (T), 565  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 chronic (T), 488  
 stenosis (T), 498  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 in obesity (T), 244  
 list of  
   aloës (T), 515  
   calomel (T), 515  
   cascara sagrada (T), 511  
   cascarine (T), 511  
   Carlsbad salts (T), 514  
   castor oil (T), 514  
   cocolynth (T), 516  
   croton oil (T), 516  
   frangula (T), 511  
   gamboge (T), 516  
   jalap (T), 516  
   Kleewein's pills (T), 513  
   laxol (T), 515  
   licorice powder, compound (T), 512  
   phenolphthalein (T), 514  
   rhubarb (T), 511  
   salines (T), 515  
     magnesia (T), 515  
     potassium and sodium tartrate (T), 515  
     sulphate of soda (T), 515  
   Seidlitz' powder (T), 514  
   senna (T), 515  
   St. Germain tea (T), 516  
   sulphur (T), 512  
   tamarind (T), 514
- Catheterization in chronic cystitis (T)**, 145  
**Cauda equina, affections of (D-2)**, 777  
 diagnosis (D-2), 778  
 differential, from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 795  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 778  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 778  
 from myelitis (D-2), 778  
 injuries (D-2), 777  
 pathology (D-2), 777  
 symptoms (D-2), 777  
   anæsthesia (D-2), 778  
   exaggerated knee-jerks (D-2, 778)  
   pain (D-2), 777  
   paralysis (D-2), 778  
   syphilitic (D-2), 777  
   tumors (D-2), 778  
**Causal therapy (T)**, 592  
**Causalgia (D-1)**, 579, 600  
**Cauterization, in tetanus (T)**, 579  
**Cavernoma of liver (D-2)**, 413  
**Cellulitis, crab (D-2)**, 238  
 differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
 of neck (D-1), 511  
**Centigrade scale (D-1)**, 53  
**Cephalæa (D-1)**, 584  
**Cephalalgia (D-1)**, 579, 584  
**Cephalhæmatoma (D-1)**, 9  
**Cephalic tetanus (D-2)**, 161  
**Cerebellar disease, symptoms of (D-1)**, 339  
**Cerebellum, diseases of (D-2)**, 723  
 ataxia, cerebellar (D-2), 724  
 Bárány tests in (D-2), 724  
 diagnosis (D-2), 724  
 symptoms (D-2), 723  
**Cerebral cortex, sensory areas of (D-1)**, 330  
 disease, coma of (D-1), 616  
 symptoms, astereognosis (D-1), 338  
   sense of position (D-1), 338  
     pressure (D-1), 338  
     spacing (D-1), 338  
   blindness (D-1), 339  
     partial (D-1), 339  
   deafness (D-1), 339  
   general (D-1), 338  
   paralysis (D-1), 338  
   regional diagnosis of (D-1), 338  
   ganglia (D-1), 340  
   hemorrhage (D-2), 693  
   artery of (D-2), 693  
   diagnosis (D-2), 696  
     differential (D-2), 696  
       from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 697  
       from cerebral softening (D-2), 699  
       from coma, of diabetes (D-2), 696  
         postepileptic (D-2), 696  
         of uræmia (D-2), 696  
       from embolism (D-2), 697  
       from heat-stroke (D-2), 296

## INDEX

- Cerebral cortex, hemorrhage, diagnosis, differential, from opium poisoning (D-2), 697  
 from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710  
 etiology (D-2), 693  
 in children (D-2), 699  
 pathology (D-2), 693  
 symptoms (D-2), 694  
   apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695  
   aphasia (D-2), 694  
   ataxia (D-2), 695  
   deviation of head and eyes (D-2), 696  
   hemiplegia (D-2), 694, 695  
   mental changes (D-2), 695  
   nerve paralysis (D-2), 695  
   pupillary phenomena (D-2), 695  
   reflexes (D-2), 695  
   visual defects (D-2), 695  
 monoplegia (D-1), 331  
 palsies of children (D-2), 699  
   diagnosis (D-2), 703  
   diplegia (D-2), 700  
   hemiplegia (D-2), 700  
   Little's disease (D-2), 701  
   monoplegia (D-2), 701  
   paraplegia (D-2), 701  
   pathology (D-2), 699  
   symptoms (D-2), 700  
 paralysis, treatment, in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 rheumatism (D-2), 143  
 softening (D-2), 698  
   diagnosis (D-2), 699  
   differential (D-2), 699  
   from hemorrhage (D-2), 699  
   pathology (D-2), 698  
   symptoms (D-2), 698  
 symptoms in enteric fever, treatment (T), 561
- Cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126, 746  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 130, 131  
 contagiousness (D-2), 127  
 convalescence (D-2), 131  
 definition (D-2), 126  
 diagnosis (D-2), 131  
   differential (D-2), 132  
   from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
   from hysteria (D-2), 133  
   from influenza (D-2), 98  
   from meningitis, pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
   streptococcus (D-2), 132  
   tuberculous (D-2), 132  
   from scarlet fever (D-2), 133  
   from small-pox (D-2), 57  
   from typhus fever (D-2), 39, 133  
 Kernig's sign (D-), 131  
 lumbar puncture (D-2), 131  
 etiology (D-2), 126  
 Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126  
 meningismus (D-2), 131  
 prognosis (D-2), 133  
 relapse (D-2), 131
- Cerebrospinal fever, symptoms (D-2), 127  
 anomalous forms (D-2), 129  
   abortive (D-2), 130  
   chronic (D-2), 130  
   intermittent (D-2), 130  
   malignant (D-2), 129  
   mild (D-2), 130  
 ordinary forms (D-2), 127  
   eye lesions (D-2), 129  
   fever (D-2), 128  
   rash (D-2), 129  
   skin lesions (D-2), 128  
   urine (D-2), 129  
 treatment, serum (D-2), 133  
 fluid (D-2), 318  
 abnormal (D-1), 643  
 bacteriological studies (D-1), 319  
 cytological examination of (D-1), 319  
 in diseases (D-1), 319  
 normal (D-1), 642  
 pressure of (D-1), 643  
   estimation of (D-1), 644  
   high (D-1), 644  
   in hydrocephalus (D-1), 644  
   low (D-1), 645  
 xanthochromia of (D-2), 770  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 663  
 system, syphilis of (T), 637  
 typhoid (D-2), 18
- Cerevisiae fermentum (T), 440  
 Cerium oxalate in uræmia (T), 120  
 Cervical nerves and cervical plexus, diseases of (see Nerves, cervical) (D-2), 783  
 Cestodes (D-2), 254  
   diseases due to (D-2), 254  
   bladder-worm (D-2), 259  
 Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258  
 echinococcus disease (D-2), 258  
 hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
 tapeworms (D-2), 254  
   Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
   flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
   lata (D-2), 257  
   nana (D-2), 256  
   saginata (D-2), 256  
   solium (D-2), 255  
   intestinal (D-2), 254  
   visceral (D-2), 258  
 Chalazion (D-1), 370  
 Chalcosis (D-2), 483  
 Chamomile in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443, 444  
 Chancre, differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175  
   of lip (D-1), 494  
   treatment of (T), 660  
 Charbon (D-2), 173  
 Charcoal as a carminative (T), 442  
 Charcot's joints (D-1), 425, 596  
 Charcot-Leyden crystals (D-1), 311  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth primary neuritic atrophy (D-2), 840  
 Charts, clinical or temperature (D-1), 58  
 Chattering teeth (D-2), 738

- Chemotaxis, negative (D-1), 272  
 positive (D-1), 272
- Cheninsky's stain (D-1), 245
- Chest (D-1), 13  
 alar or pterygoid (D-1), 63  
 barrel (D-1), 64  
 deformities of (D-1), 63  
 expansion of, diminished (D-1), 68  
 increased (D-1), 68  
 form of (D-1), 63  
 inspection of surface (D-1), 67  
 local changes in shape of (D-1), 66  
 prominence (D-1), 67  
 retraction (D-1), 66  
 local prominence of (D-1), 67  
 local retraction of, due to old pleurisy (D-1), 66  
 due to superficial cavity (D-1), 66  
 due to tuberculous consolidation of portion of lung (D-1), 66  
 in children (D-1), 67  
 measurement of (D-1), 104  
 average (D-1), 104  
 movements of (D-1), 68  
 aneurism (D-1), 72  
 pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
 pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
 of carotids (D-1), 72  
 unilateral modifications (D-1), 68  
 normal percussion of (see Percussion) (D-1), 138  
 pains in incipient pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 204  
 paralytic (D-1), 63  
 percussion of, in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142  
 pterygoid (D-1), 67  
 rhachitic (D-1), 63  
 size of (D-1), 62  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration (D-1), 455
- Chick-pea poisoning (D-2), 291
- Chicken breast (D-1), 419
- Chicken-pox (see also Varicella) (D-2), 64  
 complications and sequels (T), 607  
 eruption of (T), 607  
 treatment (T), 607  
 baths (T), 607  
 in desquamation (T), 607  
 of itching (T), 607  
 salves (T), 607
- Chills (D-1), 443  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 7
- Chinolin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Chinosol (T), 596
- Chloasma gravidarum (D-1), 549  
 uterine (D-1), 74
- Chloral in angina pectoris (T), 74  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45  
 intoxication (D-2), 276
- Chloralamid, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Chloranæmia in syphilis, tonics for (T), 639
- Chloralhydrate in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in nervous vomiting (T), 478  
 in whooping-cough (T), 621
- Chlorides in urine (D-1), 292
- Chlorine poisoning (T), 582
- Chloroform in angina pectoris (T), 74  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
 in uræmia (T), 120  
 in uræmic convulsions (T), 602  
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Chloroma (D-2), 557, 558
- Chlorosis (D-2), 542  
 blood in (D-2), 543  
 cause of (D-2), 543  
 definition (D-2), 542  
 diagnosis (D-2), 544  
 differential (D-2), 544  
 from albuminuria of adolescence (D-2), 544  
 from cardiac disease (D-2), 544  
 from malaria (D-2), 544  
 from pernicious anaemia (D-2), 548  
 from renal disease (D-2), 544  
 from syphilis (D-2), 544  
 from tuberculosis (D-2), 544
- diet (T), 149
- etiology (D-2), 542  
 exciting cause (D-2), 543  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 542
- Florida (D-2), 543 (D-1), 543
- heart murmurs of (D-2), 543
- marriage for cases of (T), 151
- prognosis (D-2), 545
- pseudo (D-2), 544
- rubra (D-2), 543
- symptoms (D-2), 543  
 blood (D-2), 543  
 heart murmurs (D-2), 543
- treatment (T), 147
- arsenferratose (T), 160
- arsenic (T), 160
- baths containing iron (T), 158
- climate (T), 150
- dietetic (T), 147
- hydrotherapy (T), 150
- hygienic (T), 147
- iron (T), 151  
 daily dose (T), 153  
 difficulties in use of (T), 152  
 duration of use (T), 153  
 and arsenic (T), 160  
 and manganese (T), 159  
 preparations of (T), 153
- medication (T), 151
- mineral waters (T), 153
- of anorexia (T), 148
- of dyspepsia (T), 147  
 mineral waters (T), 158
- of gastralgia (T), 152
- of gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148

## INDEX

- Chlorosis**, treatment of hyperchlorhydria (T), 148  
 of hypochlorhydria (T), 148  
 of pica chlorotica (T), 148  
 oxygen (T), 161  
 quinine (T), 160  
 rest (T), 150  
 rubs, dry (T), 151  
     wet (T), 150  
     of Wintermitz (T), 151  
 sulphur (T), 161  
 sweat baths (T), 151  
 venesection (T), 59, 161  
 with autointoxication (T), 159  
 with dilatation of stomach (T), 159  
 with nervous symptoms (T), 160  
 with obstinate constipation (T), 159  
 urobilin in urine (T), 150  
**Choked disk** (D-1), 388, (D-2), 732, 734  
**Cholagogues** in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
**Cholangitis**, chronic catarrhal (D-2), 389  
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
     incomplete (D-2), 389  
 non-suppurative (D-2), 399  
 suppurative (D-2), 389, 399  
     diagnosis (D-2), 390  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
     prognosis (D-2), 390  
     symptoms (D-2), 390  
**Cholecystitis** (D-2), 391  
 acute (D-2), 391  
     diagnosis (D-2), 391  
     differential from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
     etiology (D-2), 391  
     prognosis (D-2), 391  
     symptoms (D-2), 391  
 chronic (D-2), 392  
     diagnosis (D-2), 392  
     differential (D-2), 392  
         from echinococcus cyst (D-2), 392  
         from hydronephrosis (D-2), 392  
         from ovarian cyst (D-2), 392  
     symptoms (D-2), 392  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15, 16  
     prognosis (D-2), 393  
**Cholelithiasis** (D-2), 393  
 definition (D-2), 393  
 diagnosis (D-2), 400  
 etiology (D-2), 393  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 393  
     gall-stones, chemical and physical  
         characters of (D-2), 394  
         origin of (D-2), 394  
 prognosis (D-2), 401  
 suppurative (D-2), 398  
 symptoms (D-2), 395  
     of gall-stones in intestines (D-2), 400  
         in intrahepatic ducts (D-2), 396  
         passing through ducts (D-2), 396  
             biliary colic (D-2), 396  
             diagnosis (D-2), 397  
             differential (D-2), 397  
**Cholelithiasis**, symptoms of gall-stones passing through ducts, biliary colic, duration of attack (D-2), 397  
     examination of stools (D-2), 397  
     quiescent in bladder (D-2), 395  
 of permanent gall-stone obstruction of common duct (D-2) 398  
     complete (D-2), 398  
     incomplete (D-2), 399  
         with suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 399  
 of cystic duct (D-2), 398  
     atrophy of gall-bladder (D-2), 398  
     dropsey of gall-bladder (D-2), 398  
     empyema of gall-bladder (D-2), 398  
 of ulcerative lesions caused by gall-stones (D-2), 399  
**treatment** (T), 540  
 acute attack (T), 540  
     baths, hot (T), 540, 541  
     heat and cold (T), 540  
     narcotics (T), 540  
         atropin (T), 540  
         belladonna (T), 540  
         chloroform (T), 540, 541  
         morphine (T), 540  
     stimulants (T), 541  
 between attacks (T), 541  
     butter (T), 542  
     Carlsbad cure (T), 541  
     fluids (T), 542  
     glycerin (T), 542  
     mineral waters (T), 541  
     olive oil (T), 541  
 operation (T), 543  
     indications for (T), 543  
     mortality (T), 543  
     symptomatic (T), 543  
**Cholera** (D-2), 149  
 Asiatica (D-2), 149  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 151  
 definition (D-2), 149  
 diagnosis (D-2), 152  
     differential (D-2), 152  
         arsenical and other poisoning (D-2), 152  
         cholera morbus (D-2), 152  
         cholera nostras (D-2), 152  
         trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
 etiology (D-2), 149  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 149  
 immunity (D-2), 150  
 infantum (D-2), 357  
 infectisa (D-2), 149  
 laboratory (D-2), 149  
 prognosis (D-2), 152  
 sicca (D-2), 151

- Cholera, symptoms (D-2),** 150  
**fatal stage (D-2),** 151  
**rice-water discharges (D-2),** 151  
**stage of collapse (D-2),** 151  
   of diarrhoea, premonitory (D-2), 150  
   of diarrhoea, serous (D-2), 150  
   of reaction (D-2), 151  
**temperature in (D-1),** 56  
**treatment, albumin water (T),** 388  
**typhoid (D-2),** 151  
**vaccine (T),** 548
- Cholesterin crystals in urine (D-1),** 283  
   in primary pernicious anaemia (T), 164  
   plates in sputum (D-1), 312
- Chondritis, tuberculous (D-2),** 449
- Chondrodstrophia foetalis (D-2),** 836
- Chordee (D-2),** 229
- Chorea (D-2),** 799  
   chronic progressive (D-2), 804  
   diagnosis (D-2), 801  
   differential (D-2), 801  
     from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 725  
     from disorders of motility associated with hemiplegia (D-2), 801  
     from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 802  
     from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 764, 802  
     from hysteria (D-2), 802  
     from multiple cerebral sclerosis (D-2), 801  
       from the tics (D-2), 827  
   electrica (D-2), 841  
   epidemic (D-2), 802  
   etiology (D-2), 799  
   following infectious diseases (D-2), 799  
     rheumatic fever (D-2), 799  
     scarlet fever (D-2), 799  
   gait in (D-1), 434  
   habit (D-2), 802  
   hereditary (D-2), 804  
   hypotheses of (D-2), 800  
   hysterical (D-2), 802  
   in pregnancy (D-2), 799  
   insaniens (D-2), 799  
   major (D-2), 802  
   paralytic (D-2), 800  
   posthemiplegic (D-1), 336, (D-2), 696  
   prognosis (D-2), 802  
   symptoms (D-2), 800  
     chorea insaniens (D-2), 801  
       course of attack (D-2), 801  
       ocular phenomena (D-2), 801  
     ordinary form (D-2), 800  
       psychical derangements (D-2), 801  
       sensory derangements (D-2), 801  
   tongue in (D-1), 498
- Choreiform affections (D-2),** 802  
   chorea major (D-2), 802  
   chronic progressive chorea (D-2), 804  
   epidemic chorea (D-2), 802  
   Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 802  
   habit chorea (D-2), 802  
   spasm (D-2), 802
- Choreiform affections, hereditary chorea (D-2),** 804  
   Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 804  
   jumpers (D-2), 803  
   palmus (D-2), 803  
   saltatory spasm (D-2), 803  
   static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 803  
   tic convulsive (D-2), 802  
   tics, the (D-2), 802
- Chromaffin tissue system (D-2),** 596
- Chromodrosia (D-1),** 552
- Chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2),** 409  
   alcoholic cirrhosis (D-2), 411  
   classification (D-2), 410  
   definition (D-2), 409  
   diagnosis (D-2), 412  
     differential (D-2), 413  
       from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
       facies hepatica (D-2), 412  
       hepatic capsulitis (D-2), 412  
   etiology (D-2), 409  
   multilobular (D-2), 410  
   pathology (D-2), 410  
   prognosis (D-2), 413  
   symptoms (D-2), 411  
     Hanot's disease (D-2), 412  
     Lænnec's cirrhosis (D-2), 411  
   unilobular (D-2), 411
- Chvostek's symptom (D-1),** 607, (D-2), 589
- Chylous fluids (D-1),** 318
- Cicatrices (D-1),** 559  
   of tongue (D-1), 505
- Cigarettes, in bronchial asthma (T),** 313
- Cinchona in diseases of stomach and intestines (T),** 432
- Cinnamic acid in tuberculosis of lungs (T),** 358
- Circulation (D-1),** 476  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213
- Circulatory derangements, dyspnoea in (D-1),** 458  
   haematemesis in (D-1), 509  
   vomiting of blood in (D-1), 525
- system, diseases of (D-2),** 603  
   arteries (D-2), 665  
   auscultation in (D-1), 174  
   heart (D-2), 603  
     abnormal positions of (D-2), 603  
     congenital lesions of (D-2), 664  
     functional diseases of (D-2), 617  
   endocardium (D-2), 641  
   myocardium (D-2), 617  
   pericardium (D-2), 631  
   valves (D-2), 648  
   treatment (T), 1  
     valvular lesions (T), 1
- involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2),** 17  
   in influenza (D-2), 97  
   in small-pox (D-2), 55
- syphilis of (D-2),** 224  
   diagnosis (D-2), 227

## INDEX

- Circulatory movements, methods of recording (D-1), 106  
 Circumcision (T), 638  
 Cirrhosis, cardiac, abdominal puncture for (T), 38  
 of liver (see also Chronic interstitial hepatitis) (D-2), 409  
 alcoholic (D-2), 411  
 capsular (D-2), 412  
 differential diagnosis from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387  
 from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193  
 Lænnec's (D-2), 411  
 multilobular (D-2), 410  
 treatment of (T), 544  
     hypertrophic and early stages of atrophic (T), 544  
     diet (T), 544  
     laxatives (T), 544  
         mineral waters (T), 544  
         stomachics (T), 544  
     late stages of atrophic (T), 545  
         alcohol (T), 546  
         diuretics (T), 545  
         heart stimulants (T), 545  
         puncture of abdomen (T), 545, 546  
         surgery (T), 545  
         omentopexy (T), 546  
         mortality statistics (T), 546  
     unilobular (D-2), 411  
     of lung (D-2), 480, 495  
 Citarin, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253  
 Citric acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 132  
 Claudication, intermittent (D-1), 595, (D-2), 669  
 Claustrophobia (D-1), 612  
 Clavicles (D-1), 12, 13  
 Clavus (D-2), 810  
 Claw hand (D-2), 754  
 Climate, in Bright's disease (T), 111  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
     in bronchitis, acute (T), 303  
         dry catarrhal (T), 304  
         purulent (T), 309  
     in chlorosis (T), 150  
     classification (T), 341  
         inland (T), 341  
         lowlands (T), 348  
             American (T), 349  
             European (T), 349  
     mountain altitudes (T), 341  
         choice of seasons (T), 342  
         contraindications to (T), 342  
         high resorts, African (T), 346  
             American (T), 343  
             European (T), 343  
             Mexico (T), 346  
             South America (T), 346  
         low (T), 347  
         resorts, African (T), 348  
             American (T), 347  
 Climate in chlorosis, classification, mountain altitudes, low, resorts, European (T), 347  
 sea, on coast and islands (T), 350  
 damp and warm (T), 350  
 dry and warm (T), 350  
 moderately cold and damp (T), 351  
 warm and damp (T), 351  
 on shipboard (T), 349  
 seashore (T), 349  
 in compensated valvular lesions (T),  
 in cystitis, chronic (T), 144  
 in diabetes (T), 229  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 114  
 in leukaemia and pseudoleukaemia (T), 171  
 in neurasthenia (T), 633  
 in pleurisy (T), 382  
 in rheumatism, chronic (T), 266  
 in rickets (T), 260  
 in scrofula (T), 184  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341  
     summary of effect of (T), 352  
 influence of, on metabolism (T), 352  
 Clinical history (D-1), 52  
 Cliquetis métallique (D-1), 178  
 Clothing, for diabetics (T), 229  
     in bronchitis (T), 302  
     in chronic rheumatism (T), 271  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
 Club-foot (D-2), 797  
 Coagulation of blood (D-1), 265  
     estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
         Russell-Brodie method (D-1), 256  
         Wright's method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's (D-1), 256  
 Coagulometer, Russell and Brodie's (D-1), 256  
 "Cocaine bug" (D-2), 277  
 Cocaine for pain in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
     hydrochlorate in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in rhinitis, acute (T), 279  
     poisoning (D-2), 277  
         diagnosis (D-2), 277  
         symptoms (D-2), 277  
 Coccidiosis (D-2), 240  
 Cochineal in whooping-cough (T), 622  
 Cocomania (D-2), 277  
 Codein, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
     in gastralgia (T), 476  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in laryngitis, acute (T), 284  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
     in whooping-cough (T), 621  
     bi-iodide in emphysema of lungs (T), 337  
 Cod-liver oil in emaciation (T), 247  
     in osteomalacia (T), 262  
     in rickets (T), 261  
     in scrofula (T), 182, 188

- Cod-liver oil in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
 Coffee, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 392  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 "Coffee-grounds" vomitus (D-1), 216, (D-2), 345  
 Cohnheim's olive oil treatment in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
 Coin test (D-1), 148  
 Colchicine, in gout, acute (T), 257  
 Colchicum, in gout, acute (T), 257  
     in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572  
 Cold, hay or rose (D-2), 441  
     in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
     in head (D-2), 439  
 Cold air treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
     packs (T), 594  
     rubs, in infectious diseases (T), 594  
 Coldness, sensations of (D-1), 600  
 Coleman's food combinations and recipes in enteric fever (T), 554  
 Colic, biliary (D-1), 579, 593, (D-2), 396  
     gall-stone (D-2), 396  
         treatment of (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 540  
     intestinal, treatment of (T), 522  
     lead (D-2), 278  
     renal (D-1), 579, (D-2), 533  
         treatment of (T), 137  
 Colitis, mucous (D-1), 532  
 Collapse, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449  
     treatment of in peritonitis (T), 534  
 Collapsing pulse (D-2), 649  
 Collar of brawn (D-1), 13, (D-2), 73  
 Collargol, in acute endocarditis (T), 85  
     administration, forms of (T), 85  
     in cystitis (T), 144, 145  
     in pericarditis (T), 88  
     in puerperal pyæmia (T), 85  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599, 601  
     in septicaemia (T), 86  
 Colocynth, in constipation (T), 516  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35  
 Colon (D-1), 33  
     ascending (D-1), 34  
     descending (D-1), 34  
     displacement of (D-1), 225  
     idiopathic dilatation of (see Dilatation of intestines) (D-2), 365  
     irrigation (T), 409  
         in appendicitis (T), 528  
         in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
         in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
         in dysentery (T), 562  
             ice-water (T), 565  
             methylene blue (T), 565  
             quinine (T), 565  
             saline (T), 565  
             tannin (T), 562  
         in enteric fever (T), 561  
         in ileus, acute (T), 502  
         in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
         in meteorism (T), 521  
         in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
         in uræmia (T), 123  
 Colon, irrigation, technic (T), 409  
     transverse (D-1), 34  
 Color of blood (D-1), 264  
 Color index of blood (D-1), 254  
 Colostomy, in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
 Colostrum (D-2), 298  
 Coma (D-1), 614, 615  
     alcoholic (D-1), 617  
     anamnesis of (D-1), 616, 618  
     associated phenomena of (D-1), 616  
     diabetic (D-2), 314, 696  
         treatment (T), 235  
     differential diagnosis of (D-1), 618  
     of apoplexy (D-1), 616  
     of cerebral disease (D-1), 616  
     of convulsions (D-1), 617  
     of diabetes (D-1), 617  
     of epilepsy (D-1), 618, (D-2), 806  
     of hysteria (D-1), 618  
     of infectious diseases (D-1), 616  
     of poisoning (D-1), 617  
         narcotic (D-1), 617  
     of sunstroke (D-1), 617  
     of traumatism (D-1), 616  
     of uræmia (D-1), 617  
         postepileptic (D-2), 696  
         uræmic (D-2), 696  
 Coma vigil (D-1), 614  
 Combe's diet in membranous enteritis (T), 494  
 Compensated symptomatic heart lesions (see Valvular lesions, compensated symptomatic) (T), 65  
 Compensation in aortic disease (D-1), 190  
     stenosis (D-2), 652  
     in mitral disease (D-1), 190  
         insufficiency (D-2), 655  
         stenosis (D-2), 659  
 Compressed air in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 Compresses (see also Applications)  
     cold in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
         in pneumonia (T), 327  
     cross-binder (T), 294  
     hot, in chronic rheumatism (T), 268  
     in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
     Priessnitz (T), 293  
         in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 304  
         stimulating (T), 293  
 Compression in aneurism of aorta (T), 80  
 Concato's disease (D-2), 435  
 Concretions, intestinal (D-1), 539  
 Condensed air inhalations in rickets (T), 262  
 Condiments, digestibility of (T), 391  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434  
 Condurango in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 Condylomata of syphilis (D-2), 219, 220  
 Confusion of thought (D-1), 610  
 Congenital hypertrophy muscularum vera (D-1), 425  
 Congestion of kidneys (D-2), 515  
     of liver, in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 60  
         calomel (T), 63  
         cascara sagrada (T), 63  
         diet (T), 63

## INDEX

- Congestion of liver, in valvular lesions, treatment of potassium iodide (T), 63  
 vegetable laxatives (T), 62
- of lungs (D-2), 466  
 active (D-2), 466  
 passive (D-2), 466  
 hypostatic (D-2), 466  
 mechanical (D-2), 466
- treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of)  
 visceral, in valvular lesions (T), 44
- Conjunctiva, and sclera (D-1), 371  
 blebs on (D-1), 372  
 diphtheria of (D-1), 372, (D-2), 105  
 hemorrhage beneath (D-1), 372  
 hyperæmias of (D-1), 371  
 inflammation of (D-1), 371  
 roughness or elevation of (D-1), 372  
 tumors and cysts of (D-1), 372  
 uric acid deposits in (D-1), 372
- Conjunctivitis (D-1), 371  
 acute contagious (D-1), 371  
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 229  
 in measles (T), 605
- Consciousness, derangements of (D-1), 611  
 depressive (D-1), 611, 614  
 irritative (D-1), 611
- Constipation (D-1), 528  
 associated symptoms of (D-1), 531  
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 causes of (D-1), 528  
 chronic (D-1), 530  
 treatment (see Constipation, treatment)  
 constitutional derangements in (D-1), 531
- diagnosis of type (T), 505  
 duration of (D-1), 531  
 in infants (D-1), 530  
 treatment atomic form (T), 505  
 chronic form (T), 504  
 cathartics (T), 511  
 aloes (T), 515  
 calomel (T), 515  
 cascara sagrada (T), 511  
 Carlsbad salt (T), 514  
 castor oil (T), 514  
 colocynth (T), 516  
 croton oil (T), 516  
 frangula (T), 511  
 gamboge (T), 516  
 hypodermic injection of (T), 518  
 jalap (T), 516  
 Klewein's pills (T), 513  
 laxatives (T), 511  
 licorice powder compound (T), 512  
 phenolphthalein (T), 514  
 podophyllin (T), 513  
 purges (T), 516  
 rhubarb (T), 511  
 salines (T), 515  
 Seidlitz powder (T), 514  
 senna (T), 515  
 St. Germain tea (T), 516  
 sulphur (T), 512  
 tamarind (T), 514
- colon irrigation (T), 508
- Constipation, treatment, chronic form, colon  
 irrigation, technic (T), 509  
 diet (T), 504, 506  
 foods forbidden (T), 507  
 electricity (T), 508  
 enemas (T), 509  
 glycerin (T), 509  
 oil (T), 510  
 saline (T), 509  
 soap (T), 509  
 technic of (T), 509  
 vinegar (T), 509  
 gymnastics (T), 508  
 hydrotherapy (T), 508  
 manipulation (T), 508  
 massage (T), 508  
 mineral waters (T), 516  
 alkaline-saline (T), 517  
 bitter (T), 516  
 common salt (T), 517  
 iron and arsenic (T), 517  
 sulphur (T), 517  
 regular time for stool (T), 507  
 regulin (T), 504
- in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in chlorosis (T), 159  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
 spastic form (T), 505  
 enemas, oil (T), 510  
 in diseases of brain and spinal cord (T), 505  
 in hysteria (T), 505  
 in lead poisoning (T), 505  
 in neurasthenia (T), 505  
 in neurosis (T), 505  
 physostigmine (T), 505
- Constitutio lymphatica (D-2), 600
- Consumption (see also Tuberculosis of lungs)  
 (D-2), 198, 213  
 galloping (D-2), 200  
 of throat (D-2), 449
- Contracture (D-1), 335
- Contusion pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Convalescence from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
- Convallaria majalis (T), 19
- Convulsions (D-1), 604  
 clonic (D-1), 604  
 of epilepsy (D-2), 806  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 605  
 due to general irritation (D-1), 605  
 due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606  
 due to local irritation (D-1), 605  
 due to poisoning (D-1), 605  
 epileptic (D-1), 605  
 etiology of (D-1), 604  
 general (D-1), 604, 606  
 epileptic (D-1), 606  
 idiopathic (D-1), 606  
 in healthy children (D-1), 606  
 infantile (D-1), 606

- Convulsions, general, infantile, differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 809**  
     symptoms of (D-1), 606  
     of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
     uræmic (D-1), 606, (D-2), 517  
     hysterical (D-1), 607  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
     in infectious diseases (D-1), 605  
     in poisoning, acute, treatment (T), 590  
     in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
     of brain abscess (D-2), 690  
     of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
     of tetanus (D-1), 607  
     puerperal (D-1), 607  
     tonic (D-1), 604  
**Convulsive tic (D-1), 413**  
**Coöordination, normal (D-1), 359**  
**Copper carbonate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584**  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
**sulphate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583**  
     as an emetic (T), 581  
**Copramia (D-2), 293**  
**Coprolalia (D-2), 803, 826**  
**Cor adiposum (D-2), 627**  
     bovinum (D-1), 190, (D-2), 625  
     villous (D-2), 632, 633  
**Cornea, diseases of (D-1), 373**  
**Corona veneris (D-1), 411, (D-2), 219**  
**Corpuscles, phantom or shadow (D-1), 268**  
**Corrigan's pulse (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649**  
**Corroitive sublimate in tonsillitis (T), 281**  
**Corset liver (D-1), 82**  
**Cortex condurango (T), 433**  
**Cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330**  
**Coryza (D-2), 439**  
     as a symptom (D-2), 439  
     definition (D-2), 439  
     diagnosis (D-2), 440  
     etiology (D-2), 439  
     in iodism (T), 659  
     of acute rhinitis, averting of (T), 278  
     periodic (D-2), 441  
     symptoms (D-2), 439  
     vasomotoria, treatment (T), 280  
**Costiveness (D-1), 528**  
**Cough (D-1), 460**  
     absence of in respiratory diseases (D-1), 463  
     character of (D-1), 464  
     clinical varieties of (D-1), 464  
     constant and recurrent (D-1), 465  
     croupy (D-1), 466  
     dry (D-1), 464  
     due to irritation of nasal mucosa (D-1), 462  
     ear (D-1), 463  
     etiological considerations of (D-1), 462  
     habit, following whooping-cough (D-2), 88  
     in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674  
     in dentition (D-1), 464  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
     in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
     in respiratory catarrh (D-1), 462  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
**Cough, in tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204**  
     pulmonary (D-2), 212  
     in whooping-cough (D-2), 87  
     liver (D-1), 464  
     loose or moist (D-1), 465  
     mediastinal (D-1), 464  
     nervous (D-1), 464  
     paroxysmal (D-1), 465  
     pharyngeal (D-1), 463  
     reflex (D-1), 462, 465  
     significance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 462  
     stomach (D-1), 463  
     suppressed (D-1), 466  
     treatment of  
         in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
         in measles (T), 609  
         in pulmonary stasis with broken compensation (see Lungs, congestion of)  
         in tracheobronchitis (T), 293  
         in tuberculosis (T), 363  
             cross-binder (T), 364  
             expectorants (T), 364  
             narcotics (T), 364  
             position in bed (T), 364  
             psychotherapy (T), 364  
             smoking (T), 364  
             undeveloped (D-1), 466  
**Counting chambers (D-1), 247**  
**Courvoisier's law (D-2), 399**  
**Cover glass preparations in diagnosis of diphtheria (T), 608**  
**Cowpox (D-2), 59**  
**Crab cellulitis (D-2), 238**  
**Cracked-pot sound (D-1), 148**  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 214  
**Cradine (T), 436**  
**Cramp, telegrapher's (D-2), 819**  
     writer's (D-2), 819  
**Cramps, muscular (D-1), 595**  
**Craniotabes (D-2), 334**  
**Cranium, size and shape of (D-1), 419**  
     topography of (D-1), 8  
     fontanelles (D-1), 8  
     sutures (D-1), 8  
**Créde's ointment in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572**  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599, 600  
**Creosotal in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 357**  
**Creosote, an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436**  
     in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 355  
     in uræmia (T), 120  
     in whooping-cough (T), 620, 623  
**Crepitation (D-1), 94**  
     atelectatic, of Abrams (D-1), 168  
**Crepitus indux (D-1), 168, (D-2), 118 redux (D-1), 168, (D-2), 118**  
**Cretinism (D-2), 584, 585**  
     diagnosis, differential (D-2), 586  
         from rickets (D-2), 586  
     facies in (D-1), 412  
     juvenile (D-2), 586  
     sporadic, treatment (T), 191  
         thyroid extract (T), 191

## INDEX

- Cretinism, sporadic, treatment, thyroidism (T), 191  
 thyroid gland (T), 192
- Crises, Dietl's (D-1), 594  
 laryngeal (D-2), 759  
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
 painful (D-1), 583
- Crisis (D-1), 446  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 323  
 interrupted (D-1), 446, (D-2), 114  
 protracted (D-2), 114
- Cross-binder (T), 294  
 in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304  
 in tuberclosis of lungs (T), 364
- Crossed pneumonia (D-2), 113
- Croton oil, in constipation (T), 516
- Croup, false (D-2), 445  
 membranous (D-2), 104, 448  
 ascending (D-2), 105  
 descending (D-2), 105  
 spasmodic (D-2), 445  
 true (D-2), 448
- Croupous pneumonia (see Pneumonia)
- Crying (D-1), 460
- Cryoscopy of urine (D-1), 308
- Cryptogenetic septicæmia (D-2), 140
- Crystallose for diabetics (T), 227
- Crystals, ammoniomagnesium phosphate (D-1), 281  
 ammonium biurate (D-1), 282  
 amorphous phosphate and carbonate (D-1), 282  
 bilirubin (D-1), 280  
 calcium carbonate (D-1), 282  
 oxalate (D-1), 278  
 sulphate (D-1), 279
- cholesterin (D-1), 283
- coffin-lid (D-1), 281
- cystin (D-1), 281
- envelope (D-1), 278
- hedge-hog (D-1), 282
- hippuric acid (D-1), 280
- lime and magnesia (D-1), 281
- neutral calcium phosphate (D-1), 282
- neutral magnesium phosphate (D-1), 282
- thorn-apple (D-1), 282
- triple phosphate (D-1), 281
- tyrosin (D-1), 280
- uric acid (D-1), 279
- xanthin (D-1), 281
- Crytometry (D-1), 106
- Culture methods in diagnosis of diphtheria (T), 609
- Cupping, dry (T), 52  
 indications for (T), 52  
 technic of (T), 52  
 wet (T), 53  
 technic of (T), 53
- Cure, Allen (T), 220  
 Donkin's pure milk (T), 237  
 grape (T), 309, 403  
 Karrell (T), 243  
 milk (T), 309  
 oatmeal (T), 219, 237
- Cure, Oertel's, in fatty heart (T), 82  
 of syphilis (T), 642  
 Schroth's (T), 380  
 tapeworm (T), 522  
 von Noorden's oatmeal (T), 237  
 Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 248, 400  
 whey (T), 309, 403
- Curschmann's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 88  
 spirals (D-1), 311, 470
- Curvature, spinal (D-1), 15, 64
- Cutaneous manifestations of syphilis, treatment of (T), 660  
 tuberculin test (D-2), 209
- Cyanide of mercury in syphilis (T), 651  
 poisoning (T), 585
- Cyanosis (D-1), 457, 544  
 due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 545  
 due to respiratory disturbances (D-1), 544  
 local (D-1), 546  
 in measles, treatment (T), 605, 606  
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
 of pharyngeal mucosa (D-1), 509
- Cylindroids, mucus (D-1), 286
- Cypress oil inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Cysticerus cellulosæ (D-2), 258  
 diagnosis (D-2), 258  
 symptoms (D-2), 258
- Cystin crystals in urine (D-1), 281
- Cystitis, acute, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 treatment (T), 143  
 baths (T), 144  
 catharsis (T), 143  
 collargol (T), 144  
 diet (T), 143  
 leeches (T), 144  
 mineral waters (T), 144  
 morphine (T), 143  
 narcotics (T), 143  
 opium (T), 143  
 suppositories, morphine and cocaine (T), 143  
 stupes (T), 143
- chronic, treatment (T), 144
- antiseptics (T), 144  
 argyrol (T), 146  
 astringents (T), 145  
 baths (T), 144  
 catheterization (T), 145  
 climate (T), 144  
 collargol (T), 145  
 diet (T), 144  
 folia uvæ ursi (T), 145  
 grape-cure (T), 144  
 helmitol (T), 144  
 irrigation of bladder (T), 145  
 potassium chlorate (T), 144  
 protargol (T), 146  
 resins (T), 145  
 salol (T), 144  
 silver nitrate (T), 146  
 sodium salicylate (T), 144  
 urotropine (T), 144

- Cystitis, chronic, treatment, xeroform oil (T), 146  
 differential diagnosis from pyelitis (D-2), 530  
 diphtheroid, therapy (T), 144
- Cysts (D-1), 84  
 contents of (D-1), 319  
*echinococcus* (D-2), 392  
 examination of contents of (D-1), 314, 319  
*hydatid* (D-2), 260  
 contents of (D-1), 320  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of kidney (D-2), 424, 537  
 of liver (D-2), 424  
 of mesentery (D-2), 424  
 of ovary (see also Ovarian cysts) (D-2), 427  
 contents of (D-1), 319  
 differential diagnosis from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424  
 of pancreas (D-2), 422  
 contents of (D-1), 319  
 diagnosis (D-2), 423  
 differential (D-2), 424  
 from cysts of other organs (D-2), 424  
 etiology (D-2), 422  
 fluid contents of (D-2), 423  
 prognosis (D-2), 424  
 symptoms and signs (D-2), 423  
 varieties (D-2), 422
- of peritoneum (D-2), 436
- omental (D-2), 424
- sebaceous (D-1), 370
- Cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317
- Cytolytic serum, Beebe and Rogers (T), 197
- Cytocytes variolæ (D-2), 44
- Dactylitis, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Daland's haematoцит (D-1), 254
- Dalrymple's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581
- Danubian fever (D-2), 156
- Dare's haemoglobinometer (D-1), 249
- Deafness (D-1), 339, (D-2), 740  
 causes of (D-1), 239  
 symptoms (D-2), 740
- Death-rattle (D-1), 168
- Debove's dietary for obesity (T), 243
- Decapsulation, in nephritis (T), 124
- Decidua menstrualis (D-1), 573
- Decubitus (D-1), 428  
 dorsal, active (D-1), 428  
 passive (D-1), 429  
 lateral, active (D-1), 429  
 passive (D-1), 429
- Defecation (D-1), 527  
 abnormal, significance of (D-1), 527  
 painful (D-1), 534
- Defervescence (D-1), 446  
 by crisis (D-2), 6  
 by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
 critical (D-1), 446
- Deficiency diseases (D-2), 324  
*beri-beri* (D-2), 324  
*pellagra* (D-2), 331  
*rickets* (D-2), 333
- Deficiency diseases, scurvy (D-2), 327  
 infantile (D-2), 329
- Deformities of spine (D-1), 64  
 of thorax (D-1), 63
- Degeneration, reaction of (D-1), 355  
 senile (D-2), 715  
 stigmata of (D-1), 360  
 anatomical (D-1), 361  
 etiological classification (D-1), 361  
 list of (D-1), 361  
 physiological (D-1), 364  
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Degeneracy (D-1), 360
- Dehydration (D-1), 627
- Delirium (D-1), 612  
 active or maniacal (D-1), 612  
 acute (D-2), 716  
 feigned (D-1), 614  
 grave (D-2), 716  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11  
 low or muttering (D-1), 613  
 of inanition (D-1), 613  
 onset of (D-1), 613  
 postepileptic (D-2), 807  
 treatment of, in croupous pneumonia (T), 322
- Delirium tremens (D-1), 613, (D-2), 272  
 diagnosis (D-2), 274  
 potu suspenso (D-2), 272  
 treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329  
 cold applications (T), 329  
 extra feeding (T), 329  
 opium (T), 329  
 paraldehyde (T), 330  
 strychnine (T), 330
- Delusions (D-1), 611
- Dementia paralytica, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Dendrites (D-1), 321
- Dengue (D-2), 98  
 definition (D-2), 98  
 diagnosis (D-2), 100  
 differential (D-2), 100  
 from influenza (D-2), 98  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
 from measles (D-2), 101  
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 101  
 from rheumatism, acute articular (D-2), 100  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 101  
 from yellow fever (D-2), 101, 148
- etiology (D-2), 98
- prognosis (D-2), 101
- symptoms (D-2), 99  
 blood (D-2), 100  
 duration of afebrile period (D-2), 100  
 of febrile period (D-2), 100  
 eruption (D-2), 100  
 urine (D-2), 100
- Dentition, cough of (D-1), 464  
 delayed (D-1), 495  
 first (D-1), 495  
 precocious (D-1), 495  
 second (D-1), 496
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321

## INDEX

- Dermatitis a contraindication to salvarsan (T), 644  
 acute exfoliative, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
- Dermatographism (D-1), 544
- Dermatol in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Dermatomyositis (D-2), 837
- D'Espie's sign (D-1), 173
- Desquamation (D-1), 559
- Dextrin in urine (D-1), 306
- Dextrocardia (D-2), 603
- Diabète bronzé (D-1), 550, (D-2), 314
- Diabète an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 diaceturia in (D-1), 306  
 effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329
- insipidus (D-2), 317  
 cerebral (D-2), 318  
 definition (D-2), 317  
 diagnosis (D-2), 318  
 differential (D-2), 318  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
 from intercurrent polyuria in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
 from malingering (D-2), 319  
 from symptomatic polyuria (D-2), 318  
 of abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
 of contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
 of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 318  
 of hysteria (D-2), 318  
 of nervous disease (D-2), 318
- etiology (D-2), 317  
 exciting cause (D-2), 317  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 317
- prognosis, (D-2), 319
- symptoms (D-2), 318  
 bulimia (D-2), 318  
 thirst (D-2), 318  
 urine (D-2), 318  
 treatment (T), 237  
 galvanization (T), 238  
 hygienic (T), 238  
 liquid, reduction of (T), 237  
 medication (T), 237  
 antipyrin (T), 237  
 valerian (T), 237
- lipogenous (D-2), 310
- mellitus (D-2), 309  
 arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 69  
 complications (D-2), 314  
 enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 gangrene (T), 235  
 kidneys (D-2), 314  
 lungs (D-2), 314  
 nervous system (D-2), 314  
 coma (D-2), 314  
 diabetic intoxication (D-2), 315  
 neuritis (D-2), 315  
 sexual organs (D-2), 314
- Diabetes mellitus, complications, skin (D-2), 314  
 special sense, organs of (D-2), 314  
 course (D-2), 313  
 definition (D-2), 309  
 diagnosis (D-2), 315  
 differential (D-2), 316  
 from glycosuria, non-diabetic (D-2), 316  
 alimentary (D-2), 316  
 intermittent (D-2), 316  
 of poisoning (D-2), 316  
 of pregnancy (D-2), 316  
 renal (D-2), 316  
 transient (D-2), 316  
 from malingering (D-2), 316  
 from phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316
- fermentation test (D-2), 316
- urine, examination of (D-2), 315  
 for ammonia (D-2), 315  
 for sugar (D-2), 315
- essential nature of (T), 203
- etiology (D-2), 309  
 exciting causes (D-2), 310  
 carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311  
 diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311  
 pancreas, disease of (D-2), 310  
 physical (D-2), 310  
 psychical (D-2), 310
- predisposing influences (D-2), 309  
 age (D-2), 309  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 309  
 heredity (D-2), 309  
 obesity (D-2), 310  
 occupation (D-2), 310  
 previous disease (D-2), 310  
 race (D-2), 309  
 sex (D-2), 309
- multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782
- prognosis (D-2), 317
- symptoms (D-2), 311  
 blood (D-2), 313  
 lipæmia (D-2), 313
- organs of special sense (D-2), 315  
 cataract (D-2), 315
- urine (D-2), 312  
 acetone in (D-2), 313  
 albumin in (D-2), 313  
 diacetic acid in (D-2), 313  
 glucose in (D-2), 312  
 glycogen in (D-2), 313  
 pneumaturia (D-2), 313  
 tests for glucose (D-2), 312
- three grades of (T), 212
- treatment (T), 202  
 climate (T), 229  
 coma (T), 235  
 complications (T), 233  
 Bright's disease (T), 234  
 diet (T), 233  
 gastro-intestinal disturbances (T), 234

## INDEX

41

- Diabetes mellitus, treatment, complications,**      **Diabetes mellitus, treatment, dietetic, mild**  
gout (T), 236      form, vegetables and fruits,  
heart, liver and kidney diseases (T), 234      fresh (T), 214, 216  
nervous disturbances (T), 235      moderately severe form (T), 217  
neuralgia (T), 235      after glycosuria has disappeared (T), 218  
obesity (T), 236, 245      alcohol (T), 219  
pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 235      carbohydrates, limit of tolerance (T), 218  
uric acid diathesis (T), 255      reduction of (T), 217  
diacetic acid in urine (T), 217      total abstinence from (T), 218  
dietetic (T), 211      day of fasting (T), 217  
alkali treatment (T), 221      fats (T), 218  
Allen's fasting cure (T), 220      glycosuria, disappearance of (T), 217  
acidosis (T), 222, 224      principles of (T), 211  
alcohol and alkalies (T), 220, 225      protein, susceptibility to (T), 211  
bowels, condition of (T), 225      rational essentials of (T), 203  
carbohydrate tolerance (T), 223      severe form (T), 219  
complicated cases (T), 224      acetone in urine (T), 219  
conclusions (T), 225      alcohol (T), 220  
fat, omission of, from diet (T), 224      carbohydrate diet only (T), 219  
tolerance (T), 223      carbohydrates, reduction of (T), 219  
for elderly patients (T), 224      diacetic acid, increase of (T), 219  
for surgical cases (T), 224      digestive disturbances (T), 219  
preparations for (T), 222      fast-day diet (T), 219  
principle of (T), 224      von Noorden's oatmeal cure (T), 219  
prevention of worry (T), 225      substitutes for bread and sugar (T), 227  
protein tolerance (T), 223      tolerance for carbohydrates (T), 236  
reappearance of sugar (T), 223      etiological (T), 229  
weekly fast days (T), 223      antithyreodin (T), 230  
carbohydrates, tolerance for (T), 211      nervous form (T), 229  
test diet (T), 211      pancreatic, without syphilis (T), 230  
three grades (T), 211, 212      pig's liver (T), 230  
classification of (T), 211      Röntgen ray for thyroid gland (T), 230  
fat requirement (T), 211      syphilitic (T), 230  
food values, Joslin's (T), 212      yeast (T), 230  
Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212      experimental studies (T), 220  
foods permitted, von Noorden's table of (T), 212      hygiene (T), 227  
general principles (T), 226      baths (T), 229  
liquid to be ingested, amount of (T), 226      care of the mouth T, 233  
mild form (T), 213      clothing (T), 229  
carbohydrates, list of extras      exercise (T), 227  
permitted (T), 214      judgment in prescribing (T), 228  
maximum quantity permitted (T), 213      foetid breath (T), 234  
substitution of other (T), 213      massage (T), 228  
foods forbidden (T), 213      mental rest (T), 229  
permitted (T), 213      skin, care of (T), 229  
initial test diet (T), 213      teeth (T), 234  
milk (T), 215      medication (T), 230  
Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215      alkalies (T), 231  
Hutchison's sugar-free (T), 216      alkaline-saline springs (T), 231  
recurrence of sugar in urine (T), 217      antipyrine (T), 232  
sufficient protein and fat, provision for (T), 216      arsenic (T), 232  
aspirin (T), 232, 235  
atropin (T), 231  
belladonna (T), 231  
calcium (T), 233  
jambul (T), 232  
opium (T), 230

## INDEX

- Diabetes mellitus, medication moderately severe, salicylate of soda (T), 235  
 salicylic acid (T), 232  
 urotropine (T), 233  
 starvation method (D-2), 312  
 weight of least importance (T), 220, 221  
 pancreatic (D-2), 310, 421  
 phosphatic (D-2), 312  
 uraticus (T), 236  
 Diabetic foods, table of (T), 210  
 Diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311  
 Diacetic acid in urine (D-1), 306  
 Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306  
 in diabetes (T), 219, (D-2), 313  
 ferric chloride reaction (T), 217  
 Diagnosis (D-1), 1  
 direct (D-1), 3  
 general considerations (D-1), 1  
 indirect (D-1), 4  
 malinger (D-1), 6  
 methods of (D-1), 4  
 anatomical (D-1), 5  
 bacteriological (D-1), 5  
 by exclusion (D-1), 4  
 casual or etiological (D-1), 5  
 clinical (D-1), 5  
 differential (D-1), 4  
 functional (D-1), 5  
 haematological (D-1), 5  
 provisional (D-1), 5  
 surgical (D-1), 5  
 therapeutic (D-1), 5  
 repeated examinations (D-1), 6  
 physical (D-1), 61  
 general considerations (D-1), 61  
 methods of (D-1), 61  
 auscultation (D-1), 155  
 inspection (D-1), 62  
 of abdomen (D-1), 74  
 of thorax (D-1), 62  
 mensuration (D-1), 104  
 palpation (D-1), 90  
 of abdomen (D-1), 97  
 of thorax (D-1), 90  
 percussion (D-1), 128  
 technic (D-1), 61  
 positive (D-1), 7  
 provisional (D-1), 7  
 Diaphoresis in influenza (T), 565  
 in pleurisy fibrinous (T), 378  
 with effusion (T), 379  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 289  
 in uræmia (T), 119, 602  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35  
 Diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
 Diarrhoea (D-1), 531  
 associated symptoms (D-1), 533  
 causes of (D-1), 532  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 treatment (T), 561  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 lienteric (D-1), 533  
 Diarrhoea, nervous (D-1), 532  
 treatment (T), 519  
 Bacillus bulgaricus, tablets of (T), 440  
 caused by enterozoa (T), 519  
 by gastric disturbances (T), 519  
 by intestinal contents (T), 518  
 diet, acorns (T), 390  
 dyspeptic (T), 518  
 ichthoform (T), 440  
 in Basedow's disease (T), 519  
 in uremia (T), 121  
 nervous (T), 519  
 diet (T), 519  
 hygiene (T), 519  
 medication (T), 519  
 stercoral (T), 519  
 castor oil (T), 519  
 diet (T), 519  
 enemas (T), 519  
 Diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 356  
 definition (D-2), 356  
 diagnosis (D-2), 357  
 etiology (D-2), 356  
 prognosis (D-2), 357  
 symptoms (D-2), 356  
 chronic diarrhoea (D-2), 357  
 dietetic diarrhoea (D-2), 356  
 gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
 inflammatory diarrhoeas (D-2), 357  
 toxic and bacterial diarrhoeas (D-2), 356  
 Diastolic rumble (D-2), 660  
 shock (D-2), 93  
 Diathesis (see also temperament), (D-1), 407  
 bilious (D-1), 407  
 gouty (see uric acid diathesis) (T), 248  
 hemorrhagic, treatment of (T), 179  
 lymphatic (D-1), 408  
 nervous (D-1), 407  
 scrofulous (T), 181  
 stone forming (T), 125  
 strumous (D-1), 408  
 uric acid, treatment (see Nephrolithiasis)  
 urica (T), 126, 248  
 in obesity (T), 245  
 Diazo reaction, Ehrlich's (D-1), 307  
 Dibothriocelphalus latus (D-2), 257  
 Dicrotism (D-1), 488  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 Diet, choice between fats, carbohydrates and proteins (T), 203  
 components of regular normal (T), 205  
 digestibility of foods (T), 384  
 general principles of (see also Nutrition) (T), 384  
 in acute Bright's disease (D-2), 95  
 cystitis (T), 143  
 gastritis (T), 445  
 in anacidity (T), 405  
 in aneurism of aorta (T), 78  
 in angina pectoris (T), 77  
 in ankylostomiasis (T), 526

- Diet, in appendicitis (T), 527  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 70  
 in bronchitis, deep and capillary (T), 299  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 466  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in chlorosis (T), 149  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
 in chronic Bright's disease (see Bright's disease, chronic) (T), 106  
     cystitis (T), 144  
     interstitial nephritis (T), 114  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in congestion of liver (T), 63  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 506  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in diabetes, food values, Joslin's (T), 212  
     Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212  
     mellitus (T), 211  
     of mild form (T), 213  
     of moderately severe form (T), 217  
     of severe form (T) 219  
     von Noorden's (T), 212  
 in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519  
     stercoral (T), 519  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 384  
     number and times of meals (T), 393  
 in dysentery (T), 562, 563  
     nervous (T), 483  
 in emaciation (T), 247  
 in enteric fever (T), 551  
     abundant fluid essential (T), 556  
     after fever (T), 552  
     Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553  
     Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554  
     during fever (T), 551  
     night feeding (T), 556  
     of high caloric value (T), 554  
         effect of, on body protein (T), 554  
     Osler and McCrea's (T), 552  
     Shattuck's (T), 552  
     stimulants (T), 557  
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
     Combe's (T), 494  
     von Noorden's (T), 493  
 in examination of faeces, meat diet (D-1), 226  
     results of (D-1), 227  
     milk diet (D-1), 226  
         results of (D-1), 226  
     mixed diet (D-1), 226  
         results of (D-1), 227  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194  
 in fatty heart (D-2), 82  
 in gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148  
 in gastric atony, with anacidity (T), 405  
     with hypersecretion (T), 403  
     with hyposecretion (T), 405  
     with motor insufficiency (T), 406  
     hyperacidity (T), 479  
 Diet, in gastric atony, hypersecretion (T), 403  
     hyposecretion (T), 482  
     ulcer (T), 404  
         with hemorrhage (T), 462  
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 449  
 in gastrophtosis (T), 473  
 in haemophilia (T), 178, 179  
 in hospital (T), 210  
     distribution of meals (T), 210  
     nutritive value of (T), 210  
 in hyperacidity (T), 403  
 Robin's (T), 404  
 in hypoacidity (T), 405  
 in influenza (T), 565  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
     chronic (T), 487  
     stenosis (T), 497  
     ulcer (T), 495  
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
 in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 136  
 in malaria (T), 577  
 in measles (T), 604  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 469  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 in myxoedema (T), 192  
 in nephrolithiasis oxalurica (T), 133  
     urica, 126  
 in nervous vomiting (T), 478  
 in neurasthenia (T), 634  
 in obesity (T), 238, 243  
 in oxaluria (T), 133  
 in pericarditis (T), 87  
 in peritonitis (T), 533  
 in phosphaturia (T), 259  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in rickets (T), 260  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601  
 in scarlet fever (T), 601  
 in scrofula (T), 182  
 in scurvy (T), 180  
 in secondary anaemia (T), 172  
 in syphilis (T), 641  
 in true plethora with constipation (T), 177  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338, 355  
     during fever (T), 360  
     during hemorrhage (T), 367  
     for anorexia (T), 369  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 453  
     Lenhartz's (T), 454  
     Sippy's (T), 455  
 in uræmia (T), 123  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 248  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 2  
     alcoholic drinks (T), 3  
     daily, regime (T), 2  
     foods permissible (T), 2  
     foods to be avoided (T), 2

## INDEX

- Diet, in valvular lesions, frequency of feedings (T), 2  
 liquids diminished (T), 3  
 forbidden and allowed (T), 3  
 salt, avoidance of (T), 4  
 tobacco forbidden (T), 3  
 compensation broken (T), 11  
 uncompensated, milk (T), 11  
 with oedema (T), 11  
 in Wein Mitchell rest cure (T), 400  
 Binswanger's menu (T), 400  
 in whooping cough (T), 623  
 Leube's "ulcer cure" (T), 397  
 mineral salts in (T), 206  
 mixed unabsorbed portion of food in (T), 205  
 number of normal meals (T), 206  
 quantitative analysis of ordinary articles of food (T), 206  
 rest after eating (T), 394  
 specimen daily diet (T), 210  
 temperature of food (T), 393  
 transition from light to full diet (T), 397  
 Tufnell's (T), 78  
 water (T), 206  
 Dietaries for nephritis, salt content low (T), 99  
 Dietary test of kidney function (D-1), 632  
 response in disease (D-1), 634  
 Dietl's crises (D-1), 594, (D-2), 513  
 Diets, for examination of faeces (D-1), 226  
 Digalen (T), 14  
 advantages of (T), 14  
 effect inconstant (T), 15  
 injection of, technic (T), 15  
 in cardiac weakness (T), 23  
 Digestibility of foods (see Foods, digestibility of) (T), 384  
 Digestion, time required for (T), 395  
 Digestive disturbances, in pneumonia (T), 328  
 treatment of, in tuberculosis (T), 368  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
 ferment (T), 434  
 gasterine (T), 436  
 malt-diastase (T), 435  
 pancreatin (T), 435  
 pancreon (T), 435  
 papain (T), 434  
 papayotin (T), 434  
 pepsin (T), 434  
 ptyalin (T), 435  
 taka-diastase (T), 435  
 organs, diseases of, complicating enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 disturbances of, in Addison's disease (D-2), 598  
 system (D-1), 506, 511  
 diseases of (D-2), 336  
 bile passages and gall-bladder (D-2), 387  
 intestines (D-2), 353  
 liver (D-2), 381  
 pancreas (D-2), 417  
 Digestive system, diseases of, peritoneum (D-2), 425  
 stomach (D-2), 336  
 treatment (T), 384  
 in mercurial poisoning (T), 649  
 involvement of, in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227  
 Digipuratum (T), 15  
 Digitalin (T), 14  
 Digitalis, combined with atropin (T), 17  
 with ergotin (T), 17  
 contraindications to (T), 16  
 cumulative effects of (T), 12  
 persistence of (T), 19  
 derivatives of (T), 14  
 digalen (T), 14  
 digipuratum (T), 15  
 digitalin (T), 14  
 digitoxin (T), 14  
 effect greater in mitral than in aortic lesions (T), 15  
 emetic and purgative action central (T), 19  
 forms of administration (T), 13, 14  
 in aortic insufficiency (T), 15  
 regurgitation (T), 16  
 in Bright's disease (T), 106  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
 in mitral insufficiency (T), 15  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 in uræmia (T), 119  
 in valvular lesions with congestion of stomach (T), 64  
 prolonged use of (T), 65  
 physiologic action of (T), 12  
 poisoning (T), 13  
 relative intolerance for (T), 13  
 signs of favorable action (T), 13  
 substitutes for (T), 17  
 caffein (T), 20  
 convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17  
 toxic effects of (T), 13  
 Digitoxin (T), 14  
 Dilatation of heart (D-2), 626  
 in myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 620  
 of intestines (D-2), 365  
 definition (D-2), 365  
 diagnosis (D-2), 366  
 differential (D-2), 366  
 from fluid accumulations (D-2), 366  
 from gastrectasis (D-2), 366  
 from obstruction (D-2), 366  
 etiology (D-2), 365  
 prognosis (D-2), 366  
 symptoms (D-2), 366  
 of stomach, chronic (see Mechanical insufficiency) (T), 468

## INDEX

45

- Dimethylamidoazobenzol test, technic of** (D-1), 211
- Dionin**, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
in whooping cough (T), 621
- Diphtheritic palsy** (D-2), 107
- Diphtheria** (D-2), 101  
antitoxin (T), 610  
in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
in diphtheria (T), 610, (D-2), 108  
dosage (T), 610  
prophylactic use of (T), 610  
therapeutic use (T), 612  
dosage (T), 613  
indications (T), 612  
preparation (T), 613  
technic (T), 613  
complicating scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
complications and sequels (D-2), 107  
albuminuria (D-2), 107  
cutaneous manifestations (D-2), 108  
heart (D-2), 107  
hemorrhage (D-2), 108  
paralysis (D-2), 107  
serum disease (D-2), 109  
definition (D-2), 101  
**diagnosis** (D-2), 108  
bacteriological (D-2), 108, (T) 612  
differential (D-2), 109  
from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
from pseudo-diphtheritic angina (D-2), 109  
from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
from Vincent's angina (D-2), 110  
direct (D-2), 108  
therapeutic test (D-2), 108
- etiology** (D-2), 101  
exciting cause (D-2), 102  
Bacillus xerosis (D-2), 102  
Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102  
mode of infection (D-2), 103  
persistence of (D-2), 102  
toxin, the (D-2), 103  
predisposing influences (D-2), 101  
immunity in (T), 592, (D-2), 102  
in wounds and ulcers (D-2), 105  
**laryngeal, differential diagnosis from spasmodic croup** (D-2), 446  
of conjunctiva (D-2), 105, (D)-1, 372  
of ear (D-2), 105  
of skin (D-2), 105  
of stomach (D-2), 337  
prognosis (D-2), 109  
pseudo- (D-2), 101, 108  
bacillus of (D-2), 102  
scarlet (T), 600  
scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
septic (D-2), 106  
**symptoms** (D-2), 103  
general (D-2), 106  
incubation period (D-2), 103  
in septic cases (D-2), 107
- Diphtheria, symptoms, of faacial diphtheria** (D-2), 103  
of laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
local (D-2), 104  
respiratory obstruction (D-2), 104  
of nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
of pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
separation of membrane and healing (D-2), 106  
systemic infection (D-2), 106  
visceral changes (D-2), 107  
treatment (T), 608  
antitoxin (D-2), 108  
allergic reaction (D-2), 109  
anaphylaxis (D-2), 109  
bacteriological diagnosis (D-2), 108, (T), 612  
Concetti's method (T), 609  
cover-glass preparation (T), 608  
staining of (T), 609  
culture method (T), 609  
obtaining the organism for culture (T), 608, 612  
disinfection (T), 614  
for difficulty in breathing (T), 616  
intubation (T), 615  
local (T), 616  
antiseptics (T), 616  
inunctions (T), 616  
medication (T), 616  
of larynx and respiratory passage (T), 614  
of mixed infection (T), 616  
operative, for laryngeal obstruction, (D-2), 105  
prophylaxis (T), 610  
immunization by antitoxin (T), 601  
614  
isolation of suspected cases (T), 610  
serum therapy (T), 610  
immunizing doses (T), 610, 614  
indications for administration of antitoxin (T), 612  
precautions (T), 613  
preparation and dosage of anti-toxin (T), 613  
rashes following (T), 614  
serum sickness (T), 614  
Shick reaction (D-1), 624, (T), 611  
technic for (T), 611  
value of (T), 611  
technic of injection (T), 613  
vulvar and vaginal (D-2), 105  
**Diphtheritic paralysis** (T), 616  
toxæmia (D-2), 106  
tracheobronchitis (D-2), 105  
**Diphtheroid angina** (D-2), 101, 108, 109  
laryngitis (D-2), 104  
**Diplegia** (D-1), 335  
in children (D-2), 700  
**Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis** (D-2), 126  
rheumaticus (D-2), 142

## INDEX

- Diplopia (D-1), 378  
 crossed (D-1), 378, (D-2), 734  
 homonymous (D-1), 378  
 vertical, in lower field (D-1), 379  
 in upper field (D-1), 378
- Diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
 of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum (D-2), 111
- Dipsomania (D-2), 274
- Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256
- Diseases caused by animal parasites (D-2), 240  
 cestodes (D-2), 254  
 intestinal (D-2), 254  
 hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
 tapeworms (D-2), 254  
 visceral (D-2), 258  
 Cysticercus cellulosae (D-2), 258  
 echinococcus disease (D-2), 258  
 flukes (D-2), 252  
 distomiasis (D-2), 252  
 nematodes (D-2), 262  
 ascariasis (D-2), 262  
 dracontiasis (D-2), 271  
 filariasis (D-2), 268  
 guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271  
 trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
 uncinariasis (D-2), 266  
 protozoa (D-2), 240  
 amœbic dysentery (D-2), 240  
 dum-dum fever (D-2), 243  
 kala-azar (D-2), 243  
 malarial fevers (D-2), 244  
 psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242  
 trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- due to deficiency or absence of certain elements of food (see Deficiency diseases) (D-2), 324
- Disinfectants, in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597  
 bichloride of mercury (T), 596  
 chinosol (T), 596  
 formaldehyde (T), 596
- Disinfection after measles (T), 604  
 after scarlet fever (T), 602  
 in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597
- Distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312
- Distomiasis (D-2), 252  
 haemic (D-2), 253  
 diagnosis (D-2), 254  
 prognosis (D-2), 254  
 symptoms (D-2), 253  
 hepatic (D-2), 252  
 symptoms (D-2), 253  
 intestinal (D-2), 253  
 pulmonary (D-2), 253  
 symptoms (D-2), 253
- Dittrich's plugs (D-2), 458
- Diuresis, in poisoning, acute (T), 582
- Diuretic teas (T), 31, 103
- Diuretics (T), 31  
 agurin (T), 28  
 calomel (T), 28  
 classifications of (T), 26  
 circulatory (T), 26  
 renal (T), 26  
 combinations of (T), 32  
 diuretin (T), 27, 32  
 in Bright's disease (T), 102  
 caffeine, (T), 102  
 diuretic teas (T), 103  
 potassium acetate (T), 103  
 tartar (T), 103
- in cardiac disease, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31  
 agurin (T), 28  
 apocynum (T), 22  
 calomel (T), 28, 32  
 contraindicated (T), 29  
 constipation due to (T), 30  
 diarrhoea due to (T), 30  
 form of administration (T), 29  
 mouth wash for use with (T), 29
- dietetic, milk (T), 32  
 diuretic tea (T), 31
- in combination (T), 32  
 potassium acetate (T), 31, 32  
 potassium nitrate (T), 31  
 sodium nitrate (T), 31  
 squills (T), 30  
 forms of administration (T), 30  
 theophyllin or theocin (T), 28  
 theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28  
 urophenin (T), 28
- in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545  
 in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113  
 in nephritis, scarlatinal (T), 602  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141  
 milk (T), 32  
 plasmogenic (T), 31  
 diuretic tea (T), 31  
 potassium acetate (T), 31  
 nitrate (T), 31  
 sirop des cinque racines (T), 33  
 sodium nitrate (T), 31  
 squills (T), 30  
 theobromin (T), 27  
 theocin (T), 28  
 theophyllin (T), 28  
 ethylenediamin (T), 28  
 urea (T), 33  
 urophenin (T), 28  
 vinum diureticum (T), 33  
 Diuretin in dropsy of cardiac disease (T) 27, 32  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- Diversions for neurasthenics (T), 631
- Diverticula of oesophagus, pulsion (D-1), 515  
 traction, (D-2), 515

## INDEX

47

- Diverticulitis (D-2), 367
  - definition (D-2), 367
  - diagnosis (D-2), 367
    - differential (D-2), 367
  - etiology (D-2), 367
    - exciting cause (D-2), 367
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 367
  - prognosis (D-2), 368
  - symptoms (D-2), 367
- Dizziness (D-1), 602
- Donkin's pure milk cure (T), 237
- Donoghy's test for haemoglobin (D-1), 300
- Dormiol (T), 50
- Douches, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
  - in neurasthenia (T), 633
  - in scurvy (T), 181
  - stomach (T), 413
    - in gastralgia (T), 476
- Dover's powder (T), 295
  - in syphilis (T), 656
- Dracontiasis (D-2), 271
  - Filaria medinenensis* (D-2), 271
  - Trichocephalus dispar* (D-2), 271
- Drainage, funnel, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36
- Dreams (D-1), 619
- Droplet infection (D-2), 94
- Dropsy, due to blood changes (D-1), 555
  - due to venous obstruction (D-1), 554
  - in Bright's disease, treatment of, puncture (T), 105
    - purgation (T), 105
  - in cardiac disease, treatment of (T), 26
    - baths, carbon dioxide (T), 40
      - formic (T), 41
      - effects of (T), 42
      - hot (T), 39
      - hot air (T), 40
      - medicated (T), 40
      - Nauheim (T), 41
        - effects of (T), 42
        - technic of home treatment (T), 41
      - neutral (T), 40
      - oxygen (T), 42
      - phénix à l'air chaud (T), 40
      - salt (T), 40
      - steam (T), 40
    - cathartics and purges (T), 33
      - calomel (T), 33
      - coccygnth (T), 35
        - contraindications for (T), 35
      - epsom salts (T), 34
      - gamboge (T), 35
        - contraindications for (T), 35
      - jalap (T), 34
        - contraindications for (T), 34
      - magnesium sulphate (T), 34
      - podophyllin (T), 35
      - diaphoretics (T), 35
      - diuretics (T), 26
  - Dropsy, in cardiac disease, diuretics, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31
    - agurin (T), 28
    - calomel (T), 28
      - constipation due to (T), 30
      - contraindication (T), 29
      - diarrhoea due to (T), 30
      - form of administration (T), 29
      - mouth-wash for use with (T), 29
    - circulatory (T), 26
    - heart stimulants (T), 26
      - in combination (T), 32
      - diabetic, milk (T), 32
      - diuretin (T), 27
    - plasmogenic, diuretic tea (T), 31
    - potassium acetate (T), 31
    - potassium nitrate (T), 31
    - renal (T), 26
    - sirop des cinque racines (T), 33
    - sodium nitrate (T), 31
    - squills (T), 30
      - forms of administration (T), 30
    - theobromin (T), 27
    - theophyllin or theocin (T), 28
      - convulsions caused by (T), 28
    - theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28
    - urea (T), 33
    - uroperin (T), 28
    - vinum diureticum (T), 33
    - gymnastics, Schott's (T), 43
      - duration of exercise (T), 44
      - list of movements (T), 42
    - massage (T), 39
    - mechanical and hydrotherapy (T), 39
    - rest in bed (T), 26
    - surgical (T), 35
      - funnel drainage (T), 36
        - technic (T), 36
      - incision (T), 35
        - dangers and advantages of (T), 37
        - technic (T), 36
      - paracentesis of pericardium (T), 39
      - puncture, abdominal (T), 37
        - benefits of (T), 39
        - dangers of (T), 39
        - technic (T), 38
          - dangers and advantages of (T), 37
        - of lower extremities (T), 36
          - technic of (T), 36
        - thoracentesis (T), 39
      - inflammatory (D-1), 556
      - local (D-1), 555
      - of abdomen (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425
      - of gall-bladder (D-2), 392
      - of nervous origin (D-1), 556

## INDEX

- Dropsy, of pericardium (D-2), 640  
 origin and significance of (T), 25  
 skin in (D-1), 553
- Drowsiness (D-1), 620
- Drug exanthems, differential diagnosis, from  
 measles (D-2), 82  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
- habits in the aged (D-2), 716
- Drusenfieber of Pfeiffer (D-2), 235
- Ductless glands, diseases of (D-2), 571
- Ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36
- Dulcin for diabetes (T), 227
- Dulness, cardiac, area of (D-1), 149  
 decreased (D-1), 150  
 deep (D-1), 30, 141  
 in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
 superficial (D-1), 30
- dislocation of (D-1), 150  
 increase of (D-1), 149  
 significance of variations in (D-1), 149
- hepatic (D-1), 151
- movable (D-1), 510
- over-distended bladder (D-1), 151  
 distended stomach (D-1), 152  
 faecal masses in colon (D-1), 152
- percussion (D-1), 130  
 in pregnancy (D-1), 152  
 of chest (D-1), 144
- splenic (D-1), 151
- Dumb rabies (D-2), 165
- Dum-dum fever (D-1), 243  
 definition (D-2), 243  
 etiology (D-2), 243  
 exciting cause (D-2), 243  
 Leishman - Donovan bodies (D-2), 243  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 243  
 prognosis (D-2), 244  
 symptoms (D-2), 244
- Duodenal intubation (D-1), 220
- ulcer (D-2), 358  
 differential diagnosis, from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
 following extensive burns (D-2), 359
- Duodenum, obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341
- stenosis of (D-2), 361
- ulcer of, diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402
- Dupuytren's pill (T), 655
- Dura mater, haematoma of (D-2), 686  
 inflammation of (D-2), 686
- Duroziez's murmurs (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651
- Dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680, 684
- Dysbasia angiosclerotica (D-2), 669
- Dyscrasia (D-2), 408
- Dysentery, acute, treatment of (T), 562  
 antitoxin serum (T), 563, 565  
 Kruse's (T), 563  
 applications, hot (T), 564  
 calomel (T), 562, 564  
 castor oil (T), 563, 564
- Dysentery, acute, treatment of, diet (T), 562  
 after acute symptoms disappear (T), 562
- emetine hydrochloride (T), 564
- enemas (T), 565
- heat (T), 564
- ippecac (T), 562, 564  
 Sodré's method of administration (T), 565
- irrigations of colon (T), 565
- laxatives (T), 564
- morphine (T), 564
- opium (T), 563, 564
- quinine (T), 563
- silver nitrate (T), 563
- tannin irrigations (T), 562
- thirst (T), 562  
 variations in (T), 564
- amœbic (D-2), 240  
 acute form (D-2), 241  
 chronic form (D-2), 241  
 definition (D-2), 240  
 diagnosis (D-2), 242  
 differential (D-2), 242  
 from bacillary dysentery (D-2), 242  
 from proctitis (D-2), 242
- etiology (D-2), 240  
 exciting cause (D-2), 240  
 Amœba dysenteriae (D-2), 240  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 240
- lesions of intestine (D-2), 241  
 of liver (D-2), 241
- prognosis (D-2), 242
- symptoms (D-2), 241
- treatment of (T), 564
- bacillary (D-2), 152  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 153  
 definition (D-2), 152  
 diagnosis (D-2), 153  
 differential (D-2), 153  
 from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242
- etiology (D-2), 152  
 exciting cause (D-2), 152  
 Bacillus dysenteriae (D-2), 152  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 152  
 prognosis (D-2), 153  
 symptoms (D-2), 153  
 treatment (T), 564
- chronic, treatment, (T), 563  
 castor oil (T), 563  
 quassia (T), 563  
 tannin irrigations (T), 563  
 diet (T), 563  
 medication (T), 563  
 symptomatic (T), 563  
 treatment of (T), 562
- Dysmenorrhœa (D-1), 573  
 differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
 mechanical (D-1), 573  
 membranous (D-1), 573  
 neuralgic or nervous (D-1), 573

## INDEX

49

- Dyspepsia, chronic (D-2), 339
  - nervous (D-2), 347
    - autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
    - etiology (T), 483
    - treatment (T), 483
    - baths (T), 483
    - climatology (T), 483
    - constipation (T), 484
    - diet (T), 483
    - hydrotherapy (T), 483
    - hypophosphites (T), 484
    - in tuberculosis (T), 369
    - lavage (T), 484
    - liquids (T), 484
    - medication (T), 484
    - mineral waters (T), 484
    - sedatives (T), 484
    - smoking (T), 484
    - stomachics (T), 484
    - tonics (T), 484
    - Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 483
  - of chlorosis, therapy (T), 147
    - mineral waters (T), 158
  - painful, treatment (T), 67
- Dyspeptic diarrhoea, treatment (T), 518
- Dysphagia (D-1), 507
  - in aortic aneurism (D-2), 675
- Dysphonia (D-2), 820
- Dyspituitarism (D-2), 590
- Dyspncea (D-1), 453, 456, 507
  - as result of pain (D-1), 457
  - cardiac (D-2), 464
  - expiratory (D-1), 456, 459
  - forms of (D-1), 457
  - from diminution of respiratory surface or limitation of respiratory excursus (D-1), 457
  - in anaemia (D-1), 460
  - in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674
    - therapy (T), 81
  - insufficiency (T), 65
  - in bronchial asthma (D-1), 459
  - in bronchitis (D-1), 459
  - in circulatory derangements (D-1), 458
  - in emphysema (D-1), 459
    - pulmonary (D-2), 472
      - treatment of (T), 337
  - in mitral lesions (T), 67
  - in obstruction of upper air-passages (D-1), 458
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115
  - in poisoning, acute (T), 589
  - inspiratory (D-1), 456
  - mixed (D-1), 456
  - objective (D-1), 457
  - of fever (D-1), 460
  - of pulmonary stasis in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 57
  - renal (D-2), 464
  - subjective (D-1), 457
  - uremic (D-1), 459
- Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 592, 595, 709
- muscular progressiva (D-1), 427
- Dystrophy (D-2), 592
  - muscular (D-1), 427
    - types of (D-1), 427
- Dysuria (D-1), 565
- Ear, diphtheria of (D-2), 105
  - examination of (D-1), 233, 238
    - external auditory canal (D-1), 239
    - instruments for (D-1), 233
    - pharynx and Eustachian tube (D-1), 240
    - tympanic membrane (D-1), 240
      - inflation of (D-1), 240
    - involvement of, in influenza (D-2), 97
    - middle chronic suppurative processes of (D-1), 240
      - pain in (D-1), 590
  - Ears, symptoms of, in mumps (D-2), 92
    - syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
  - Eberth, bacillus of (see *Bacillus typhosus*) (D-2), 2
  - Ebstein's method of palpitory percussion (D-1), 137
  - Eccymoses (D-1), 558
  - Echinococcus cysts, differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 407
    - disease (D-2), 258
      - diagnosis (D-2), 260
        - of hydatids of liver (D-2), 260
          - differential (D-2), 261
            - from abscess (D-2), 261
            - from cancer (D-2), 261
            - from dilatation of gall-bladder (D-2), 261
              - from hydronephrosis (D-2), 261
            - from pleural effusion (D-2), 261
              - from syphilis (D-2), 261
          - of lungs (D-2), 261
            - of pleura (D-2), 261
      - geographical distribution (D-2), 260
      - multilocular form (D-2), 261
        - of the brain, diagnosis (D-2), 261
        - of the kidneys, diagnosis (D-2), 261
      - therapy (T), 142
        - of liver, differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
      - symptoms (D-2), 260
        - hydatid fremitus (D-2), 260
          - structure and development of parasite (D-2), 259
      - Echokinesia (D-2), 803
      - Echolalia (D-2), 803
      - Eclampsia, infantile (D-1), 617
        - differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 809
      - Ectopia cordis (D-2), 604
      - Eczema of tongue (D-1), 505
      - Effleurage (T), 414
      - Effusions, endothelial cells in (D-1), 317
        - eosinophilic cell increase in (D-1), 317

## INDEX

- Effusions, erythrocytes in (D-1), 317  
     lymphocytes in (D-1), 317  
     mast cells in (D-1), 317  
     pericardial (D-2), 634  
         differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
     peritoneal, retraction of abdomen in (D-1), 75  
     pleural, treatment of (see Pleurisy) (T), 378  
         polynuclear cells in (D-1), 317  
 Eggs, digestibility of (T), 387  
 Egyptian chlorosis (D-2), 267  
 Ehrlich's diazo reaction (D-1), 307  
     stains (D-1), 245  
     triple stain (D-1), 243  
 Einhorn's bead-test of digestive activity (D-1), 216  
 Elastic tissue in sputum (D-1), 311  
 Electrargol (T), 572  
 Electric light baths in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
     stroke (D-2), 296  
         diagnosis (D-2), 297  
         sequels in non-fatal cases (D-2), 297  
         symptoms (D-2), 296  
             effects noted at executions (D-2), 296  
         pathology (D-2), 296  
 Electricity in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
     in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 Electrocardiograms, atypical forms of (D-1) 122  
     in auricular fibrillation (D-1), 111  
     in auricular flutter (D-1), 116  
     in heart-block (D-1), 118  
     in hypertrophy of left ventricle (D-1), 122  
     in hypertrophy of right ventricle (D-1), 121  
     in paroxysmal tachycardia (D-1), 116  
     of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 116  
     of impulses in sinus region (D-1), 116  
     of ventricular premature contractions (D-1), 119  
     value of, regarding ventricular musculature (D-1), 120  
 Electrocardiograph (D-1), 112 (D-2), 604  
 Electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 Electromassage (T), 417  
 Electrotherapy (T), 416  
     in diseases of intestines (T), 416  
         of stomach (T), 416  
         technic (T), 416  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
 Elephantiasis (D-2), 269  
     græcorum (see Leprosy) (D-2), 176  
 Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498  
 Emaciation (D-1), 439  
     etiology (T), 246  
     treatment (T), 246  
         dietetic (T), 247  
         alcohol (T), 247  
     Emaciation, treatment, dietetic, cod-liver oil (T), 247  
         fats and carbohydrates, increase of (T), 247  
         proteins increased (T), 247  
     hygiene (T), 247  
     rest (T), 248  
     idiopathic form (T), 247  
 Embolic shower (D-2), 470  
 Embolism, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
     fat (D-2), 470  
     of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
     of lungs (D-2), 470  
         air (D-2), 470  
         etiology (D-2), 470  
         symptoms (D-2), 470  
     fat (D-2), 470  
         etiology (D-2), 470  
         symptoms (D-2), 470  
     of mesenteric arteries, intestinal hemorrhage due to (D-1), 537  
     of mesenteric vessels, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 Embonpoint (D-1), 552  
 Embryocardia (D-1), 178  
 Emetics in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
     apomorphine (T), 581  
     copper sulphate (T), 581  
     mustard powder (T), 581  
 Emetine hydrochloride in dysentery (T), 564  
 Emotional states (D-1), 611  
 Emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
     atrophic (D-2), 474  
     barrel chest of (D-1), 64  
     collateral vicarious (D-2), 481  
     compensatory (D-2), 474  
     differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
     dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
     interstitial (D-2), 474  
     mediastinal (D-2), 489  
     of eyelid (D-1), 370  
     of lungs (see also Lungs, emphysema of)  
         treatment (T), 335  
             assistance of respiration (T), 335  
                 breathing belt (T), 336  
                 breathing chair, 336  
                 exercises of expiratory muscles (T), 336  
                 pneumatic chamber (T), 335  
     Freund's operation (T), 338  
     health resorts (T), 336  
     hygiene (T), 337  
     obesity in relation to (T), 338  
     of bronchial catarrh in (T), 336  
         bi-iodide of codeine (T), 337  
         climate (T), 337  
     of dyspnoea in (T), 337  
         oxycamphor (T), 337  
     protection from bronchitis (T), 338  
     precordial rales of (D-1), 198

## INDEX

51

- Emphysema, pseudohypertrophic (D-2), 471
  - pulmonary (see Lungs, emphysema of (D-2), 471
  - respiration in (D-1), 165, 166
  - senile (D-2), 474
  - subcutaneous (D-1), 558, (D-2), 320
  - substantive (D-2), 471
  - vesicular (D-2), 471
  - vicarious (D-2), 474, 481
- Emprosthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160
- Empyema (D-2), 501
  - differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 406
  - etiology (D-2), 501
    - exciting cause (D-2), 501
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 501
  - metapneumonic (D-2), 118
  - morbid anatomy (D-2), 501
  - necessitatis (D-1), 73, (D-2), 502
  - of gall-bladder (D-2), 392, 398
  - perforating, sputum in (D-1), 473
  - physical signs (D-1), 502
    - differential diagnosis, from aortic aneurism (D-2), 681
    - symptoms (D-2), 501
- Emulsion, Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen (T) 375
- Encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687
  - diagnosis (D-2), 688
  - symptoms (D-2), 688
  - purulent meningo- and brain abscess (D-2), 688
    - diagnosis (D-2), 690
    - etiology (D-2), 688
    - pathology (D-2), 688
    - symptoms (D-2), 689
- Encephalocele (D-1), 10
- En cuirasse (D-1), 68
- Encysted or circumscribed pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Endarteritis obliterans (D-2), 666
- Endocarditis (D-2), 641
  - acute (D-2), 642
    - etiology (D-2), 642
      - exciting cause (D-2), 643
      - predisposing influences (D-2), 642
        - focal infection (D-2), 642
        - heredity (D-2), 642
        - in malignant form (D-2), 642
        - in simple form (D-2), 642
      - of bacterial origin, treatment, (T), 85
      - simple or benign (D-2), 642
        - differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645
      - treatment of (T), 84
        - collargol (T), 85
        - local (T), 86
        - of anemia (T), 86
        - symptomatic (T), 86
          - digitalis (T), 86
          - heart stimulants (T), 86
          - potassium iodide (T), 86
    - acute, ulcerative, infective or malignant (D-2), 642
      - treatment of (T), 84
        - orthocresol (T), 84
          - quinine hydrochloride (T), 84
        - valve systems affected (D-2), 642
        - verrucose treatment (T), 85
      - chronic (D-2), 646
        - course of (D-2), 646
          - compensation, impairment of (D-2), 647
        - definition (D-2), 646
        - deformities of valves due to (D-2), 646
        - derangement of function due to (D-2), 646
          - due to rheumatic fever (D-2), 647
          - origin of (D-2), 646
          - predisposing influences (D-2), 648
        - definition (D-2), 641
        - diagnosis functional (D-2), 647
        - fetal (D-2), 664
        - gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230
          - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
          - in pneumonia (T), 328
            - croupous (D-2), 118
        - in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
        - lenta (D-2), 644
        - malignant (D-2), 642, 644
          - diagnosis (D-2), 645
            - differential (D-2), 645
              - from acute simple endocarditis (D-2), 645
              - from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 645
              - from hemorrhagic smallpox (D-2), 645
              - from malarial fever (D-2), 645
              - from typhus fever (D-2), 645
            - due to Streptococcus viridans (D-2), 644
          - physical signs (D-2), 645
          - prognosis (D-2), 646
          - symptoms (D-2), 644
            - cardiac or recurrent form (D-2), 644
            - cerebral form (D-2), 644
            - septic form (D-2), 644
            - typhoid form (D-2), 644
          - mural (D-2), 641
          - recurrent (D-2), 642
          - rheumatic (D-2), 643
          - simple (D-2), 643
            - diagnosis (D-2), 643
              - physical signs (D-2), 643
            - prognosis (D-2), 646
            - symptoms (D-2), 643
          - streptococcus, treatment of (T), 84
            - inoculation (T), 84
          - valvular (D-2), 641
          - vegetative or verrucose (D-2), 642
        - Endocardium, diseases of (D-2), 641
          - endocarditis (D-2), 641
            - acute (D-2), 642
            - chronic (D-2), 646
            - malignant (D-2), 644
            - simple (D-2), 643

## INDEX

- Endocardium, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Endocrine functions of sex glands, diseases due to derangements of (D-2), 602  
 glands (D-1), 640  
 interrelationships of (D-2), 603  
 Endothelial cells in exudates (D-1), 317  
 Endotoxins (T), 593  
 Enemas, ammonia (T), 587  
 benzoin (T), 525  
 bichloride (T), 525  
 camphor in ether (T), 587  
 carbon dioxide in ileus, acute (T), 503  
 chlorine water (T), 525  
 ether (T), 525  
 garlic (T), 525  
 in atonic constipation, glycerine (T), 509  
 oil (T), 510  
 saline (T), 509  
 soap (T), 509  
 vinegar (T), 509  
 in dysentery (T), 565  
 in ileus, acute (T), 499, 503  
 oil (T), 499, 503  
 saline (T), 499, 503  
 senna (T), 499, 503  
 in intestinal stenosis (T), 498  
 oil (T), 498  
 saline (T), 498  
 senna (T), 498  
 in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
 in stercoral diarrhoea (T), 519  
 naphthaline (T), 525  
 nutrient (T), 407  
 composition (T), 407  
 indications for (T), 407  
 dilatation of stomach (T), 407  
 hemorrhage from stomach (T), 407  
 inflammation of intestine, acute (T), 407  
 inflammatory and phlegmonous processes of stomach (T), 407  
 stenosis of cardiac orifice (T), 407  
 of oesophagus (T), 407  
 vomiting, severe (T), 407  
 in gastric ulcer (T), 408  
 technic (T), 407  
 salicylic acid (T), 567  
 sodium salicylate (T), 567  
 thymol (T), 525  
 Einhorn's gastrodiaphane (D-1), 204  
 Enophthalmus (D-1), 368  
 Enteralgia, treatment of (T), 443, 444  
 Enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 abortive cases (D-2), 34  
 afebrile type (D-2), 7  
 associated diseases (D-2), 21  
 erysipelas (D-2), 21  
 exanthemata (D-2), 21  
 malarial fever (D-2), 21  
 pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 21  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 21  
 blood, agglutination reaction (D-1), 258  
 changes in (D-2), 18
- Enteric fever, blood, changes in, leucopenia (D-2), 18  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 chills in (D-2), 7  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 15  
 albuminuria, toxic (D-2), 19  
 bone lesions (D-2), 20  
 catarrh of bladder (D-2), 20  
 cystitis, acute (D-2), 20  
 erysipelas (D-2), 21  
 gangrene (D-2), 18  
 genito-urinary conditions (D-2), 20  
 involving circulatory organs (D-2), 17  
 blood, changes in (D-2), 18  
 leucocytosis (D-2), 18  
 leucopenia (D-2), 18  
 gangrene (D-2), 18  
 myocardial changes (D-2), 17  
 pericarditis (D-2), 17  
 thrombosis of cerebral sinuses (D-2), 18  
 vascular occlusions (D-2), 17  
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17  
 involving digestive and abdominal organs (D-2), 15  
 angina, phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous (D-2), 15  
 cholangitis, suppurative (D-2), 15  
 cholecystitis (D-2), 15, 16  
 cholelithiasis (D-2), 16  
 gall-bladder, pain in region of (D-2), 15  
 perforation of (D-2), 15  
 tumor of (D-2), 15  
 haematemesis (D-2), 15  
 hepatic abscess (D-2), 15  
 intestinal hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 16  
 jaundice (D-2), 15  
 parotid bubo (D-2), 15  
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 15  
 rupture of (D-2), 15  
 ulcerative stomatitis (D-2), 15  
 involving nervous system (D-2), 18  
 cerebrospinal typhoid (D-2), 18  
 inflammation of cerebral meninges (D-2), 18  
 meningitis (D-2), 18  
 neuritis (D-2), 19  
 tender toes (D-2), 19  
 otitis media (D-2), 19  
 postfebrile insanity (D-2), 19  
 involving respiratory organs (D-2), 16  
 bronchitis (D-2), 16  
 laryngeal ulceration (D-2), 16  
 pleurisy (D-2), 17  
 pneumonia (D-2), 16  
 pulmonary abscess (D-2), 17  
 gangrene (D-2), 17  
 edema (D-2), 16  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 17

- Enteric fever, nephritis, acute (D-2), 20**
- parenchymatous degeneration of muscles (D-2), 21
  - pneumothorax (D-2), 17
  - pyelitis (D-2), 20
  - pyuria (D-2), 20
  - spinal symptoms (D-2), 21
  - spleen, rupture of (D-2), 15
  - typhoid spine (D-2), 21
  - urinary findings (D-2), 19
  - venous thrombosis (D-2), 17
  - vertebral tuberculosis (D-2), 21
  - course of the disease (D-2), 4
    - first week (D-2), 4
    - second week (D-2), 4
    - third week (D-2), 4
    - fourth week (D-2), 5
  - definition (D-2), 1
  - diagnosis (D-2), 23
    - by exclusion (D-2), 33
    - causal or etiological (D-2), 23
  - Bacillus typhosus, isolation of (D-2), 24
    - agglutination test (D-2), 24
    - Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25
    - from blood (D-2), 24
    - from stools (D-2), 24
    - from urine (D-2), 24
    - macroscopic method (D-2), 25
    - Peabody culture method (D-2), 24
    - Widal test (D-2), 24
      - results of (D-2), 25
    - epidemics (D-2), 23
    - Marris atropine test (D-2), 26
    - ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
    - sporadic cases (D-2), 23
  - differential (D-2), 28
    - from anthrax, internal (D-2), 31
    - from appendicitis (D-2), 29, 375
    - from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 29
    - from diseases resembling enteric fever in fastigium (D-2), 30
      - in first week (D-2), 28
      - its later course (D-2), 32
    - from endocarditis, malignant (D-2), 32, 645
    - from enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28
    - from estivo-autumnal fever (D-2), 252
    - from exanthemata, acute (D-2), 28
    - from febricula (D-2), 28
    - from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338
    - from gastro-enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28
    - from glanders (D-2), 169
    - from influenza (D-2), 28, 97
    - from intercurrent relapse (D-2), 32
    - from malarial fever (D-2), 30
    - from Malta fever (D-2), 158
- Enteric fever, diagnosis, differential, from nephritis (D-2), 29
- from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2) 32
- from pneumonia (D-2), 29, 124
  - croupous (D-2), 124
- from relapsing fever (D-2), 31
- from sepsis (D-2), 30, 32
- from trichiniasis (D-2), 266
- from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 31, 185
- from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 29
- from typhus fever (D-2), 30
- from uræmia (D-2), 32, 519
- direct (D-2), 26
  - eruption (D-2), 27
  - minor symptoms (D-2), 27
  - pulse frequency (D-2), 27
  - spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 27
  - symptoms militating against (D-2), 27
    - of minor importance (D-2), 27
  - temperature (D-2), 26
  - temperature curve (D-2), 26
- of intestinal perforation (D-2), 33
- provisional (D-2), 33
- diseases resembling, in the fastigium (D-2), 30
  - in first week (D-2), 28
  - in its later course (D-2), 32
- duration of attack (D-2), 3
- effect of, on chronic diseases (D-X), 21
  - epilepsy (D-2), 21
- etiology (D-2), 1
- exciting cause (D-2), 2
  - Bacillus typhosus (Bacillus of Eberth) (D-2), 2
  - evolution of (D-2), 3
  - means of transmission (D-2), 3
  - persistence of after recovery (D-2), 16
  - vitality of (D-2), 2
- predisposing influences (D-2), 1
  - age (D-2), 1
  - climate (D-2), 1
  - familial susceptibility (D-2), 2
  - immunity (D-2), 2
  - occupation (D-2), 2
  - season (D-2), 1
  - sex (D-2), 1
  - social state (D-2), 2
- facies in (D-1), 409
- hemorrhagic type (D-2), 20
- immunity from (D-2), 2
  - conferred by attack (D-2), 23
  - in the aged (D-2), 15, 33
  - in children (D-2), 14, 33
    - adult type (D-2), 15
  - in pregnancy (D-2), 15
  - incubation period (D-2), 3
  - menstruation in (D-2), 20

- Enteric fever, mortality (D-2), 33  
 mouth, care of, in (T), 276  
 onset, stage of (D-2), 3  
 period of incubation (D-2), 3  
 prodromes (D-2), 3  
 polyuria, intercurrent, in (D-2), 319  
 prognosis (D-2), 33  
 in the aged (D-2), 33  
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 34  
 in fat persons (D-2), 33  
 in infancy (D-2), 33  
 in pregnancy (D-2), 34  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 34  
 influenced by  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 34  
 general management (D-2), 35  
 intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 34  
   perforation (D-2), 35  
 intensity of infection (D-2), 34  
 nervous symptoms (D-2), 34  
 peritonitis (D-2), 35  
 pulse-frequency (D-2), 34  
 pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482  
 relapse in (D-2), 7, 21  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 22  
 frequency of (D-2), 21  
 intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
 multiple (D-2), 21  
 ordinary form (D-2), 21  
 theory of (D-2), 22  
 rose spots of (D-2), 27  
 symptoms (D-2), 5  
   abdominal (D-2), 4, 5, 8  
   diarrhea (D-2), 8  
   stools (D-2), 8  
     *Bacillus typhosus* in (D-2), 9  
   due to perforation of intestines (D-2), 10  
   peritonitis (D-2), 10  
 intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 9, 16  
   concealed (D-2), 10  
   splenic enlargement (D-2), 8, 15  
   tenderness and pain (D-2), 9  
 convulsions (D-2), 12  
 delirium (D-2), 11  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 8  
 fever (-2), 5  
   absence of (D-2), 7  
   afebrile typhoid (D-2), 7  
   in convalescence (D-2), 5  
     subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
     subnormal (D-2), 6  
   recrudescences (D-2), 6  
   regular or typical course (D-2), 5  
   relapse (D-2), 7  
   typical course (D-2), 5  
 intestinal perforation (D-2), 10, 16  
   peritonitis following (D-2), 10  
   skin (D-2), 8  
 symptoms of nervous system (D-2), 4, 11  
   convulsions (D-2), 12  
   delirium (D-2), 11
- Enteric fever, symptoms of nervous system,  
   headache (D-2), 11  
   prodromal stage (D-2), 11  
   somnolence and stupor (D-2), 11  
 other skin eruptions (D-2), 8  
 pulse (D-2), 4, 5, 8  
   dicrotism (D-2), 8  
 rales (D-2), 4  
 rash (D-2), 4, 9  
 "red tongue fever" (D-2), 4  
 temperature (D-2), 4, 5  
 temperature range chills (D-2), 7  
   typical (D-2), 5  
   variations in (D-2), 6  
     defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
       by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
       in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
       infantile type (D-2), 6  
       inverse type (D-2), 6  
 susceptibility of individuals to (T), 549  
   test of, cutaneous (T), 549  
 temperature in (D-1), 445  
   febris carnis (D-2), 6  
   in convalescence (D-2), 6  
     subfebrile (D-2), 6  
     subnormal (D-2), 7  
   typical (D-2), 5  
   variations of (D-2), 6  
 transmission of (D-2), 3  
 treatment of (T), 547  
   antipyretic, indications for (T), 558  
     intestinal (T), 560  
     urinary (T), 560  
   baths (T), 557  
     cold, Brand's treatment (T), 557,  
       558  
       contraindications (T), 558  
     indications for (T), 558  
     temperature of (T), 557  
     tepid (T), 558  
   cold packs (T), 558  
     contraindications (T), 558  
   cold sponging (T), 558  
   diet (T), 551  
     abrupt changes unwise (T), 556  
     abundant fluid essential (T), 556  
     after fever (T), 552  
     alcohol (T), 556, 557  
     beef tea (T), 551  
     Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553  
     Coleman's food combinations and  
       recipes (T), 554  
     daily food requirement (T), 554  
     during fever (T), 551  
     milk (T), 551, 552  
     night feeding (T), 556  
     of high caloric value (T), 554  
       effect of, on body protein (T),  
       554  
     Osler and McCrea's (T), 552  
     Shattuck's (T), 552  
     stimulants (T), 557  
     water (T), 556

- Enteric fever, treatment of, diet, hygiene (T), 560  
 bedsores, prevention of (T), 560  
 mouth, cleansing of (T), 560  
 hydrotherapy (T), 557  
 in convalescence (T), 562  
 examination of urine and faeces (T), 562  
 medication (T), 559  
 calomel (T), 560  
 lactophenin (T), 559  
 pyramidon (T), 559, 561  
 quinine (T), 559  
 of cerebral symptoms (T), 561  
 of complications and sequels (T), 561  
 of diarrhoea (T), 561  
 colon irrigations (T), 561  
 of hemorrhage (T), 561  
 of intestinal symptoms (T), 561  
 of meteorism (T), 561  
 of perforation (T), 561  
 of peritonitis (T), 561  
 of relapse (T), 561  
 prophylaxis (T), 547  
 typhoid vaccine, intravenous injection of (T), 551  
 typhoidin, local reaction of (T), 549  
 technic of injection (T), 549  
 vaccination (T), 547  
 dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547  
 immunity conferred by (T), 547  
 importance of (D-2), 2  
 precautionary rules (T), 548, 549  
 reaction following (T), 548  
 technic of (T), 547  
 U. S. Army regulations (T), 548  
 value of, questionable (T), 550  
 Widal reaction (T), 548  
 specific (T), 550  
 symptomatic (T), 561  
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 34  
 typical course of (D-2), 4  
 urine of (D-2), 19  
 Bacillus typhosus in (T), 560, 623  
 varieties (D-2), 12  
 abortive form (D-2), 13  
 adult type (D-2), 14  
 ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
 grave form (D-2), 14  
 infantile type (D-2), 14  
 intestinal lesions absent (D-2), 13  
 slight (D-2), 12  
 cerebrospinal form (D-2), 12  
 pleurotyphus (D-2), 12  
 pneumotyphus (D-2), 12  
 well developed (D-2), 12  
 latent or ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
 mild form (D-2), 13  
 mixed or secondary infections (D-2), 13  
 paratyphoid (D-2), 13
- Enteric fever, varieties, typhus levissimus (D-2), 13  
 walking typhoid (D-2), 14
- Enteritis (D-2), 353  
 catarrhal (D-2), 353  
 definition (D-2), 353  
 diagnosis (D-2), 354  
 differential from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 355  
 etiology (D-2), 353  
 exciting cause (D-2), 353  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 353  
 prognosis (D-2), 354  
 symptoms (D-2), 354  
 colic, abdominal (D-2), 354  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 354
- diphtheritic (D-2), 355  
 definition (D-2), 355  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 355  
 from catarrhal enteritis (D-2), 355  
 from mucous enterocolitis (D-2), 356  
 etiology (D-2), 355  
 prognosis (D-2), 356  
 symptoms (D-2), 355  
 febrile differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 membranous, treatment (T), 492  
 acute (T), 492  
 morphine (T), 493  
 chronic (T), 493  
 diet (T), 493  
 von Noorden's (T), 493  
 oil injections (T), 494
- phlegmonous (D-2), 354  
 primary (D-2), 355  
 secondary (D-2), 355
- Enterocolitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 membranous (D-1), 532  
 mucous, differential diagnosis, from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 356
- Enteroliths (D-1), 539
- Enteroptosis (D-2), 376, 513  
 definition (D-2), 376  
 diagnosis (D-2), 376  
 differential (D-2), 377  
 from gastrophtosis (D-2), 377  
 from malignant disease of bowel (D-2), 377  
 physical signs (D-2), 376  
 prognosis (D-2), 377  
 symptoms (D-2), 376  
 treatment (T), 522
- Enuresis nocturna (D-1), 570
- Eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
 polymynuclear (D-1), 270
- Eosinophilia (D-1), 272, 274
- Eosinophilic cell increase in effusions (D-1), 317
- Ephelides (D-1), 549
- Ephemeral fever (D-2), 231

## INDEX

- Ephemeral fever, definition (D-2), 231  
 diagnosis (D-2), 232  
 etiology (D-2), 232  
 infectious form (D-2), 232  
 symptomatic cases (D-2), 232  
 toxic cases (D-2), 232  
 prognosis (D-2), 232  
 symptoms (D-2), 232
- Epicardium, the (D-1), 28
- Epicar in catarrhal jaundice (T), 540
- Epicrisis (D-1), 52
- Epidemic catarrhal fever (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 cerebrospinal meningitis (see Cerebro-spinal fever) (D-2), 126  
 parotitis (see Mumps) (D-2), 90  
 roseola (see Rubella) (D-2), 82
- Epiglottis, methods of raising in asphyxia (T), 588
- Epilepsy (D-2), 804  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
 coma of (D-1), 618  
 convulsions of, general (D-1), 606  
 cortical (D-1), 332, (D-2), 807  
 delirium of (D-1), 613  
 diagnosis (D-2), 808  
 differential from coarse cerebral lesions (D-2), 809  
 from eclampsia (D-2), 809  
 from general infantile convulsions (D-2), 809  
 from hysteria (D-2), 814  
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
 from Menière's disease (D-2), 808  
 from migraine (D-2), 823  
 from syncope (D-2), 808  
 from toxic conditions (D-2), 808  
 effect of enteric fever on (D-2), 21  
 etiology (D-2), 805  
 hystero- (D-2), 809  
 Jacksonian (D-2), 807  
 major (D-2), 805  
 auræ of (D-2), 805  
 mental state in (D-2), 808  
 minor (D-2), 807  
 of alcoholism (D-2), 274  
 phases of (D-2), 804  
 grand mal (D-2), 805  
 Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 807  
 petit mal (D-2), 807  
 psychical epileptic equivalent (D-2), 807  
 status epilepticus (D-2), 807
- posthemiplegic (D-2), 808  
 prognosis (D-2), 809  
 senile (D-2), 715  
 simulated (D-2), 809  
 symptoms (D-2), 805  
 auræ (D-2), 805  
 clonic convulsions (D-2), 806  
 coma (D-2), 806  
 epileptic cry (D-2), 806  
 premonitory forced movements (D-2), 806
- Epilepsy, symptoms, tonic spasm (D-2), 806  
 Epileptic cry (D-2), 806  
 status (D-2), 696
- Epinephrin, in acute rhinitis (T), 279  
 in serum reactions (T), 321
- Epiphora (D-1), 367
- Epiphysis cerebri, diseases of (D-2), 596
- Epistaxis (D-2), 443  
 definition (D-2), 443  
 etiology (D-2), 443  
 constitutional causes (D-2), 443  
 symptoms (D-2), 444
- Epithelial cells (D-1), 283
- Epithelioma of lip (D-1), 494  
 of tongue (D-1), 504
- Epsom salts, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34
- Equilibrium (D-1), 602
- Erb's paralysis (D-2), 767  
 sign (D-2), 589
- Ergot for hemorrhage in tuberculosis (T), 365  
 for night sweats (T), 362  
 in pulmonary oedema (T), 334
- Ergotine and ether, counteraction of (T), 57  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- Ergotismus (D-2), 288, 291
- Ergotole in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- Eructations (D-1), 519  
 nervous, treatment (T), 477  
 psychical (T), 477  
 sulphur iodide (T), 477
- Eruption (see also Rash)  
 of actinomycosis (D-2), 171  
 of anthrax (D-2), 173  
 of chicken-pox (T), 607  
 of dengue (D-2), 100  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8, 27  
 of foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237  
 of glands (T), 167  
 of measles (D-2), 79  
 of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
 of rubella (D-2), 83  
 of scarlet fever (D-2), 68  
 of small-pox (D-2), 47  
 of syphilis (D-2), 219  
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 4, 9  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
 of varicella (D-2), 65  
 of varioloid (D-2), 54
- Erysipelas (D-2), 133  
 afebrile (D-2), 137  
 bullosum (D-2), 136  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 137  
 cryptogeneticum (D-2), 135  
 definition (D-2), 133  
 diagnosis (D-2), 138  
 differential (D-2), 138  
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
 from glands (D-2), 169
- etiology (D-2), 133  
 exciting cause (D-2), 134  
 Streptococcus erysipelatis (D-2), 134

- Erysipelas**, etiology, predisposing influences (D-2), 133  
 family and personal predisposition (D-2), 134  
 unsanitary conditions (D-2), 134  
 wounds and lesions (D-2), 133
- gangrenosum** (D-2), 136  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- migrans** (D-2), 136  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370  
 of the newborn (D-2), 137
- phlegmonous** (D-2), 136  
 diagnosis, differential from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 prognosis (D-2), 138
- pustulosum** (D-2), 136
- symptoms** (D-2), 135  
 anomalies in clinical course (D-2), 135  
 incubation period (D-2), 135  
 inflammation (D-2), 135  
 onset (D-2), 135
- verum** (D-2), 135
- vesiculosum** (D-2), 136
- Erysipeloid**, definition (D-2), 238  
 diagnosis (D-2), 239  
 etiology (D-2), 238  
 exciting cause (D-2), 238  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 238
- of Rosenbach** (D-2), 238
- symptoms** (D-2), 239
- Erythema infectiosum** (D-2), 239  
 migrans (D-2), 238  
 serpens (D-2), 238  
 simplex, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 56
- Erythroæmia** (D-2), 576
- Erythrocytes** (D-1), 265  
 abnormal (D-1), 267  
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 247  
 in effusions (D-1), 318  
 normal number of (D-1), 266  
 transitory increase of (D-1), 266  
 staining reaction of (D-1), 265
- Erythrocytosis** (D-2), 551
- Erythrol tetranitrate**, in angina pectoris (T), 76
- Erythromelalgia** (D-2), 830  
 diagnosis (D-2), 831  
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 831  
 from neuritis (D-2), 831  
 from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 829, 831  
 pathology (D-2), 830  
 symptoms (D-2), 830
- Esbach's quantitative estimation of albumin** (D-1), 297, (T), 601
- Eserine** in enteric fever (T), 561
- Esophoria** (D-1), 381
- Estivo-autumnal fever** (D-2), 250
- Ether**, a heart stimulant (T), 23  
 forms of administration (T), 24  
 and ergotine, counteraction of (T), 57
- Ethereal oils** in acute laryngitis (T), 285
- Eucalyptol** in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Eucalyptus**, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 in malaria (T), 576  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
 oil in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 oil in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Eudoxin** in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Eumydrin** for night sweats (T), 362  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Eunatrol** in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Eunuchs** (D-2), 602
- Eunuchoids** (D-2), 602
- Eupnea** (D-1), 453
- Euporphine** in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 296
- Equinine** in malaria (T), 576  
 in whooping-cough (T), 620
- European mountain resorts** (T), 344, 347
- Exalgin**, in gastralgia (T), 476
- Exanthemata**, acute, differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21
- Exanthematous diseases**, facies in (D-1), 410
- Exanthems**, drug, diagnosis, differential from measles (D-2), 82  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
- Exercise**, breathing (T), 354  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
 in Bright's disease (T), 111  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
 in compensated valvular lesions, bicycle riding (T), 5  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 227  
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 in obesity (T), 243  
 in palpitation of heart (T), 90  
 in syphilis (T), 639  
 in true plethora (T), 177  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 251  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 4  
 duration of (T), 6
- Exophoria** (D-1), 381
- Exophthalmic goitre** (see Goitre) (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 facies in (D-1), 412  
 tremor of (D-1), 608
- Exophthalmos** (D-1), 367  
 bilateral (D-1), 368  
 pulsating (D-1), 368  
 of scurvy (D-1), 368
- Expectorants** in capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 295  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
 for hemorrhage (T), 367

## INDEX

- Expectorants in whooping-cough (T), 621  
 Expectoration (see Sputum) (D-1), 467  
     albumineuse (D-1), 474  
 Exploratory puncture (D-1), 314  
     in liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 Extrasystole (D-1), 484, (D-2), 612  
     auricular ventricular (D-1), 485  
 Extrasystoles, frequency of occurrence (D-2), 613  
     interpolated (D-2), 613  
     nodal (D-1), 485  
         and retrograde (D-2), 613  
     of auricles (D-1), 109, 116, 485, (D-2), 613  
     of ventricles (D-1), 111, 119, 485, (D-2), 613  
     pathogenesis (D-2), 613  
 Exudates, encysted inflammatory, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427  
     in appendicitis, diagnostic signs of, fibrinous-plastic (T), 531  
     suppurative (T), 531  
 pericardial (D-2), 632  
 differentiation of, from transudates (D-1), 315  
     examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
         bacteriological (D-1), 316  
         collecting sediment (D-1), 316  
         cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317  
         cytological (D-1), 316  
         endothelial cells (D-1), 317  
         eosinophilic cell increase (D-1), 317  
         erythrocytes (D-1), 317  
         inoscopy (D-1), 316  
         lymphocytes (D-1), 317  
         mast cells (D-1), 317  
         polynuclear cells (D-1), 317  
         Rivalta's test (D-1), 316  
     in tympanic cavity (D-1), 240  
 Eyeball and orbit, examination of (D-1), 367  
     protrusion of (D-1), 367  
     retraction of (D-1), 368  
     tension of (D-1), 369  
 Eyelids (D-1), 369  
     abscess of (D-1), 369  
     drooping of (D-1), 371  
     emphysema of (D-1), 370  
     erysipelas of (D-1), 370  
     eversion of (D-1), 369  
     herpes zoster of (D-1), 370  
     inability to close (D-1), 371  
     inversion of (D-1), 369  
     involuntary contraction of (D-1), 371  
     marginal inflammation of (D-1), 369  
     œdema of (D-1), 369  
     sebaceous cysts of (D-1), 370  
     syphilis of (D-1), 370  
 Eyes, changes in, in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 391  
     in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 759  
     deviation of (D-1), 378  
         forms of (D-1), 381  
         latent (D-1), 380  
         manifest (D-1), 381  
     examination of (D-1), 365  
         asthenopia (D-1), 367  
         conjunctiva and sclera (D-1), 371  
         cornea (D-1), 373  
 Eyes, examination of, epiphora (D-1), 367  
     eyeball and orbit (D-1), 367  
     eyelids (D-1), 369  
     general considerations (D-1), 365  
     headache (D-1), 367  
     inspection (D-1), 365  
     iris (D-1), 373  
     muscles (D-1), 377  
         ophthalmoscopic (D-1), 366  
         pain (D-1), 367  
         photophobia (D-1), 367  
         pupil (D-1), 374  
         vision (D-1), 366  
     functional anomalies of (D-1), 377, 380  
     in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
     involvement of, in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
         in small-pox (D-2), 56  
     lateral deviation of (D-2), 722  
     mobility of (D-1), 377  
     motor nerves of (D-2), 734  
     organic anomalies of (D-1), 377  
     pain in (D-1), 589  
     paralysis of associated movements of (D-2), 721  
         convergence (D-2), 723  
         downward (D-2), 722  
         hysterical (D-2), 722  
         lateral (D-2), 722  
         upward (D-2), 722  
     syphilis of (D-2), 220  
         treatment (T), 661  
 Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208  
 Face, flushing of (D-1), 543  
     pains in (D-1), 589  
     tenderness of (D-1), 597  
     topography of (D-1), 9  
 Facial tetanus (D-2), 161  
 Facies (D-1), 408  
     in acromegaly (D-1), 412  
     in acute peritonitis (D-1), 409  
     in cretinism (D-1), 412  
     in enteric fever (D-1), 409  
     in exanthemata (D-1), 410  
     in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 412  
     in hepatic disease (D-1), 411  
     in hydrocephalus (D-1), 411  
     in leprosy (D-1), 413  
     in malaria (D-1), 411  
     in mouth-breathing (D-1), 412  
     in mumps (D-1), 410  
     in myxoœdema (D-1), 412  
     in nervous and mental disease (D-1), 413  
     in pneumonia (D-1), 409  
     in renal disease (D-1), 411  
     in rickets (D-1), 411  
     in syphilis (D-1), 411  
     in tetanus (D-1), 410  
     hepatic (D-1), 411, (D-2), 412  
 Hippocratica (D-1), 409, 553, (D-2), 432  
     leontina (D-1), 413, (D-2), 178  
     myopathica (D-1), 427  
     uterina (D-1), 412  
 Faecal incontinence (D-1), 534

- Fæces, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536  
 blood in (D-1), 229, 536  
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
 embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
 infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
 intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
 intussusception (D-1), 537  
 malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
 portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 traumatism (D-1), 537  
 ulcerative intestinal processes (D-1), 537  
 casein flocculi in (D-1), 231  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 composition of (D-1), 231  
 carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
 fats (D-1), 231  
 proteids (D-1), 232  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 contents of (D-1), 228  
 examination of (D-1), 226  
 chemical (D-1), 231  
 for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
 for fats (D-1), 231  
 for hydrobilirubin (D-1), 231  
 for occult blood (D-1), 232  
 for proteids (D-1), 232  
 diets in (D-1), 226  
 intestine of pancreatic function (D-1), 637  
 macroscopic (D-1), 229  
 microscopic (D-1), 229  
 after mixed diet (D-1), 229  
 food remains (D-1), 230  
 meat fibres (D-1), 230  
 excess of neutral fat in (D-1), 228  
 proteids in (D-1), 228  
 fat in (D-1), 538  
 fermentation of (D-1), 228  
 food remains in (D-1), 229  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in jaundice (D-1), 547  
 in urine (D-1), 289  
 incontinence of (D-1), 534  
 mucus in (D-1), 228, 536  
 occult blood in (D-1), 232  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
 pancreatic ferments in, test for (D-1), 637  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 229, 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 removal of, in intestinal obstruction (T), 499  
 resulting from meat diet (D-1), 227  
 milk diet (D-1), 226  
 mixed diet (D-1), 227  
 rice-water discharges (D-1), 534  
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
 undigested starch in (D-1), 230  
 "yellow bodies" in (D-1), 231
- Fahrenheit's scale (D-2), 53  
 Fainting (D-1), 614  
 Faintness (D-1), 601, (D-2), 611  
 Fallopian tubes, tuberculosis of (D-1), 198  
 Family susceptibility to enteric fever (D-2), 2  
 Faradization in Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 402  
 of nerves of diaphragm in asphyxia (T), 589  
 rectal (T), 416  
 Farcey (see Glanders) (D-2), 166  
 buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
 pipes (D-2), 168  
 Farinaceous foods, digestibility of (T), 388  
 Farre's tubercles (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414  
 Fastigium of fever (D-1), 444  
 Fasting cure, Allen's (see Allen's fasting cure)  
 in acute gastritis (T), 445  
 in diabetes (T), 217, 219  
 in ileus, acute (T), 503  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 452  
 Fat embolism (D-2), 470  
 globules in urine (D-1), 281  
 heat value of (T), 204  
 in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
 in fæces (D-1), 228, 231  
 in urine (D-1), 308  
 subcutaneous (D-1), 415  
 Fat-milk, Gaertner's (T), 215  
 Fatigue symptoms (D-1), 601  
 Fats and carbohydrates, reduction of, in obesity (T), 239, 240  
 digestibility of (T), 391  
 digestible, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
 in anacidity (T), 405  
 in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in diabetes of moderately severe form (T), 218  
 sufficient provision of (T), 216  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
 in emaciation (T), 247  
 in hypoacidity (T), 405  
 in obesity (T), 238  
 in scurvy (T), 181  
 Fatty degeneration of new-born, acute (D-2), 570  
 heart (D-2), 637, (T), 247  
 prognosis (D-2), 629  
 infiltration of heart (D-2), 627  
 overgrowth of heart (D-2), 627  
 Fauces (D-1), 506  
 Faecal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
 Febricula (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231  
 differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 Febris carnis (D-2), 6  
 recurrens (see Relapsing fever) (D-2), 41  
 Feeding, by rectum (T), 407  
 liquid (T), 409  
 by stomach tube (T), 412  
 nasal (T), 413  
 Fehling's test, for glucose (D-1), 301  
 titration method (D-1), 303  
 Feminism (D-2), 603

## INDEX

- Fermentation of faeces (D-1), 228  
 test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Ferments, digestive (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 467
- Fermentum cerevisiae in enteric fever (T), 560, 561
- Ferric chloride reaction for diacetic acid in diabetes (T), 217
- Fersan, in secondary anaemia (T), 173
- Fever (D-1), 437  
 aphthous (D-2), 237  
 atypical (D-1), 442  
 bed (D-1), 447, (D-2), 7  
 bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
 black water (D-1), 569  
 break-bone (D-2), 98  
 camp (D-2), 37  
 catheter (D-1), 448  
 causes of (D-1), 437  
 cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126, 746  
 chronic relapsing (D-2), 561  
 dum-dum (D-2), 243  
 dyspnoea of (D-1), 460  
 enteric (D-2), 1  
 ephemeral (D-2), 28, 231  
 epidemic catarrhal (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 Estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250  
 flushing of skin in (D-1), 543  
 glandular (D-2), 235  
 hay (D-2), 441  
 hectic (D-1), 409  
 hepatic (D-1), 448, (D-2), 389, 399  
 idiopathic (D-1), 440  
 in enteric fever, recrudescences of (D-2), 6  
 subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
 typical course (D-2), 5  
 infantile remittent (D-2), 14  
 jail (D-2), 37  
 lung (D-2), 110  
 malaria (D-2), 244  
 Malta (D-2), 156  
 Mediterranean (D-2), 156  
 of appendicitis (D-2), 373  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of syphilis (D-2), 218  
 of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 paratyphoid (D-2), 36  
 paroxysmal (D-1), 447  
 periodical (D-1), 447  
 persistence of (D-1), 446  
 pulse in (D-1), 438  
 recurring glandular (D-1), 561  
 red tongue (D-2), 4  
 relapsing (D-2), 41  
 remittent, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
 respiration in (D-1), 439  
 rheumatic (D-2), 142  
 Rocky Mountain spotted (D-2), 232  
 ship (D-2), 37  
 simple continued (D-2), 231  
 stages of (D-1), 443, 446  
 defervescence or decline (D-1), 446  
 fastigium or acme (D-1), 444
- Fever, stages of, onset or invasion (D-1), 443  
 prodromes (D-1), 443  
 subcontinuous, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
 symptomatic (D-1), 439  
 symptoms of (D-1), 438  
 tick (D-2), 232  
 treatment of, in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 scarlet fever (T), 597  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- type of (D-1), 440  
 continued (D-1), 440  
 in particular diseases (D-1), 442  
 intermittent (D-1), 441  
 inverse (D-1), 441  
 quartan (D-1), 441  
 quotidian (D-1), 441  
 remittent (D-1), 441  
 subcontinuous (D-1), 440  
 tertian (D-1), 441  
 typhoid (D-2), 1  
 typhus (D-2), 37  
 exanthematicus (D-2), 37  
 undulated (D-2), 156  
 urinary (D-1), 448  
 vaccinal eruptive (D-2), 62  
 varieties of (D-1), 440  
 yellow (D-2), 146
- Fibre tracts of white matter of cord (D-1), 329  
 relation of diseases of cord to lesions of (D-1), 329
- Fibrillation (D-1), 609
- Fibrin in urine (D-1), 301
- Fibrinogen test of liver function (D-1), 630
- Fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630
- Fibrinous pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Fibrinuria (D-1), 301
- Fibroid induration of lungs in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 121
- phthisis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 121, 215
- Fibrolysin in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Fibroma of liver (D-2), 413
- Fièvre charbonnreuse (D-2), 173
- Filariasis (D-2), 268  
 Filaria bancrofti (D-2), 268  
 diagnosis (D-2), 269  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 268  
 prognosis (D-2), 269  
 symptoms (D-2), 268  
 haematochyluria (D-2), 269  
 lymph scrotum (D-2), 269
- diurna (D-2), 270  
 medinensis (D-2), 271  
 perstans (D-2), 270
- Fingers, clenched (D-1), 606  
 Hippocratic (D-1), 562
- First rib sign (D-2), 636
- Fish poisoning (D-2), 289
- Fistula in ano (D-2), 195
- Fistulae, biliary (D-2), 399
- Fixation of blood (D-1), 243  
 heat methods (D-1), 243  
 wet methods (D-1), 243

## INDEX

61

- Flatulency, treatment (see Meteorism) (T), 520
- Flatulin pills (T), 521
- Fleiner's cure for ulcer of stomach (T), 459
- Flint's murmur (D-1), 94, 194, (D-2), 650
- Floating liver (D-2), 382
- Fluctuation in prominence of thorax (D-1), 91
  - of abdomen (D-1), 100
  - in fluid accumulation (D-1), 100
- Fluid, cerebrospinal (D-1), 318
  - chylous (D-1), 318
  - veins (D-1), 162
- Flukes, diseases due to (D-2), 252
  - bilharziasis (D-2), 253
  - distomiasis (D-2), 252
    - haemic (D-2), 253
    - hepatic (D-2), 252
    - intestinal (D-2), 253
    - pulmonary (D-2), 253
- Flushing (D-1), 543
- Flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
- Fluttering, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Focal infection (see Infection) (D-1), 621
- Fœtus, movements of, palpation of (D-1), 103
- Folia uva ursi in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Folie de toucher (D-1), 612, (D-2), 803
- Fontanelles (D-1), 8
  - retraction of (D-1), 8
  - variations in prominence (D-1), 8
    - in size (D-1), 9
- Food poisoning (D-2), 288
  - by animal parasites (D-2), 288
  - by bacteria (D-2), 288
  - by fungi (D-2), 288
  - by poisonous metals (D-2), 288
  - diagnosis (D-2), 291
  - examination of food in suspected cases (D-2), 292
  - grains and vegetables (D-2), 291
    - ergotismus (D-2), 291
    - lathyrismus (D-2), 291
    - lupinosis (D-2), 291
    - maidismus (D-2), 291
    - mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291
    - mycetismus (D-2), 291
    - pellagra (D-2), 291
    - potatoes (D-2), 292
    - vetch poisoning (D-2), 291
  - fish (D-2), 289
    - lobsters and crabs (D-2), 290
    - mussels (D-2), 289
    - oysters (D-2), 289
  - meat (D-2), 290
    - sausages (D-2), 290
  - milk and milk products (D-2), 290
    - cheese (D-2), 290
- values, from Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212
  - Joslin's (T), 212
  - in household measure (T), 212
- Foods, diabetic, table of (T), 210
  - digestibility of (T), 384
    - bread (T), 390
    - condiments (T), 391
    - eggs (T), 387
- Foods, digestibility of, farinaceous (T), 388
  - fats (T), 391
  - fruits (T), 389
  - Hemmeter's rules determining (T), 397
  - liquids (T), 391
    - alcohol (T), 391
  - meat (T), 384
    - beef tea (T), 386
    - broths (T), 386
    - extracts (T), 386
    - juices (T), 386
    - peptones (T), 386
      - somatose (T), 387
    - soups (T), 386
  - milk (T), 388
    - substitutes (T), 388
      - condensed milk (T), 388
      - Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388
      - Goghurt (T), 388
    - mineral waters (T), 393
    - nuts (T), 389
    - sugar (T), 390
      - honey (T), 390
    - tea and coffee (T), 392
    - vegetables (T), 389
      - low in salt (T), 99
    - purin content of, table (T), 250
    - rich in fat and protein (T), 218
    - temperature of (T), 393
    - time required for digestion (T), 395
  - Foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
    - definition (D-2), 237
    - diagnosis (D-2), 237
      - differential (D-2), 238
        - from acute exanthemata (D-2), 238
        - from aphthous stomatitis (D-2), 238
        - from diphtheria (D-2), 238
    - etiology (D-2), 237
      - exciting cause (D-2), 237
        - virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237
      - predisposing influences (D-2), 237
    - prognosis (D-2), 238
    - symptoms (D-2), 237
  - Foot-drop (D-2), 795, 798
  - Foreign bodies in heart (D-2), 629
    - in throat (D-1), 237
  - Form and nutrition of body (D-1), 414
  - Formaldehyde (T), 596
  - Formalin (T), 596, 597
    - for night sweats (T), 363
    - vapor inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
  - Formication (D-1), 336
  - Formol, in bronchiectasis (T), 311
    - in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
  - Fortoin, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
  - Fourth disease (D-2), 85
  - Fowler's solution (T), 168
    - hypodermic injections of (T), 169
    - in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 9
  - Fractional method of gastric analysis (D-1), 216, 220

## INDEX

- Fractional tube (D-1), 216  
 Frangula in constipation (T), 511  
 Freckles (D-1), 549  
 Free HCl, estimation of, quantitative (D-1), 211  
 tests for (see Tests) (D-1), 209  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211  
 methyl-violet (D-1), 209  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209, 211  
 Sahli's (D-1), 211  
 tropaeolin 00 (D-1), 209  
 Frémissement cataire (D-1), 94  
 Fremittus (D-1), 95  
 friction (D-1), 96, 170  
 gall-stone (D-1), 101  
 hydatid (D-1), 101, (D-2), 260  
 pericardial (D-1), 97  
 pleural (D-1), 97  
 rhonchial (D-1), 97  
 vocal (D-1), 95  
 in diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 96  
 in health (D-1), 95  
 temporary disappearance of, in pneumonia (D-1), 96  
 Fresh-air treatment in tuberculosis (T), 340, 341  
 Friction, pericardial (D-1), 197  
 differential diagnosis from pleuropericardial friction (D-1), 197  
 pleural (D-1), 197  
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197, (D-2), 494  
 differential diagnosis from pericardial friction (D-1), 197  
 Friction fremitus (D-1), 170  
 rubs (D-1), 170  
 sounds (D-1), 170  
 crumpling (D-1), 171  
 in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431  
 in pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 633  
 pleural (D-1), 170  
 significance of (D-1), 172  
 simulating crepitus (D-1), 171  
 subpleural (D-1), 172  
 Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111  
 Friedreich's disease (D-2), 763  
 diagnosis (D-2), 763  
 differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 724, 764  
 from chorea (D-2), 764, (D-2), 802  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718, 763  
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
 symptoms (D-2), 763  
 sign (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639  
 Frohlich's syndrome (D-2), 595  
 Fruit, digestibility of (T), 389  
 in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
 in diabetes (T), 216  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 127, 249  
 Fuller's lotion (T), 573  
 operation (T), 572  
 Functional tests (D-1), 628  
 Funnel drainage, for oedema of lower extremities (T), 36  
 breast (D-1), 64  
 Furunculosis (D-1), 239, 559  
 chronic, treatment, brewer's yeast (T), 440  
 Gabbett's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Gabriczewski's immunizing serum for scarlet fever (T), 599  
 Gaertner's "fat-milk" (T), 96, 215  
 digestibility of (T), 388  
 Gait (D-1), 433  
 ataxic (D-1), 434, (D-2), 758  
 festinating (D-1), 434, (D-2), 825  
 hemiplegic (D-1), 433  
 in chorea (D-1), 434  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 in sciatica (D-1), 434  
 paraplegic (D-1), 433  
 propulsive (D-2), 825  
 reeling or staggering (D-1), 434  
 spastic (D-1), 433  
 steppage (D-1), 433  
 waddling (D-1), 433  
 Galactose test of liver function (D-1), 629  
 Gall-bladder (D-1), 36  
 Bacillus typhosis in (T), 562  
 atrophy of (D-2), 398  
 cancer of (D-1), 87, (D-2), 393  
 dilatation of, differential diagnosis, from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 diseases of (D-2), 391  
 dropsy of (D-2), 392, 398  
 empyema of (D-2), 392, 398  
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 enlargement of (D-1), 82  
 inflammation of (see Cholecystitis) (D-2), 391  
 pain in, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 perforation of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 region of (D-1), 23  
 tumor of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 differential diagnosis from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 Gall-passages, diseases of, treatment (see Liver and Gall passages) (T), 536  
 Gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
 differential diagnosis, from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 treatment (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 40  
 disease (see Cholelithiasis) (D-2), 393  
 Gall-stones (D-1), 538  
 chemical and physical characters of (D-2), 394  
 in intestines (D-2), 400  
 origin of (D-2), 394  
 Galloping consumption (D-2), 200  
 Galvanization in diabetes insipidus (T), 238  
 subaural, for exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
 Galvanometer, string (D-1), 113  
 Galvanopuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80  
 Gamboge, in constipation (T), 516

## INDEX

63

- Gamboge, in dropsey of cardiac disease (T), 35
- Ganglia, basal (D-2), 697
  - cerebral (D-1), 340
- Gangrene, diabetic (D-2), 314
  - treatment (T), 235
- Differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 829
- in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
- of appendix (D-2), 371
- of lung (see Lungs) (D-2), 485
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
  - sputum in (D-1), 473
  - treatment (T), 334
- Gargles in scarlet fever (T), 600
  - for acute catarrhal pharyngitis (T), 280, 281
  - for peritonissular abscess (T), 281
- Garlic, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525
- Gas, illuminating, poisoning by (D-2), 286
  - diagnosis (D-2), 287
  - differential (D-2), 287
    - from alcoholic coma (D-2), 287
    - from uræmic coma (D-2), 288
    - of chronic poisoning (D-2), 288
  - tests of blood for carbon monoxide (D-2), 287
  - etiology (D-2), 286
  - pathology (D-2), 286
- Gasterine (T), 436
  - in secondary anaemia (T), 161
- Gastralgia (D-2), 348
  - diagnosis (D-2), 348
  - differential (D-2), 348
    - from cancer and ulcer (D-2), 348
    - from gall-stone colic (D-2), 348
    - from gastric crisis of tabes (D-2), 348
  - etiology (D-2), 348
  - prognosis (D-2), 349
  - symptoms (D-2), 348
  - treatment (T), 475
    - bromoform (T), 477
    - causal (T), 475
    - codein (T), 476
    - electrotherapy (T), 475
    - exalgin (T), 476
    - in chlorosis (T), 152
    - medication (T), 476
    - morphine (T), 476
    - opium (T), 476
    - psychotherapy (T), 477
    - pyramidon (T), 476
    - stomach douches (T), 476
    - symptomatic (T), 475
      - hydrotherapy (T), 475
  - Gastrectasis (see Stomach, dilatation of) (D-1), 81, (D-2), 340
    - vomiting of (D-1), 522, (D-2), 341
  - Gastric absorption, test of (D-1), 213
    - anacidity (D-2), 350
  - analysis, fractional method of (D-1), 216
    - in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346
    - in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
  - area (D-1), 23
  - atony (D-2), 351
  - contents, fractional analysis of (D-1), 220
  - Gastric contents, microscopical examination of (D-1), 215
    - residuum of (D-1), 220
  - crisis of tabes, differential diagnosis from gastralgia (D-2), 348
  - curve in health (D-1), 221
  - dilatation, differential diagnosis, from gastric supersecretion (D-2), 349
  - disease, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
  - douches (see Douches) (T), 413
  - hyperacidity (D-2), 350
    - diagnosis (D-2), 350
    - differential (D-2), 350
      - from cancer (D-2), 348, 350
      - from ulcer (D-2), 350
      - from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348
    - etiology (D-2), 350
    - prognosis (D-2), 350
    - symptoms (D-2), 350
    - treatment (see Hyperacidity, gastric)
  - hyperæsthesia (D-2), 347
    - diagnosis (D-2), 348
    - differential (D-2), 348
      - from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 348
      - from hyperacidity (D-2), 348
      - from ulcer (D-2), 348
    - etiology (D-2), 347
    - prognosis (D-2), 348
    - symptoms (D-2), 347
  - hypoacidity (D-2), 350
    - diagnosis (D-2), 351
    - differential (D-2), 351
      - from anacidity of pernicious anaemia (D-2), 351
      - from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 351
    - etiology (D-2), 350
    - prognosis (D-2), 351
    - symptoms (D-2), 350
  - intubation (D-2), 219
  - Lavage (see Lavage) (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410
  - neuroses (D-2), 347
    - disorders of motor functions (D-2), 351
      - atony, gastric (D-2), 351
      - relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
      - spasm of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351
        - of pylorus (D-2), 351
    - of secretion (D-2), 349
    - anacidity (D-2), 350
    - gastrosuccorrhea (D-2), 349
    - hyperacidity (D-2), 350
    - hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
    - hypoacidity (D-2), 350
    - hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350
    - supersecretion (D-2), 349
    - of sensation (D-2), 347
    - gastralgia (D-2), 348
    - gastrodynia (D-2), 348
    - hyperæsthesia, gastric (D-2), 347
    - treatment (T), 474
    - gastralgia (T), 475
    - half-baths (T), 474
    - hydrotherapy (T), 474

## INDEX

- Gastric secretion, disorders of (D-2), 349  
     syphon method of obtaining (D-1), 218  
     secretory variations (D-1), 221  
     superacidity, differential diagnosis, from  
         gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
     supersecretion (D-2), 349  
         diagnosis (D-2), 349  
             differential (D-2), 349  
                 from dilatation, acute (D-2), 349  
                 chronic (D-2), 349  
                 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 349  
         etiology (D-2), 349  
         physical signs (D-2), 349  
         prognosis (D-2), 349  
         symptoms (D-2), 349  
     ulcer (see also Ulcer, gastric)  
         definition (D-2), 343  
         diagnosis (D-2), 344  
             differential (D-2), 345  
                 from carcinoma of stomach (D-2),  
                     345  
                 from duodenal ulcer (D-2), 345  
                 from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
                 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
                     348  
                 from gastric superacidity (D-2),  
                     345  
                 from gastritis chronic (D-2) 345  
                 from hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
         etiology (D-2), 343  
         hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526, (D-2), 344  
         symptoms (D-2), 343  
             gastric analysis (D-2), 344  
             hemorrhage (D-2), 344  
             pyloric obstruction (D-2), 344  
             treatment of, diet (T), 404
- Gastritis, acute (D-2), 336  
     dietetic (D-2), 338  
     diagnosis (D-2), 338  
         differential (D-2), 338  
             from enteric fever (D-2), 338  
             from gall-stone colic (D-2), 338  
             from gastric crises of locomotor  
                 ataxia (D-2), 339  
             from pyloric and intestinal ob-  
                 struction (D-2), 339  
             from various infections (D-2),  
                 338  
         etiology (D-2), 338  
         symptoms (D-2), 338
- diphtheritic (D-2), 337
- infectious (D-2), 337
- parasitic (D-2), 337
- phlegmonous (D-2), 337  
     etiology (D-2), 337  
     symptoms (D-2), 337
- toxic (D-2), 336  
     symptoms (D-2), 336
- treatment (T), 445  
     applications (T), 447  
     diet (T), 445  
     fasting (T), 445
- Gastritis, acute, treatment, fasting, thirst,  
     relief of (T), 445  
     for relief of pain (T), 447  
     of vomiting (T), 447  
     lavage (T), 446  
     medication (T), 446  
         alkalies (T), 447  
         cathartics (T), 446  
         calomel (T), 446  
         castor oil (T), 446  
         narcotics (T), 447  
             chloral hydrate (T), 447  
             cocaine (T), 447  
             codeine (T), 447  
             morphine (T), 447  
             styptics (T), 447  
     vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 336  
     chronic (D-2), 339  
         definition (D-2), 339  
         diagnosis (D-2), 339  
         differential (D-2), 340  
             from cancer of stomach (D-2), 340  
             from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
                     348  
             neuroses (D-2), 340  
             ulcer (D-2), 340, 345  
         from pernicious anaemia with gas-  
             tric symptoms (D-2), 340
- etiology (D-2), 339  
     prognosis (D-2), 340  
     symptoms (D-2), 339  
     treatment (T), 448  
         baths (T), 451  
         diet (T), 449  
         massage (T), 451  
         medication (T), 450  
             alkalies (T), 451  
             hydrochloric acid (T), 450  
             for constipation (T), 451  
             for diarrhoea (T), 451  
             for pain (T), 451  
         mineral waters (T), 449  
     stage of acid and mucous catarrh (T),  
         452  
         of atrophic catarrh (T), 452  
         of hyperfunction (T), 451  
     surgery (T), 451  
         primary (T), 448  
             lavage (T), 448  
             therapeutic indications (T), 448  
         secondary (T), 448  
     vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 339
- Gastrodiaphane, Einhorn's (D-1), 204
- Gastro-duodenal intubation (D-1), 221
- Gastrodynia (D-2), 348
- Gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
     acute paroxysmal, autointoxication in  
         relation to (D-2), 293  
     differential diagnosis, from enteric fever  
         (D-2), 28
- Gastro-intestinal atony, hydrotherapy for  
     (T), 633  
     medication (T), 635

- Gastro-intestinal atony, autointoxication** (see Autointoxications) (D-2), 292  
**diseases, treatment in diabetes mellitus** (T), 234  
**symptoms of tuberculosis, pulmonary** (D-2), 202  
**tract actinomycosis of** (D-2), 170  
**röntgen ray examination of** (D-1), 398  
  402
- Gastrophtosis** (D-2), 352  
**definition** (D-2), 352  
**diagnosis** (D-2), 353  
**differential** (D-2), 353  
  from dilatation of stomach (D-2), 353  
  from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
**etiology** (D-2), 352  
**physical signs** (D-2), 352  
**prognosis** (D-2), 353  
**symptoms** (D-2), 352  
**treatment** (T), 472  
  bandaging (T), 473  
  baths (T), 473  
  diet (T), 473  
    meat (T), 474  
  lavage (T), 473  
  massage (T), 473  
  medication (T), 473  
  rest (T), 472  
  rest-cure (T), 473
- Gastrorrhagia** (see also Hæmatemesis) (D-1), 525  
  in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525
- Gastroscopy, direct** (D-1), 205
- Gastroscorrhea** (D-2), 344, 349
- Gastroxynosis, nervous** (D-2), 349
- Gelatin, digestibility of** (T), 387  
  for control of hemorrhage in gastric ulcer (T), 462  
  in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367  
  injections in aortic aneurism (T), 79  
  in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180
- Genito-urinary organs, tuberculosis of** (see Tuberculosis (D-2), 196  
  system, diseases of, treatment (T), 94  
  examination of (D-1), 564  
  involvement, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Gentian, in diseases of stomach and intestines** (T), 432
- Gerhardt's sign** (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
  test for diacetic acid (D-1), 306
- German measles** (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
  treatment (T), 606
- Giddiness** (D-1), 602
- Gigantism** (D-2), 602  
  differential diagnosis, from acromegaly (D-2), 594
- Gilles de la Tourette's disease** (D-2), 802
- Girdle sense** (D-2), 759
- Gland, thymus** (D-1), 25
- Glanders** (D-2), 166  
  definition (D-2), 166  
  diagnosis (D-2), 169
- Glanders, diagnosis, differential** (D-2), 169  
  from anthrax (D-2), 176  
  from enteric fever (D-2), 169  
  from erysipelas (D-2), 169  
  from pyæmia (D-2), 169  
  from rheumatic fever (D-2), 169  
  direct (D-2), 169  
  inoculation experiments (D-2), 169  
  mallein (D-2), 169  
**etiology** (D-2), 166  
**exciting cause** (D-2), 167  
  *Bacillus mallei* (D-2), 167  
**predisposing influences** (D-2), 166  
  in animals (D-2), 166  
**prognosis** (D-2), 169  
**pustular, differential diagnosis from small-pox** (D-2), 57  
**symptoms** (D-2), 167  
  acute (D-2), 167  
  prodromes (D-2), 167  
  stage of eruption (D-2), 167  
  of invasion (D-2), 167  
**chronic** (D-2), 168  
**of farcy, acute** (D-2), 167  
  chronic (D-2), 168  
  farcy-buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
  farcy-pipes (D-2), 168  
**treatment, mallein injections** (D-2), 167
- Glands, endocrine** (D-1), 640  
  lymphatic, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
  of internal secretion, diseases of (D-2), 578  
  Addison's disease (D-2), 597  
  adrenal bodies (D-2), 596  
  epiphysis cerebri or pineal gland (D-2), 596  
  gigantism (D-2), 602  
  infantilism (D-2), 602  
  lymphatism (D-2), 600  
  multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603  
  parathyroid glands (D-2), 588  
    cachexia parathyreopriva (D-2), 588  
  pituitary body (D-2), 590  
    acromegaly (D-2), 592  
    dystrophy adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 595  
  thymus gland (D-2), 599  
  thyroid gland (D-2), 579  
    bronchocele (D-2), 579  
    goitre (D-2), 579  
    exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
    myxedema (D-2), 584  
    thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579  
**sex glands, derangements of endocrine functions of** (D-2), 602  
**suprarenal body, conditions due to hyperfunction of cortex of** (D-2), 601
- scrofulous** (see Tuberculosis, glandular)  
**tuberculosis of** (D-2), 188  
  cervical (D-2), 188

## INDEX

- Gruels, directions for making (T), 454  
 Guacamphol for night sweats (T), 362  
 Guaiac, for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 Guaiacol, in chronic rheumatism (T), 270  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 356  
 Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271  
 Gullet, the (D-1), 26  
 Gull's disease (D-2), 586  
 Gummata, syphilitic (D-2), 220  
     of the lungs (D-2), 22  
     of liver (D-2), 223  
 Gums (D-1), 497  
     in lead poisoning (D-1), 497  
 Gunning's test for acetone (D-1), 306  
 Günzburg's reaction (D-1), 209  
 Guttae cadens (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510  
 Gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415  
     for neurasthenics (T), 631  
     in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 42  
     Schott's (T), 42  
         duration of exercise (T), 44  
         list of movements (T), 43  
     Zander's method (T), 5  
 Habit spasm (D-2), 802, 826  
 Habits, importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 Habitus apoplecticus (D-1), 11  
     phthisicus (D-1), 11, (D-2), 206  
 Hämochromatosis, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 Hämatemesis (see also Vomiting of blood) (D-1), 525  
     fatal (D-1), 526  
     in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
     in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
     in hæmorrhagic disorders (D-1), 526  
     in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
     in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
     in traumatism (D-1), 526  
     treatment, in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
         in ulcer of stomach (T), 462  
             gelatin (T), 462  
             iron chloride (T), 462  
 Hæmatidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269  
 Hæmatocrit, Daland's (D-1), 254  
 Hæmatoidin crystals in sputum (D-1), 312  
 Hæmatoma (D-1), 558  
     of dura mater (D-2), 686  
 Hæmatomyelia (D-2), 773  
 Hæmaturia (D-1), 284, 568  
     due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
     in diseases of urinary passages (D-1), 568  
     of hemorrhagic conditions (D-1), 568  
     of malignant tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
     of traumatism (D-1), 568  
 Hæmic disorders, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
 Hæmocytometer, Thoma-Zeiss (D-1), 246  
     cleansing after use (D-1), 249  
     method of using (D-1), 248  
 Hæmogenesis (D-1), 265  
 Hæmoglobin (D-1), 267  
     in urine (D-1), 300  
     test for (D-1), 300  
     estimation (D-1), 249  
         Dare's method (D-1), 249  
         technic (D-1), 250  
 Hæmoglobinæmia (D-1), 267  
     icterus following (D-2), 384  
 Hæmoglobinometer, Dare's (D-1), 249  
     Gower's (D-1), 252  
     Meischer's (D-1), 251  
     Oliver's (D-1), 252  
     Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
 Hemoglobinuria (D-1), 267, 300, 568  
     epidemic (D-2), 570  
     of the newborn, epidemic (D-1), 569  
         infectious (D-2), 570  
         paroxysmal (D-1), 569  
         toxic (D-1), 568  
 Hemokonia (D-1), 269  
 Hemolysis (D-1), 265  
 Hemometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
     von Fleischl (D-1), 250  
 Hemopericardium (D-2), 630, 641  
 Hemoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
 Hemophilia (D-2), 568  
     congenital (D-2), 568  
     definition (D-2), 568  
     diagnosis (D-2), 569  
         differential (D-2), 570  
     etiology (D-2), 568  
     pathogenesis (D-2), 568  
     prognosis (D-2), 570  
     spontaneous (D-2), 568  
     symptoms (D-2), 568  
     treatment (T), 178  
         diet (T), 178, 179  
         medication, calcium (T), 178  
         serum (T), 179  
 Hæmopneumothorax (D-2), 509  
 Hæmoptysis, in mitral disease (D-2), 207  
     diagnosis (D-2), 470  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202,  
         212  
         incipient (D-2), 205  
     of pulmonary stasis, treatment (T), 57, 58  
     sputum in (D-1), 474  
     treatment of, in tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis, symptomatic treatment of) (T), 364, 365  
 Hæmostatics, in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365  
     ergot (T), 365  
     ergotin (T), 365  
     ergotole (T), 365  
     gelatin (T), 367  
     horse serum (T), 367  
     hydrastis (T), 366  
     krameria (T), 365  
     lead acetate (T), 365  
     quinine (T), 366  
     shepherd's purse (T), 366

- Hæmostatics**, in pulmonary hemorrhage,  
    salt solution (T), 367  
    turpentine oil (T), 366  
    witch hazel (T), 366
- Hæmorthorax** (W-2), 509
- Hair** (D-1), 563  
    abnormal growth of (D-1), 563  
    atrophy of (D-1), 563  
    color of (D-1), 563  
    in syphilis, treatment (T), 660
- Half-baths** (T), 595  
    in gastric neuroses (T), 474  
    technic of (T), 474
- Hallucinations** (D-1), 612
- Halogen poisoning** (T), 582
- Hand**, claw (D-2), 754  
    monkey (D-2), 754  
    rhachitic (D-2), 335
- Hanot's disease** (D-2), 412
- Hardening** process for adults in bronchitis  
    (T), 301  
    from abnormal perspiration (T), 302  
    reflex bronchitis (T), 302
- for children (T), 260
- Harmonopoietic system** (D-2), 579
- Harrison's furrow** (D-1), 63 (D-2), 334
- Hawking** (D-1), 460
- Hay fever** (D-2), 441
- Hayem's stain** (D-1), 247
- Head**, deformities of, in newborn (D-1), 9  
    anencephalia (D-1), 10  
    caput succedaneum (D-1), 9  
    cephalhaematoma (D-1), 9  
        external (D-1), 9  
        internal (D-1), 9  
    encephalocele (D-1), 10  
    hydrocephalus (D-1), 10  
    hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10  
    meningocele (D-1), 10  
    tenderness of (D-1), 597  
    topography of (D-1), 8  
        cranium (D-1), 8  
        face (D-1), 9
- Headache** (D-1), 583  
    associated symptoms of (D-1), 588  
    differentiation of, from neuralgia (D-1), 588
- distribution of (D-1), 584  
    due to anaemia (D-1), 585  
        aneurism (D-1), 587  
        cerebral abscess (D-1), 586  
        cerebral concussion (D-1), 585  
        congestion (D-1), 585  
        disease of sexual organs (D-1), 588  
        eyestrain (D-1), 367  
        hyperemia (D-1), 585  
        infection (D-1), 585  
        inflammation (D-1), 585  
        neurotic states (D-1), 587  
        syphilis (D-1), 586  
        toxaemia (D-1), 586  
        tumor of brain (D-1), 586
- functional and organic (D-1), 588
- Headache, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 11  
        meningeal (D-1), 585  
        organic and functional (D-1), 584  
        persistent (D-1), 585  
        puncture (T), 665  
        reflex (D-1), 587  
        sick (D-2), 821  
        significance of (D-1), 858  
        treatment in infectious diseases (T), 593  
            in neurasthenia (T), 633  
        varieties of (D-1), 584
- Health resorts** (see also Climate and Spas)  
    in emphysema of lungs (T), 336  
    for scrofula (T), 184
- Heart**, the (D-1), 28  
    abnormal positions of, acquired (D-2), 604  
        dextrocardia (D-2), 604  
        ectopia cordis (D-2), 604  
        in pleural effusion (D-2), 604  
    anatomical apex of (D-1), 70  
    and great vessels (D-1), 28  
    apex-beat (D-1), 70  
    aneurism of (D-2), 603  
        diagnosis (D-2), 630  
        etiology (D-2), 630  
        atrophy of (D-2), 631  
    clinical apex of (D-1), 70  
    congenital lesions of (D-2), 664  
        developmental defects (D-2), 664  
        diagnosis (D-2), 665  
        fetal endocarditis (D-2), 664  
        symptoms (D-2), 664  
    degenerations of (D-2), 629  
    dilatation of (D-2), 626  
        definition (D-2), 626  
        differential diagnosis from pericardial effusion (D-2), 637  
    etiology (D-2), 626  
        chronic myocarditis (D-2), 627  
        heart strain (D-2), 626  
        valvular disease (D-2), 627  
    dimensions of (D-1), 29  
    diseases of (D-2), 603, 617  
        abnormal positions (D-2), 603  
            congenital (D-2), 603  
        albuminuria in, due to renal circulatory disturbance, (D-1), 298  
        aneurism (D-2), 630  
        angina pectoris (see Angina pectoris) (D-2), 607  
        atrophy (D-2), 631  
        blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
        chronic valvular disease (D-2), 648  
        congenital lesions (D-2), 664  
        degenerations, new growths and para-sites (D-2), 629  
        dilatation (D-2), 626  
        dropsy in (see Dropsy) (T), 25  
        endocardium (D-2), 641  
        fatty heart (D-2), 627  
        general considerations (D-2), 604  
            electrocardiograph (D-2), 605  
        hypertrophy (D-2), 624

## INDEX

- Heart, diseases of, myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617  
 chronic (D-2), 619  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 percussion in (D-1), 149  
 pericardium (D-2), 631  
 pulse in (D-1), 482, 489  
 rupture (D-1), 629  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 stenocardia (D-1), 607  
 treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1  
 vomiting in (D-1), 524  
 wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629  
 displacement of (D-1), 71  
 fatty (D-2), 627  
   definition (D-2), 627  
   diagnosis (D-2), 628  
   differential (D-2), 629  
   etiology (D-2), 628  
   physical signs (D-2), 628  
   symptoms (D-2), 628  
   treatment (T), 247  
 fatty degeneration of (D-2), 628  
   treatment (T), 83  
     massage and gymnastics (T), 83  
 infiltration of (D-2), 627  
 overgrowth of (D-2), 627  
   treatment (T), 82  
     diet (T), 82  
     mineral waters (T), 82  
 Oertel's cure (T), 82  
 functional capacity of, tests of (D-1), 638  
 derangements of (D-2), 605  
   arrhythmia (D-2), 610  
     abnormal impulses (D-2), 612  
     absolute (D-2), 614  
     auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614  
       flutter (D-2), 615  
     dropped beats (D-2), 612  
     ectopic beats (D-2), 612  
     extrasystoles (D-2), 612  
       auricular (D-2), 613  
       interpolated (D-2), 613  
       nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613  
       ventricular (D-2), 613  
     paroxysmal tachycardia (D-2), 614  
     perpetual (D-2), 614  
     premature contractions (D-2), 612  
     sinus (D-2), 612  
       dropped beats (D-2), 612  
     bradycardia (D-2), 611  
     definition of (D-2), 605  
     distress (D-2), 606  
     etiology of (D-2), 605  
       exciting causes (D-2), 605  
       predisposing influences (D-2), 605  
     heart block (D-2), 616  
       complete (D-2), 616  
       delayed conduction (D-2), 616  
       diagnosis of (D-2), 617  
       partial (D-2), 616  
     Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 616  
     heart consciousness (D-2), 606
- Heart, functional derangements of, irritable heart (D-2), 607  
 momentary arrest (D-2), 611  
 motor and sensory combined (D-2), 611  
 palpitation (D-2), 611  
 physical signs (D-2), 606  
 precordial pain (D-2), 607  
 rapid heart (D-2), 610  
 respirations increased (D-2), 606  
 slow heart (D-2), 611  
 symptoms (D-2), 606  
   motor (D-2), 610  
   sensory (D-2), 606  
 syncope (D-2), 611  
 tachycardia (D-2), 610  
 hypertrophy of (D-2), 624  
   combined hypertrophy and dilatation (D-2), 624  
   compensatory (D-2), 625  
   concentric (D-2), 624  
   definition (D-2), 624  
   eccentric (D-2), 624  
   etiology (D-2), 624  
   physical signs (D-2), 625  
   symptoms (D-2), 625  
   with compensation impaired (D-2), 625  
     ruptured or broken (D-2), 625  
 hypoplasia of (D-2), 631  
 idiopathic enlarged, treatment (T), 83  
   massage and gymnastics (T), 83  
 impulse of (D-1), 69, 116  
   displacements of (D-1), 70  
     due to organic change (D-1), 71  
     due to pressure (D-1), 71  
     right-sided (D-1), 71  
     traction (D-1), 71  
     negative (D-1), 70  
     normal (D-1), 70  
 in nephritis, chronic (T), 118  
 influence of vagus and accelerators on (D-1), 184  
 involvement of, in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 113  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 massage of (T), 589  
 motor impulses of (D-2), 610  
   abnormal (D-2), 612  
 movements of, inspection of (D-1), 69  
 Munich (T), 83  
 neuroses of, treatment (T), 90  
 new growths of (D-2), 629  
 palpitation of, nervous, causes of (T), 91  
   treatment (T), 90  
     exercise (T), 90  
       if due to cardiac weakness (T), 90  
       to over-exertion (T), 90  
     if of nervous origin (T), 90  
       climate (T), 92  
       “heart compressors” (T), 92  
       preventive (T), 91  
       psychical measures (T), 92  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194

- Heart, paralysis of, threatened, venesection in (T), 57  
 parasites of (D-2), 629  
 pulsation of, normal (D-1), 14  
 visible (D-2), 69  
 at apex (D-1), 70  
 in regions other than apex (D-1), 72  
 rapid (D-1), 481  
 relation of, to anterior wall of chest (D-1), 29  
 rhythm of, derangements of (D-1), 183  
 rupture of (D-2), 629  
 diagnosis (D-2), 630  
 prognosis (D-2), 630  
 traumatic (D-2), 630  
 senile (D-2), 631  
 slow (D-1), 483  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 622  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 tobacco (D-2), 609  
 valve areas of (D-1), 177  
 aortic (D-1), 177  
 mitral (D-1), 177  
 pulmonary (D-1), 177  
 tricuspid (D-1), 177  
 valves of (D-1), 31  
 aortic (D-1), 31  
 mitral (D-1), 31  
 pulmonary (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid (D-1), 31  
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
 valvular diseases, chronic (D-2), 642  
 differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1  
 lesions (D-1), 186  
 digitalis, prolonged use of (T), 65  
 morphine in (T), 64  
 curative property of (T), 64  
 wounds and foreign bodies in (D-2), 629  
 Heart-beat, disturbances of (D-1), 109  
 auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109  
 fibrillation (D-1), 110  
 flutter (D-1), 110  
 heart-block (D-1), 110  
 sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
 ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
 Heart-block (D-1), 110, 118, (D-2), 611, 616  
 complete (D-2), 616  
 delayed conduction (D-2), 616  
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 617  
 provisional (D-2), 617  
 partial (D-1), 110, 486, (D-2), 616  
 Heart-burn (D-1), 519  
 Heart compressors, for palpitation (T), 92  
 Heart consciousness (D-2), 606  
 Heart disease, insomnia in, treatment of (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)  
 Heart disease cells (D-1), 310  
 Heart hurry (D-1), 483  
 Heart mechanism, theories of (D-1), 183  
 myogenic theory (D-1), 183  
 Heart muscle, chronic insufficiency of (D-2), 619  
 properties of (D-1), 184  
 absence of tetanus (D-1), 184  
 all or none law (D-1), 184  
 conductivity (D-1), 184  
 contractility (D-1), 184  
 excitability (D-1), 184  
 stimulus production (D-1), 184  
 tonicity (D-2), 184  
 Heart musculation, fundamental attributes of (D-1), 638  
 Heart sounds, abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
 accentuation of (D-1), 179  
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
 in children (D-1), 178  
 in constitutional conditions (D-1), 181  
 in disease (D-1), 180  
 abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
 accentuation (D-1), 182  
 of aortic second sound (D-1), 183  
 aortic second sound (D-1), 181  
 character (D-1), 180  
 first sound (D-1), 180  
 second sound (D-1), 181  
 endocardial murmurs (D-1), 185  
 intensity (D-1), 181  
 aortic second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
 first sound enfeebled (D-1), 182  
 increased (D-1), 182  
 pulmonary second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
 increased (D-1), 183  
 second sound diminished (D-1), 182  
 increased (D-1), 182  
 significance of changes in (D-1), 182  
 of neighboring organs (D-1), 181  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 influenced by condition of chest walls (D-1), 181  
 normal (D-1), 176  
 cardiac cycle (D-1), 176  
 characters of (D-1), 176  
 first sound (D-1), 176  
 modifications in (D-1), 178  
 character (D-1), 178  
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
 intensity (D-1), 178  
 rhythm (D-1), 179  
 second sound at base (D-1), 178  
 rhythmic (D-1), 178  
 second sound (D-1), 176  
 third sound (D-1), 176  
 transmission of, to arteries (D-1), 199  
 relation of murmurs to (D-1), 193  
 Heart stimulants (T), 12  
 as diuretics (T), 26  
 adrenalin (T), 25  
 ammonia, as liquor ammonii anisatus (T), 24

## INDEX

- Heart stimulants, apocynum (T), 22  
 barium chlorate (T), 22  
 caffeine (T), 20, 32  
 camphor (T), 23, 32  
*convallaria majalis* (T), 19  
 digalen (T), 14  
     advantages of (T), 14  
     effect inconstant (T), 15  
     injection of, technic (T), 15  
 digipuratum (T), 15  
 digitalin (T), 14  
 digitalis (T), 12  
 digitoxin (T), 14  
 ether (T), 23  
     in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
     in measles (T), 605  
     in pericarditis (T), 88  
     in pneumonia (T), 325, 329  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
     in pulmonary oedema (T), 334, 335  
     in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 12  
 moschus (T), 24  
 quinine (T), 22  
 semen colæ (T), 21  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17, 32  
 strychnine (T), 22  
 Heart strain (D-2), 626, 656  
 Heart tonics in uremia (T), 119  
 Heat, in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
     dyspænia (D-1), 453  
     mechanism (D-1), 435  
     sensation of (D-1), 600  
     stroke (D-2), 295  
         apoplectic type (D-2), 295  
         asphyxial type (D-2), 295  
         diagnosis (D-2), 296  
         pathology (D-2), 295  
         symptoms (D-2), 295  
             heat exhaustion (D-2), 295  
             heat-stroke proper (D-2), 295  
 Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301  
 stenocardia (D-2), 608  
 Hectic fever (D-1), 409  
 Hedonal (T), 49  
 Hegar's sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298  
 Height, average, at different periods of life (D-1), 418  
 Hein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137  
 Heller's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Helmitol in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
     in scarlet fever (T), 601  
 Hemianopia (D-1), 385  
 Hemianopic pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 387  
     reaction (D-2), 733  
 Hemianopsia (D-1), 385, (D-2), 732  
     a diagnostic symptom (D-1), 387  
     absolute (D-1), 387  
     binasal (D-1), 386  
     bitemporal (D-1), 385, 386  
 Hemianopsia, homonymous (D-1), 385, 386  
     horizontal or altitudinal (D-1), 386  
     lateral left (D-1), 386  
         right (D-1), 386  
     lesions causing (D-2), 733  
     quadrantic (D-2), 733  
     relative (D-1), 387  
     vertical (D-1), 386  
 Hemiathetosis (D-1), 802  
 Hemicrania (D-2), 821  
 Hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 832  
 Hemiglossitis (D-1), 499  
 Hemiplegia (D-1), 332, 335, (D-2), 694, 695, 696  
     alternans (D-2), 708, 718  
     differential diagnosis from syphilis of brain (D-2), 713  
     in children (D-2), 700  
     station in (D-1), 432  
     syphilitic (D-2), 699  
 Hemorrhage beneath conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 bronchopulmonary, sputum in (D-1), 474  
     cerebral (D-2), 693  
         blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
         venesection in (T), 58  
     cutaneous (D-1), 558  
         diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
         in measles (D-2), 80  
     diseases characterized by (D-2), 563  
         etiological factors (D-2), 564  
         haemophilia (D-2), 568  
         in the new-born (D-2), 570  
         purpura (D-2), 563  
     during gastric lavage (T), 412  
     fatal gastric (D-1), 526  
     from bowel (D-1), 536  
     from stomach, treatment (T), 407  
     in aortic aneurism (D-2), 673  
     in diphtheria (D-2), 108  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
     in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 358, 359  
     in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 intestinal (D-1), 536  
     concealed (D-1), 538  
     due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
     due to embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
     due to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
     due to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
     due to intussusception (D-1), 537  
     due to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
     due to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
     due to traumatism (D-1), 537  
     due to ulcerative processes (D-1), 537  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 34  
         prognosis (D-2), 34  
         treatment (T), 561  
     treatment (see Intestines, hemorrhage)  
     into pancreas (D-2), 417  
     into pericardial sac (D-2), 641

- Hemorrhage, into spinal cord and membranes (see Spinal cord and membranes) (D-2), 773  
 jaundice following (D-2), 384  
 of lungs, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 515  
 of stomach, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497  
 pulmonary (D-2), 468  
 renal, treatment of (T), 137  
 retinal (D-1), 391  
 temperature in (D-1), 445  
 treatment of, in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
 in tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis, symptomatic treatment of) (T), 364  
 in whooping-cough (T), 623
- Hemorrhagic diathesis (D-2), 563  
 treatment of (T), 179  
 disease of new-born (D-2), 571  
 erythema (D-2), 46  
 infarct (D-2), 468  
     differential diagnosis from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 123  
     of kidneys (D-2), 516  
     treatment (T) 332  
         etiology (T) 332  
         pain, relief of (T), 333  
         prophylaxis (T), 333  
         pulmonary symptoms (T), 333  
         syncope (T), 333  
 measles (D-2), 80
- Hemorrhoids (D-1), 536
- Henoch's purpura (D-2), 566
- Hepar mobilis (D-2), 362
- Hepatic abscess, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 area (D-1), 23  
 artery, diseases of (D-2), 403  
 colic, nervous, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398  
 disease, facies in (D-1), 411  
 dulness, deep area of (D-1), 35  
 superficial area of (D-1), 35  
 fever (D-2), 389, 399  
     differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 syphilis, treatment of (T), 662  
 veins, diseases of (D-2), 403
- Hepatitis, diffuse syphilitic (D-2), 223  
 suppurative (D-2), 403
- Hepatoptosis (D-2), 382
- Hepatitis in secondary anaemia (T), 161
- Hereditary icterus (D-2), 383  
 predisposition in obesity (T), 246  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 661
- Heridity, diverse manifestations of (D-1), 46  
 importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
 in cancer of liver (D-2), 414  
 in endocarditis (D-2), 642  
 in gout (D-2), 305
- Heredity, in nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
 in syphilis (D-2), 217  
 in tuberculosis (D-2), 183
- Hernia (D-1), 99  
 diaphragmatic, differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 due to whooping-cough (T), 623  
 of lung, intermittent cervical (D-2), 472  
 strangulated, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 ventral (D-1), 99
- Heroin, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
 in whooping-cough (T), 621  
 intoxication (D-2), 276
- Herpes buccalis, treatment (T), 276  
 facialis (D-1), 494  
 labialis (D-1), 494  
 nasalis (D-1), 494  
 zoster ophthalmicus (D-1), 370
- Herxheimer reaction in syphilis (T), 666  
 of brain (T), 663
- Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 655
- Heterocresol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
- Heterophoria (D-1), 380
- Heterotropia (D-1), 380, 381
- Hetol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
- Hexamethylenamine in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139
- Hiccough (D-1), 461  
 treatment in peritonitis (T), 534
- Hip-joint disease, differential diagnosis from perinephric abscess (D-2), 531
- Hippocratic fingers (D-1), 562  
 succussion (D-1), 169, (D-2), 510
- Hippuric acid crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Hippus (D-1), 376, (D-2), 821
- History of case, clinical (D-1), 52  
 medical (D-1), 47  
 personal (D-1), 42
- Hoarseness, chronic (D-1), 238  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205
- Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 487, 559, 560  
 definition (D-2), 559  
 diagnosis (D-2), 562  
     differential (D-2), 562  
         from adenitis, syphilitic (D-2), 562  
         from adenitis, tuberculous (D-2), 562  
         from leukæmia (D-2), 558  
         from lymphatism (D-2), 601  
         from lymphosarcoma (D-2), 563  
         from mumps (D-2), 93  
     glandular implication progressive (D-2), 563  
     etiology (D-2), 559  
         exciting cause (D-2), 560  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 559  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 560  
 prognosis (D-2), 563  
 symptoms (D-2), 560

## INDEX

- Hodgkin's disease, symptoms, anaemia (D-2), 561  
 blood (D-2), 561  
 cachexia (D-2), 562  
 lymphatic hyperplasia (D-2), 561
- Honey, nutritive value of (T), 390
- Hook-worm disease (see *Uncinariasis* and *Ankylostomiasis*) (D-2), 366, (T), 525
- Hordeolum (D-1), 369
- Hormonal in constipation (T), 518
- Horn-pox (D-2), 54
- Horse serum in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Hot packs in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 springs, indifferent in chlorosis (T), 158
- Humming-top murmur (D-2), 543
- Hunger cure (T), 241
- Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 804
- Hutchinson pupil (D-2), 734, 735  
 sugar-free milk (T), 216  
 teeth (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222
- Hydatid cyst (D-2), 260  
 contents of (D-1), 320  
 disease (see *Tapeworms*) (D-2), 254  
 fremitus (D-2), 260
- Hydramia (D-1), 264, 553, 555
- Hydrarthrosis (D-1), 555
- Hydrastis in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
- Hydrastis canadensis for night sweats (T), 362
- Hydrocephalic cry (D-2), 187, 704
- Hydrocephalus (D-1), 10, 411, 555, (D-2), 703  
 cerebrospinal fluid, pressure of, in (D-1), 644  
 diagnosis (D-2), 704  
 etiology (D-2), 704  
 pathology (D-2), 703  
 serology in (D-1), 649  
 symptoms (D-2), 704
- Hydrochloric acid as an antizymotic (T), 429  
 a stomachic (T), 429  
 in diseases of the stomach and intestines (T), 428  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482  
 in gout, acute (T), 257  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
- Hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Hydrogen peroxide, a mouth-wash (T), 277  
 in diphtheria (T), 616  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Hydromyelia (D-2), 764
- Hydronephrosis (D-1), 320, (D-2), 319, 535  
 acute (D-2), 535  
 bilateral (D-2), 535  
 congenital (D-2), 535  
 definition (D-2), 535  
 diagnosis (D-2), 536  
 differential (D-2), 536  
 from ascites (D-2), 536  
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 from mesenteric cyst (D-2), 536  
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 536  
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424
- Hydronephrosis, diagnosis, differential, from renal cyst (D-2), 526  
 etiology (D-2), 535  
 in renal colic (D-2), 534  
 intermittent (D-2), 535  
 physical signs (D-2), 536  
 prognosis (D-2), 537  
 symptoms (D-2), 535  
 flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535  
 urine (D-2), 535
- Hydropericardium (D-1), 555, (D-2), 640
- Hydroperitoneum (D-1), 555, (D-2), 425
- Hydrophobia (D-2), 162  
 definition (D-2), 162  
 diagnosis (D-2), 165  
 differential (D-2), 165  
 from hysteria (D-2), 165  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 165  
 from lyssophobia (D-2), 165  
 from tetanus (D-2), 162, 165  
 from various other diseases (D-2), 165
- Etiology (D-2), 162  
 exciting cause (D-2), 162  
 Negri bodies (D-2), 163  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 162
- Inoculation, mode of (D-2), 163
- Prognosis (D-2), 166  
 Pasteur treatment (D-2), 166
- Symptoms (D-2), 163  
 dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 incubation period (D-2), 163  
 stage of excitement (D-2), 164  
 of paralysis (D-2), 165  
 of prodromes (D-2), 163  
 urine (D-2), 164
- Hydropneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hydrops (see *Dropsy* and *Edema*)  
 adiposus (D-2), 503  
 chylous (D-2), 508  
 pericardii (D-2), 640  
 vesicæ feliae (D-2), 398
- Hydrotherapy in enteric fever (T), 557  
 antipyretic (T), 558  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in bronchitis, acute deep (T), 297  
 capillary (T), 297, 298  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
 in chlorosis (T), 165  
 in chronic rheumatism (T), 264  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 483  
 neuroses (T), 474  
 in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 in osteomalacia (T), 263  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599  
 in tuberculosis (T), 354, 361

- Hydrothorax (D-1), 555, (D-2), 507  
 definition (D-2), 507  
 diagnosis (D-2), 508  
 differential from serofibrinous pleurisy (D-2), 505  
 etiology (D-2), 507  
 thoracentesis in (T), 39
- Hygiene in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
 in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 114  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in pulmonary emphysema (T), 337  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in rheuma tism, chronic (T), 271  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
 of sick-room in measles (T), 604
- Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
 nana (D-2), 256
- Hyoscine hydroiodide, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Hyoscyamus, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Hypæsthesia (D-1), 337
- Hyperacidity, gastric (see also Gastric hyperacidity) (D-2), 350  
 treatment, diet (T), 403, 479  
 alcohol (T), 404  
 carbohydrates (T), 403  
 condiments (T), 403  
 fats (T), 404  
 liquids (T), 404  
 number of meals (T), 404  
 Robin's regimen (T), 404  
 lavage (T), 479  
 medication (T), 480  
 alkalies (T), 480  
 atropin (T), 481  
 belladonna (T), 481  
 eumydrin (T), 481  
 for constipation (T), 481  
 Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T), 480  
 mineral waters (T), 480  
 silver nitrate (T), 481
- Hyperacusis (D-2), 741
- Hyperæmia (D-1), 543  
 bloodletting in (T), 52  
 cupping, dry (T), 52  
 wet (T), 53  
 hemorrhoidal (T), 54  
 leeches (T), 53  
 local (T), 52  
 cerebral, treatment of, venesection (T), 57  
 headache due to (D-1), 586  
 of liver (D-2), 401  
 treatment of (see Liver, congestion of) (T), 61  
 of nerve head (D-1), 388  
 passive cerebral, symptoms (T), 45  
 treatment of (T), 45
- Hyperæmia, passive cerebral, treatment of, (T), 45  
 sleeplessness (T), 45  
 amyleno hydroxide (T), 49  
 bromides (T), 46  
 bromural (T), 48  
 cannabis indica contraindicated (T), 51  
 chloral (T), 45  
 dietetic measures (T), 51  
 dormiol (T), 50  
 hedonal (T), 49  
 hypnotics, contraindications for (T), 45  
 table of (T), 51  
 isopral (T), 50  
 medinal (T), 50  
 morphine (T) 45  
 narcotics undesirable (T), 50  
 paraldehyde (T), 48  
 proponal (T), 50  
 sulphonal (T), 47  
 tetalonal (T), 48  
 trional (T), 48  
 tribromsalol (T), 50  
 urethane (T), 49  
 veronal (T), 48
- Hyperæsthesia (D-1), 596  
 gastric (D-2), 347  
 vomiting of (D-1), 522  
 of hysteria (D-2), 813  
 of mucous membrane of stomach, therapy (T), 148
- Hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350  
 therapy (T), 148
- Hyperidrosis (D-1), 551
- Hyperleucocytosis (D-1), 272
- Hypernephroma (D-2), 539
- Hyperphoria (D-1), 381
- Hyperplasia, lymphatic, in Hodgkin's disease, symptoms due to (D-2), 561
- Hyperpnoea (D-1), 453, 625
- Hyperpyrexia (D-1), 56, 437, 449  
 rheumatic (D-2), 143
- Hyperresonance (D-1), 146
- Hypersecretion, gastric, treatment (see Hyperacidity) (T), 479  
 diet in (T), 403
- Hypersensitiveness in tuberculin treatment (T), 376
- Hypersensitization in tuberculin treatment (T), 374
- Hyperthyreia (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Hypertrichosis (D-1), 563
- Hypertrophy (D-1), 425  
 of heart (D-2), 624  
 of left ventricle, electrocardiograms of (D-1), 122  
 of right ventricle electrocardiograms in (D-1), 121  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 600
- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, amyleno hydroxide (T), 49

## INDEX

- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, bromides (T), 46  
 bromural (T), 48  
 chloral (T), 45  
 dormiol (T), 50  
 hedonal (T), 49  
 isopral (T), 50  
 medinal (T), 50  
 morphine (T), 45  
 paraldehyde (T), 48  
 propanal (T), 50  
 sulphonal (T), 47  
 table of (T), 51  
 tetalonal (T), 48  
 tribromsalol (T), 50  
 trional (T), 48  
 undesirable (T), 50  
 urethane (T), 49  
 veronal (T), 48  
 in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Hypnotism (D-2), 815  
 in neurasthenia (T), 627  
 pathology (D-2), 815  
 symptoms (D-2), 815  
 cataleptic stage (D-2), 815  
 lethargic stage (D-2), 815  
 somnambulic stage (D-2), 815
- Hypoacidity, diet in (T), 405  
 fats (T), 405  
 gastric (D-2), 350
- Hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350  
 treatment (T), 148  
 diet, meat peptones (T), 387
- Hypodermic needle for mercurial injections (T), 652  
 Swift's (T), 645  
 syringe for tuberculin treatment (T), 373
- Hypoleucocytosis (D-1), 274
- Hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588
- Hypophosphites, in nervous dyspepsia (T), 484  
 syrup of, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Hyposecretion, gastric, treatment (T), 482  
 diet (T), 482  
 hydrotherapy (T), 483  
 lavage (T), 482  
 medication (T), 482  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 482  
 mineral waters (T), 482  
 pancreatin (T), 482
- Hypothermia (D-1), 437, 449
- Hypothyroidism (D-2), 584
- Hypotonia of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760
- Hysteria (D-2), 810  
 alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 anuria in (D-1), 567  
 coma of (D-1), 618  
 diagnosis (D-2), 814  
 differential (D-2), 814  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
 from chorea (D-2), 802  
 from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 795
- Hysteria, diagnosis, differential, from epilepsy (D-2), 814  
 from erythromelalgia (D-2), 831  
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 from migraine (D-2), 824  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 843  
 from neurasthenia (D-2), 814, 817  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
 from tetanus (D-2), 162  
 from the tics (D-2), 827
- haematemesis in (D-1), 526  
 headache of (D-1), 587  
 pathology (D-2), 810  
 polyuria in (D-2), 318  
 simulating apoplexy (D-2), 697  
 visual defects due to (D-1), 387
- symptoms, interparoxysmal (D-2), 811  
 motor (D-2), 811  
 astasia-abasia (D-2), 812  
 contracture (D-2), 811  
 paralysis (D-2), 811  
 paroxysm, the (D-2), 810  
 tremor (D-2), 812  
 psychical (D-2), 814  
 sensory (D-2), 812  
 special senses (D-2), 813  
 visceral (D-2), 813  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
- Hysterical spine (D-2), 21
- Ice-bags (see Applications)  
 in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in intestinal hemorrhage (T), 496
- Ice-water irrigations in dysentery (T), 565
- Ichthalbin (T), 440
- Ichthoform (T), 440  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Ichthyismus (D-2), 289
- Ichthyol in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
 ointment in rheumatism, chronic (T), 573
- Ichthyosis (D-1), 505
- Ichthyotoxicosis (D-2), 289
- Icterus (see also Jaundice) (D-1), 546, (D-2), 383  
 acute febrile (D-2), 234  
 ex emotioe (D-2), 383  
 gastroduodenitis (D-2), 387  
 gravidarum (D-2), 384  
 gravis (D-2), 386  
 hereditary (D-2), 383  
 infectiosus (D-2), 234  
 definition (D-2), 234  
 diagnosis (D-2), 235  
 exciting cause (D-2), 234  
 prognosis (D-2), 235  
 symptoms (D-2), 234
- menstrualis (D-2), 384
- neonatorum (D-2), 385  
 definition (D-2), 385

- Icterus neonatorum**, diagnosis (D-2), 385  
 . etiology (D-2), 385  
 . prognosis (D-2), 386  
 . symptoms (D-2), 385  
 physiological (D-2), 385  
 psychicus (D-2), 383  
 simplex (D-2), 387
- Idiocy**, amaurotic family (D-2), 702
- Idiosyncrasy** (D-1), 657  
 diagnosis (D-1), 658  
 drug (D-1), 657  
 food, cutaneous and intracutaneous tests in (D-1), 658  
 prognosis (D-1), 658
- Ileocecal area** (D-1), 23
- Ileum**, stenosis of (D-2), 362
- Ileus** (see Intestines, obstruction of)
- Illusions** (D-1), 611
- Immobility of spine** (D-1), 17
- Immunity from enteric fever** (D-2), 2  
 second attacks (D-2), 23  
 from rubella (D-2), 84  
 from small-pox (D-2), 44  
 hereditary (D-1), 46  
 in cholera (D-2), 150  
 in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 111  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 102  
 in measles (D-2), 78  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143
- Immunization by diphtheria antitoxin** (T), 610, 614  
 in tuberculosis of lungs, active (T), 372  
 passive (T), 376
- Impotence** (D-1), 570  
 . irritative (D-1), 570  
 . mechanical (D-1), 570  
 . paralytic (D-1), 570  
 . psychical (D-1), 570
- Impotentia coeundi** (D-1), 570
- Incision**, for edema of lower extremities (T), 35
- Incontinence, faecal** (D-1), 534  
 . of retention (D-1), 566
- Incubation period of small-pox** (D-2), 45
- Indican in urine** (D-1), 293  
 Jaffe's test (D-1), 293  
 Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- Indicanuria** as a test of fixation function of the hepatic cells (D-1), 630  
 pathological (D-1), 294  
 provocative, for test of liver function (D-1), 630
- Indigestion, intestinal** (see Intestinal indigestion) (D-2), 377
- Indigo carmine test of renal function** (D-1), 636
- Indigo in urine** (D-1), 283
- Infantile eclampsia** (D-1), 617  
 . paralysis (D-2), 750
- Infantilism** (D-2), 602
- Infarct, hemorrhagic** (see also Hemorrhagic infarct) (D-2), 468  
 diagnosis (D-2), 469
- Infarct, hemorrhaic, diagnosis, differential** (D-2), 470  
 of kidneys (D-2), 516  
 physical signs (D-2), 469  
 sputum in (D-1), 475  
 symptoms (D-2), 469  
 pulmonary haemoptysis from, treatment (T), 57  
 of spleen (D-2), 576  
 renal (D-2), 531
- Infarction of bowel**, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
- Infection**, definition (D-2), 138  
 focal (D-1), 621  
 contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123  
 diagnosis (D-1), 624  
 fundamental factors in (D-1), 623  
 in endocarditis (D-2), 642  
 in pericarditis (D-2), 631  
 joints (D-1), 420  
 manifestations of (D-1), 624  
 mouth and upper air-passages (D-1), 621  
 pneumonia (D-1), 622  
 teeth (D-1), 497  
 . removal of (D-1), 624  
 tonsils (D-1), 506, 622  
 . removal of (D-1), 624  
 toxæmia (D-1), 623  
 headache due to (D-1), 585  
 terminal (D-2), 140
- Infectious complicating syphilis** (T), 641  
 specific, diagnosis (T), 1
- Infectious diseases** (D-2), 1  
 actinomycosis (D-2), 169  
 acute, treatment (T), 547  
 anthrax (D-2), 172  
 bacillary dysentery (D-2), 152  
 Brill's disease (D-2), 40  
 cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126  
 cholera (D-2), 149  
 coma of (D-1), 616  
 croupous pneumonia (D-2), 110  
 dengue (D-2), 98  
 diphtheria (D-2), 101  
 enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 ephemeral fever (D-2), 231  
 erysipelas (D-2), 133  
 erysipeloid of Rosenbach (D-2), 238  
 erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
 febricula (D-2), 231  
 foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237  
 fourth disease (D-2), 85  
 glands (D-2), 166  
 glandular fever (D-2), 235  
 gonorrhœa (D-2), 228  
 haematemesis in (D-1), 526  
 hydrophobia (D-2), 162  
 icterus infectiosus (D-2), 234  
 influenza (D-2), 93  
 leprosy (D-2), 176  
 Malta fever (D-2), 156

## INDEX

- Infectious diseases, measles (D-2), 77**
- miliary fever (D-2), 236
  - mumps (D-2), 90
  - plague (D-2), 154
  - relapsing fever (D-2), 41
  - rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
  - Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232
  - rubella (D-2), 83
  - scarlet fever (D-2), 66
  - sepsis (D-2), 138
  - simple continued fever (D-2), 231
  - small-pox (D-2), 43
  - syphilis (D-2), 217
  - tabardillo (D-2), 40
  - treatment (T), 592
    - antipyretics (T), 593
    - disinfection (T), 596, 597
    - hydrotherapy (T), 593
      - external (T), 594
      - baths (T), 595
        - duration of (T), 595
      - cold rubs (T), 594
      - sponging (T), 594
      - wet packs (T), 594
    - internal (T), 593
    - introduction of water into stomach (T), 594
    - nasal irrigation (T), 594
  - hygiene (T), 596
  - measles (T), 603
  - of fever (T), 593
  - of headache (T), 593
  - scarlet fever (T), 597
  - sick-room, the (T), 596
  - isolation (T), 597
  - tuberculosis (D-2), 180
  - typhoid fever (D-2), 1
  - typhus fever (D-2), 37
  - vaccination (D-2), 59
  - varicella (D-2), 64
  - variola (D-2), 43
  - variolous affections (D-2), 43
  - Vincent's angina (D-2), 109
  - vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
  - Weil's disease (D-2), 234
  - whooping-cough (D-2), 75
  - yellow fever (D-2), 146
- Inflammation, of cerebral meninges, in**
- enteric fever (D-2), 18
  - of dura mater (D-2), 686
  - of oesophagus (D-1), 515
  - of pia mater (D-2), 686
- Inflation of intestine, in acute ileus (T), 503**
- and caecal region (D-1), 224
  - of stomach (D-1), 204, 218
- Influenza (D-2), 93**
- carriers (D-2), 94
  - complications and sequels (D-2), 96
    - auditory apparatus (D-2), 96
    - cardiac symptoms (D-2), 97
    - nervous system (D-2), 97
- Influenza, complications and sequels, ocular disturbances (D-2), 97**
- respiratory system (D-2), 96
- definition (D-2), 93**
- diagnosis (D-2), 97**
- differential (D-2), 97
    - from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 98
    - from dengue (D-2), 98
    - from enteric fever (D-2), 28, 97
    - from miliary fever (D-2), 236
    - from non-specific influenza (D-2), 97
    - from sepsis (D-2), 141
  - diet (T), 565
  - etiology (D-2), 94
    - exciting cause (D-2), 94
    - mode of infection (D-2), 94
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 94
    - epidemics (D-2), 94
  - in iodism (T), 659
  - prognosis (D-2), 98
  - symptoms (D-2), 94
    - cutaneous (D-2), 96
    - duration (D-2), 96
    - gastro-intestinal (D-2), 96
    - mild cases (D-2), 95
    - nervous system (D-2), 96
    - relapse (D-2), 96
    - severe cases (D-2), 95
  - transmissibility (D-2), 94
  - treatment (T), 565
    - antineurals (T), 565
    - antipyretics (T), 565
    - cathartics (T), 566
    - diaphoresis (T), 565
    - hydrotherapy (T), 566
    - symptomatic (T), 566
  - variations in type (D-2), 96
  - nostras, endemic (D-2), 97
  - vera, endemic-epidemic (D-2), 97
  - pandemic (D-2), 97
- Infusion of cocoa leaves in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539**
- of salt solution in acute hemorrhagic anaemia (T), 175
  - intravenous in pernicious anaemia (T), 167
- Infusions (see Intravenous injection)**
- Inhalation, tuberculous infection by (D-2), 183**
- Inhalations in acute laryngitis (T), 285**
- in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
  - in measles (T), 606
  - in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
  - in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 286
  - in whooping-cough (T), 618
  - of oxygen, in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
- Injections, intracranial, of serum in paresis (T), 665**
- intramuscular, of mercury in syphilis (T), 650
  - intratonsillar, in tonsillitis (T), 281

- Injections, intratracheal, in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
 intravenous, in pneumonia (T), 328  
 adrenalin (T), 328  
 salt solution (T), 328  
 of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
 salvarsan (T), 645  
 of salt solution, hypodermic, in pernicious anaemia (T), 167  
 Injuries to cauda equina (D-2), 777  
 to spinal cord (D-2), 771  
 Inoculation, tuberculosis produced by (D-2), 183  
 Inoscopy (D-1), 316  
 Insanity, chronic alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 postfebrile (D-2), 34  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 of cocaine (D-2), 277  
 of morphinism (D-2), 276  
 of muscles (D-2), 800  
 Isolation (see Sunstroke)  
 Insomnia (D-1), 619  
 functional (D-1), 619  
 symptomatic (D-1), 619  
 treatment, climate (T), 633  
 hydrotherapy (T), 633  
 hypnotics (T), 635  
 in heart disease (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)  
 in tuberculosis (T), 368  
 Inspection (D-1), 62  
 Beall's aid to (D-1), 90  
 of abdomen (D-1), 74  
 of intestines (D-1), 222  
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
 of patient in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 of stomach (D-1), 202  
 of thorax (D-1), 62  
 Inspiration, interrupted or cog-wheel (D-1), 165  
 Instruments for intravenous injection of salvarsan (T), 645  
 for measuring arterial blood-pressure (D-1), 123  
 of precision (D-1), 104  
 Insufflations, in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 287  
 Intelligence (D-2), 609  
 Intention tremor (D-2), 717  
 Intercostal nerves, neuritis of (D-2), 494  
 spaces (D-1), 14, 66  
 palpation of (D-1), 91  
 Intercurrent pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Internal capsule (D-1), 339  
 Interrenal tissue system (D-2), 596  
 Intestinal antiseptics in enteric fever (T), 560  
 auto intoxication (D-2), 367  
 catarrh (see also Catarrh, intestinal) treatment (T), 487  
 Intestinal catarrh, treatment, cathartics (T), 488  
 clothing (T), 492  
 colon irrigation (T), 488  
 hydropathy (T), 492  
 medication (T), 488  
 alum (T), 489  
 astringent teas (T), 490  
 belladonna (T), 491  
 bismuth (T), 489  
 dermatol (T), 490  
 eudoxin (T), 490  
 fortisin (T), 490  
 ichthoform (T), 490  
 lead acetate (T), 489  
 opium (T), 491  
 silver nitrate (T), 489  
 tannalbin (T), 488  
 tannigen (T), 488  
 mineral waters (T), 491  
 colic, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398  
 treatment (T), 522  
 concretions (D-1), 539  
 disturbances in measles (T), 605  
 indigestion (D-2), 377  
 definition (D-2), 377  
 diagnosis (D-2), 377  
 differential (D-2), 377  
 from neoplasm and ulceration (D-2), 377  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 377  
 etiology (D-2), 377  
 physical signs (D-2), 377  
 prognosis (D-2), 378  
 neoplasms (D-2), 379  
 benign tumors (D-2), 381  
 carcinomata (D-2), 379  
 diagnosis (D-2), 381  
 differential (D-2), 381  
 from impacted faeces, scybala, etc. (D-2), 381  
 from obstruction, non-malignant (D-2), 381  
 physical signs (D-2), 380  
 faeces (D-2), 380  
 prognosis (D-2), 381  
 symptoms (D-2), 379  
 differential diagnosis from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 sarcomata (D-2), 381  
 neuroses (D-2), 378  
 definition (D-2), 378  
 diagnosis (D-2), 378  
 differential (D-2), 379  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 379  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 379  
 from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 from lead colic (D-2), 379  
 from new growths (D-2), 379  
 from obstruction (D-2), 379

## INDEX

- Intestinal neuroses, diagnosis, differential, from renal colic (D-2), 379  
     from tabetic crises (D-2), 379  
     etiology (D-2), 378  
     prognosis (D-2), 379  
     symptoms (D-2), 378  
 new growths, differential diagnosis, from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 379  
 obstruction, autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
     diagnosis, differential from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
     from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89  
 distention of abdomen in (D-1), 81  
 parasites (D-1), 540  
     treatment (see Parasites) (T), 522  
 sand (D-1), 539  
 sloughs (D-1), 540  
 ulcer (see Ulcer of intestines)  
 ulceration, differential diagnosis, from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 Intestines, acute inflammation of, nutrient enemas in (T), 407  
     amyloid disease of (D-2), 323  
     anthrax of (D-2), 175  
     atony of, therapy (T), 148  
     catarrh of, treatment, orphol (T), 438  
     congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment (T), 63  
     diseases of (D-2), 353  
         appendicitis (D-2), 368  
         diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 356  
         dilatation (D-2), 365  
         diverticulitis (D-2), 367  
         enteritis (D-2), 353  
         enteroptosis (D-2), 376  
         indigestion (D-2), 377  
         inflammation (D-2), 353  
         neoplasms (D-2), 379  
         neuroses (D-2), 378  
         pain in (D-1), 594  
         stenosis and obstruction (D-2), 360  
         treatment of, general (see Stomach and intestines)  
         ulceration (D-2), 358  
 examination of (D-1), 202, 221  
     anamnesis (D-1), 202  
     by bougies (D-1), 223  
     by inflation (D-1), 224  
     by palpation (D-1), 223  
     by Röntgen-rays (D-1), 225  
     general considerations (D-1), 202  
     inspection (D-1), 222  
     status praesens (D-1), 202  
     with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
     with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
 gall-stones in (D-2), 400  
 hemorrhage of, in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 16  
     prognosis (D-2), 34  
     treatment (T), 496  
         hot irrigations (T), 497  
 Intestines, hemorrhage of, treatment, ice-bags (T), 496  
     in enteric fever (T), 561  
     opium (T), 496  
     styptics (T), 496  
 infarction of, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 inflation of in ileus, acute (T), 503  
 malignant disease of, differential diagnosis, from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
 new growths in, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
 obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from gastritis (D-2), 339  
     from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
     faecal (D-2), 364  
     paralytic (D-2), 365  
     simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
     strangulation (D-2), 365  
     treatment (T), 497  
         acute ileus (T), 498  
         caused by coprostasis (T), 498  
         cathartics (T), 498  
         enemas (T), 499  
         lavage (T), 499  
         massage (T), 499  
         posture enemas (T), 499  
         removal of faeces (T), 499  
         foreign bodies (T), 499  
         from other causes (T), 500  
         atropin (T), 502  
         colon irrigation (T), 502  
         enemas (T), 503  
         fasting (T), 503  
         indications for operation (T), 500  
         inflation of intestine (T), 503  
         lavage (T), 501  
         medicine vs. surgery (T), 500  
         morphine (T), 502  
         opium (T), 501  
         puncture, abdominal (T), 503  
         surgery (T), 504  
     chronic stenosis (T), 497  
     cathartics (T), 497  
     diet (T), 497  
     enemas (T), 498  
     physostigmine (T), 498  
     surgery (T), 497  
 occlusion of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 perforation of, diagnosis of (D-2), 33  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 16  
         prognosis (D-2), 35  
         symptoms (D-2), 10  
         treatment (T), 561  
         surgical (D-2), 33  
 puncture of, in meteorism (T), 521  
 stricture of (D-1), 225  
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 33  
     appendix vermiciformis (D-1), 33

## INDEX

81

- Intestines, topographical anatomy of, cæcum (D-1), 33
  - colon (D-1), 33
  - large intestine (D-1), 33
  - small intestine (D-1), 33
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
  - diagnosis (D-2), 195
  - differential (D-2), 195
    - from appendicitis (D-2), 196
    - from carcinoma (D-2), 195
    - direct (D-2), 195
  - secondary lesions (D-2), 194
    - anal fistula (D-2), 195
  - symptoms (D-2), 194
- Intestinum cæcum (D-1), 33
- Intoxication, acid (D-1), 625
- Intoxications, chronic (D-2), 272
  - a cause of arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667
  - alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 272
  - arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280
  - cocaine poisoning (D-2), 277
  - illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
  - lead poisoning (D-2), 277
  - mercurial poisoning (D-2), 283
  - opium poisoning (D-2), 274
  - phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285
  - treatment of, venesection (T), 59
- Intracranial injection of serum in paresis (T), 665
- Intraspinal therapy for syphilis (T), 663
  - Byrnes' method (T), 665
  - Ogilvie's method (T), 664
  - Swift-Ellis method (T), 663
  - Wile's method (T), 665
- Intratracheal injections in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332
- Intravenous injections in pneumonia (T), 328
  - adrenalin (T), 328
  - salt solution (T), 328
  - of mercury in syphilis (T), 656
  - of salvarsan (T), 645
- Intubation (T), 615
  - duodenal (D-1), 220
  - gastric (D-1), 219
  - gastro-duodenal (D-1), 221
- Intussusception (D-1), 81
  - blood in stools in (D-1), 537
- Inunctions, of mercury in syphilis (T), 653
  - salicylic acid (T), 568
  - sodium salicylate (T), 568
- Iodide of potash in syphilis (T), 658
- Iodides in aortic aneurism (T), 79
  - in arteriosclerosis (T), 72
  - in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112
  - in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113
  - in syphilis (T), 666
    - of brain (T), 663
    - of cardio-vascular system (T), 662
- Iodine, effect of, in Basedow's disease (T), 660
  - exophthalmic goitre induced by use of (T), 196
- Iodine, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
  - in rheumatism, gonorrhœal (T), 572
  - in scleratalinal nephritis (T), 602
  - in scrofula (T), 183, 188
  - in syphilis (T), 657
    - administration of (T), 658
    - mixed treatment (T), 658
    - Ricord's formula (T), 658
    - dosage (T), 658
    - effects of (T), 657
    - followed by mercury (T), 658
    - indications for (T), 657
    - toxic effects of (T), 659
  - tincture of, in uræmia (T), 120
- Iodine intoxication, in arteriosclerosis (T), 72
  - poisoning (T), 582, 659
    - symptoms of (T), 659
    - test for tuberculosis (D-2), 212
- Iodism (T), 659
  - symptoms of (T), 659
- Ipecac in dysentery (T), 562
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Iridocyclitis (D-1), 377
- Iris, diseases of (D-1), 373
  - pigmentation of (D-1), 373
  - tubercle of (D-1), 377
- Iritis (D-1), 376
  - syphilitic (D-2), 220, (T), 661
- Iron and arsenic in chlorosis (T), 160
  - and magnesium hydrate an antidote for arsenic poisoning (T), 584
  - and manganese in chlorosis (T), 159
  - baths (T), 158
- chloride in ulcer of stomach (T), 462
- compounds, table of (T), 154
- in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
- in chlorosis (T), 151
  - daily dose (T), 153
  - difficulties in use of (T), 152
  - duration of treatment (T), 153
  - preparations of (T), 153
  - with dilatation of stomach (T), 159
  - with nervous symptoms (T), 160
  - with obstinate constipation (T), 159
- in exophthalmic goitre, 195
- in leukæmia (T), 170
- in scrofula (T), 183, 188
  - in secondary anaemia (T), 173
    - contraindications for (T), 173
- in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 10
  - springs (T), 153
    - alkaline (T), 153, 158
    - alkaline-saline (T), 158
    - table of (T), 156
  - waters containing arsenic, table (T), 163
    - in constipation (T), 517
      - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428
- Irrigation, hot, in hemorrhage of intestines (T), 497
  - lungs (T), 497
  - stomach (T), 497

## INDEX

- Irrigation, of bladder in chronic cystitis (T), 145  
 of colon (see Colon irrigations) (T), 409  
     in appendicitis (T), 528  
     in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
     in dysentery (T), 562  
     in ileus, acute (T), 502  
     in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
         chronic (T), 488  
     in meteorism (T), 521  
     Krull's (T), 537  
     of nose in infectious diseases (T), 594  
     of stomach (T), 410
- Irritable heart (D-2), 607
- Isolation, in infectious diseases (T), 597
- Isopral (T), 50
- Isthmus faucium (D-1), 506
- Itching (D-1), 600  
     in catarrhal jaundice, treatment of (T), 538  
     in chicken-pox (T), 607
- Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 807
- Jactitation (D-1), 430
- Jaffe's test for indican (D-1), 293
- Jail fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
- Jalap, in constipation (T), 516  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34
- Jambul, in diabetes mellitus (T), 232
- Jargon-speech (D-1), 343
- Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction to salvarsan (T), 644
- Jaundice (D-1), 546, (D-2), 383  
     bilious (D-2), 384  
     black (D-1), 546  
     catarrhal (D-2), 387  
     definition (D-2), 387  
     diagnosis (D-2), 389  
     etiology (D-2), 388  
         exciting cause (D-2), 388  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 388  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 388  
     prognosis (D-2), 389  
     symptoms (D-2), 388  
     treatment (T), 536  
         alkaline-saline waters (T), 537  
         cathartics (T), 536  
         cholagogues (T), 538  
             bile salts (T), 538  
             eunatrol (T), 538  
             ovogal (T), 538  
         sodium salicylate (T), 538  
     diet (T), 536  
         carbohydrates (T), 536  
         fats (T), 536  
         proteins (T), 536  
     exercise (T), 537  
     for itching (T), 538  
         baths (T), 538  
         ointments (T), 538
- Krull's irrigations (T), 537
- ointments, amygdalin (T), 539
- Jaundice, catarrhal, treatment, ointments, anaesthesia (T), 539  
     bromocoll (T), 539  
     epicarin (T), 540  
     ichthyol (T), 539  
     infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539  
     menthol (T), 538  
     salicylic acid (T), 539  
     sodium phosphate (T), 537
- chronic, diagnosis (D-2), 599
- emotional (D-2), 383
- epidemic (D-2), 385
- faeces in (D-1), 547
- following blood extravasation (D-2), 384  
     haemoglobinæmia (D-2), 384
- haematoxylogenous (D-1), 548
- haematohypothogenous (D-1), 549
- hepatogenous (D-1), 548
- hereditary (D-2), 383
- in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- infectious (D-2), 385
- malignant (D-2), 386
- obstructive (D-1), 546
- of gall-stone colic (D-2), 396
- of menstruation (D-2), 384
- of new-born (D-2), 385
- of pregnancy (D-2), 384
- psychic conditions in (D-1), 548
- physiological (D-2), 385
- postvaccinal (D-2), 385
- skin in (D-1), 547
- starvation (D-2), 384
- syphilitic (D-2), 384  
     treatment (T), 662
- toxæmic (D-1), 548
- toxic (D-2), 384  
     urine in (D-1), 547
- Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T), 480
- Jejunum, peptic ulcer of (D-2), 358
- stenosis of (D-2), 361
- Jenner's stain (D-1), 244
- Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582
- Joint affections (D-1), 419  
     changes in size in (D-1), 420  
     color in (D-1), 420  
     neuropathic (D-1), 424  
     pain in (D-1), 420  
     posture in (D-1), 420  
     primary arthritis (D-1), 421
- Joints as a focus of infection (D-1), 420
- Charcot's (D-1), 425, 596
- in actinomycosis (D-1), 424
- in arthritis deformans (D-1), 422
- in chronic rheumatism (D-1), 421
- in gout (D-1), 422
- in infective arthritis (D-1), 422
- in rheumatic fever (D-1), 421, (D-2), 143
- in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- syphilis of (D-1), 423
- tabetic (D-1), 425
- Jumpers (D-2), 803

- Kakke (see Beri-beri) (D-2), 324  
 Kala-azar (D-2), 243  
 Karell-cure (T), 11  
     for obesity (T), 243  
 Kauder's test for serum globulin (D-1), 299  
 Kefir, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487, 488  
 Kenophobia (D-1), 612  
 Keratinized pills (T), 441  
 Keratitis (D-1), 373  
     interstitial (D-1), 373  
     phlyctænular (D-1), 373  
     ulcerative (D-1), 373  
 Keratosis mucosæ oris (D-1), 505  
 Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
     in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 131  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 Ketonuria (D-2), 313  
 Kidney, abscess of (D-2), 530  
     amyloid (D-2), 322  
     contracted or granular (D-2), 524  
     cysts of (D-2), 537  
         congenital (D-2), 537  
         diagnosis (D-2), 538  
         etiology (D-2), 538  
         prognosis (D-2), 538  
         symptoms and physical signs (D-2), 538  
     echinococcus, therapy (T), 142  
     floating or wandering (D-1), 81, (D-2), 513  
     function, tests of (D-1), 631  
         blood (D-1), 635  
         dietary test (D-1), 632  
             response to, in disease (D-1), 634  
         nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-1), 634  
         parenchymatosus (D-1), 635  
         renal congestion from myocardial insufficiency (D-1), 634  
     elimination of dyes by kidneys (D-1), 636  
         methylene blue and indigo carmine (D-1), 636  
         phenolsulphonaphthalein test (D-1), 636  
     of foreign substances by (D-1), 635  
 sodium chloride tests (D-1), 631  
     Mohr's method (D-1), 631  
     rough estimate (D-1), 631  
 urinary nitrogen estimate (D-1), 631  
     Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631  
     provocative urea test (D-1), 632  
     urea-coefficient, Ambard's (D-1), 632  
 water tests (D-1), 631  
     provocative polyuria (D-1), 631  
     Strauss-Grunwald test (D-1), 631  
 gouty (D-2), 524  
 granular, with uræmic symptoms, treatment of (T), 119  
 large white (D-2), 522  
 movable (D-2), 513  
 Kidney, movable, diagnosis (D-2), 514  
     differential (D-2), 514  
         from movable spleen (D-2), 514  
         from ovarian cysts (D-2), 514  
         from tumor of gall-bladder (D-2), 514  
         of pylorus (D-2), 514  
     etiology (D-2), 513  
     physical examination (D-2), 513  
         floating or wandering kidney (D-2), 514  
         movable kidney (D-2), 514  
         palpable kidney (D-2), 514  
     prognosis (D-2), 515  
     symptoms (D-2), 513  
         Dietl's crises (D-2), 513  
     therapy (T), 142  
         bandaging (T), 142  
         massage (T), 143  
         rest and support (T), 142  
         rest cure (T), 143  
     neoplasms of, therapy (T), 142  
     new growths in (D-1), 83  
     palpable (D-2), 513  
     palpation of (D-1), 102  
     sclerosis of (D-2), 524  
     stasis (D-2), 515  
     stones in, treatment (T), 125  
     surgical (D-2), 529  
     tumor of (D-2), 538  
         malignant, carcinoma (D-2), 538  
         diagnosis (D-2), 540  
             differential (D-2), 540  
                 from retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 540  
                 from tumors of pelvic organs (D-2), 540  
         hypernephroma (D-2), 539  
         neoplasms (D-2), 538  
         physical signs (D-2), 539  
         sarcoma (D-2), 538  
         symptoms (D-2), 539  
             haematuria (D-2), 539  
         prognosis (D-2), 540  
 Kidneys (D-1), 38  
     anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 512  
     horse-shoe kidney (D-2), 512  
     hypertrophied kidney (D-2), 512  
     circulatory derangements of (D-2), 515  
         anaemia (D-2), 515  
         congestion (D-2), 515  
             active (D-2), 515  
             chronic passive (D-2), 515  
             hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 516  
         congestion of, chronic passive (D-2), 521  
             in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 63  
         diseases of (D-2), 512  
         abscess, perinephric (D-2), 530  
         anatomical anomalies (D-2), 512  
         Bright's disease (D-2), 515  
         circulatory derangements (D-2), 515  
         cysts (D-2), 537

## INDEX

- Kidneys, diseases of, hydronephrosis (D-2), 535  
 movable kidney (D-2), 513  
 nephritides, the (D-2), 519  
 nephritis (D-2), 515  
     acute (D-2), 519  
     chronic (D-2), 522  
         interstitial (D-2), 524  
         parenchymatous (D-2), 522  
 nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
 nephrosis (D-2), 515  
 pyelitis (D-2), 528  
 syphilis (D-2), 528  
 treatment of (T), 94  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 527  
 tumor (D-2), 538  
 uræmia (D-2), 516  
 venesection in (T), 59  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 in mercurial poisoning (T), 650  
 inflammation of, treatment (T), 94  
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 528  
     diagnosis (D-2), 227  
     treatment of (T), 661  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197, 527  
     definition (D-2), 527  
     diagnosis (D-2), 197, 528  
         differential (D-2), 197, 528  
         direct (D-2), 197  
     etiology (D-2), 527  
         exciting cause (D-2), 527  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 527  
     prognosis (D-2), 528  
     symptoms (D-2), 197, 527  
     therapy (T), 142  
 Kinepox (D-2), 59  
 Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102  
 Kleewein's pills in constipation (T), 513  
 Knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
     absence of, in brain abscess (D-2), 690  
     loss of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758  
     testing of (D-1), 346  
         Jendrassik's method (D-1), 346  
 Koch's comma bacillus (D-2), 150  
     new tuberculin-bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
     tuberculin (T), 374  
 Kola, in treatment of Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112  
 Kollargol (T), 572  
 Koranyi's sign (D-2), 499  
 Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274  
 Koumiss (T), 97  
     directions for making (T), 454  
 Kousso flowers for tapeworm (T), 524  
 Kraftschokolade (T), 110  
 Krameria in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365  
 Krull's irrigations (T), 537  
 Kruse's antitoxin serum, 563  
 Kyphosis (D-1), 15  
 Labyrinthine disease (D-2), 741  
 Lachrymal sac, inflammation of (D-1), 370  
 Lactic acid in uremia (T), 121  
     test for (see Test) (D-1), 209  
 Lactophenin (T), 571  
     in enteric fever (T), 559  
     in influenza (T), 566  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 Lactose in urine (D-1), 305  
     test of renal function (D-1), 635  
 Lactosuria, puerperal (D-2), 317  
 Lactucarium in tracheobronchitis (T), 292  
 Laennec's cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 411  
 Lagophthalmos (D-1), 371  
 La Grippe (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 Landry's paralysis (see Paralysis, acute ascending) (D-2), 752, 753  
 diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
     from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 842  
 Laparotomy in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
     in ileus, acute (T), 504  
 Lardaceous disease (D-2), 321  
 Laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
     spasm (see Spasm, laryngeal)  
 Laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
     definition (D-2), 451  
     diagnosis (D-2), 452  
         differential from laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 446  
         from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
     etiology (D-2), 451  
     prognosis (D-2), 452  
     symptoms (D-2), 451  
 Laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 445  
     diagnosis (D-2), 446  
         differential (D-2), 446  
         from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 446  
         from membranous croup (D-2), 446  
     etiology (D-2), 445  
     prognosis (D-2), 446  
     treatment (T), 284  
         avoidance of irritation of larynx (T), 284  
         for dryness and burning in larynx (T), 285  
         for excessive secretion (T), 285  
         for severe cough (T), 284  
         inhalation of sedatives (T), 285  
         narcotics internally (T), 284  
         protection from recurrence (T), 285  
         sweating (T), 284  
     acute catarrhal (D-2), 444  
         definition (D-2), 444  
         etiology (D-2), 444  
         symptoms (D-2), 444  
     chronic (D-2), 444  
         diagnosis (D-2), 447  
         etiology (D-2), 446  
         symptoms (D-2), 447

- Laryngitis, fibrinous (D-2),** 448  
     in measles, treatment of (T), 606  
     in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 203, 207.  
     edematous (D-2), 447  
         etiology (D-2), 447  
         symptoms (D-2), 447  
**pseudomembranous (D-2),** 448  
     definition (D-2), 448  
     diagnosis (D-2), 448  
     etiology (D-2), 448  
     prognosis (D-2), 448  
     symptoms (D-2), 448  
**subacute (D-2),** 446  
**syphilitic (D-2),** 450  
     definition (D-2), 450  
     diagnosis (D-2), 451  
         differential from tuberculosis of larynx (D-2), 450  
     etiology (D-2), 450  
         inherited syphilis (D-2), 451  
         secondary syphilis (D-2), 450  
         tertiary lesions (D-2), 450  
     prognosis (D-2), 451  
     symptoms (D-2), 451  
**tuberculous (D-2),** 449  
     definition (D-2), 449  
     diagnosis (D-2), 450  
         differential (D-2), 450  
         from syphilis of larynx (D-2), 450  
     etiology (D-2), 449  
     prognosis (D-2), 450  
     symptoms (D-2), 449
- Laryngoscopy (D-1),** 233, 236  
     foreign bodies in laryngopharynx (D-1), 237  
     instruments for (D-1), 236.  
     method of examination (D-1);\* 237
- Larynx (D-1),** 11  
     diseases of (D-2), 444  
         chronic infantile stridor (D-2), 452  
         laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
         laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 445  
             catarrhal (D-2), 444  
             chronic (D-2), 446  
             edematous (D-2), 447  
             pseudomembranous (D-2), 448  
             subacute (D-2), 446  
             syphilitic (D-2), 450  
             tuberculous (D-2), 449  
         paralysis of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452  
             treatment (T), 284  
     examination of (D-1), 237  
     paralysis of muscles of (D-2), 452  
         abductor paralysis, bilateral (D-2), 454  
             unilateral (D-2), 454  
         adductor paralysis (D-2), 454  
         points of lesion (D-2), 452  
         recurrent nerve (D-2), 454  
     tuberculosis of, treatment (see *Tuberculosis of larynx*) (T), 286
- Larynx, tuberculosis of, treatment, for pain on swallowing (T),** 287  
     ulceration of in enteric fever (D-2), 16
- Lathyrismus (D-2),** 291
- Laughing (D-1),** 460
- Laughter, involuntary (D-2),** 729
- Lavage, in cancer of stomach (T),** 467  
     gastric (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410  
         accidents during (T), 411  
         best time for (T), 412  
         contraindications for (T), 412  
         duration of (T), 411  
         fluids used (T), 412  
         hemorrhage during (T), 412  
         technic (T), 410  
     ice water, in gastric ulcer (T), 462  
     in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
     in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
         hyposecretion (T), 482  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
         chronic (T), 448  
     in gastropathy (T), 473  
     in ileus, acute (T), 499, 501  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470  
     in poisoning acute (T), 581  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 464  
     technic of (T), 470  
     test, of intestines (D-1), 225
- Laxatives (T),** 442  
     in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
     in constipation (T), 511  
     vegetable, in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T), 62
- Laxol (T),** 515
- Lead acetate in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T),** 489  
     in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365  
     edema (T), 335  
     in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- colic, differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2),** 398  
     from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
     from stenosis, intestinal (D-2), 363
- gout (D-2),** 280  
     poisoning (D-2), 277  
     diagnosis (D-2), 280  
         differential, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
     gums in (D-1), 497  
     multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782  
     pathology (D-2), 278  
     symptoms (D-2), 278  
         acute (D-2), 278  
         chronic (D-2), 278  
         anæsthesia (D-2), 279  
         blue gingival line (D-2), 278  
         colic (D-2), 278  
         convulsions (D-2), 279  
         encephalopathy (D-2), 279  
         gout (D-2), 280  
         hystero-epilepsy (D-2), 279

## INDEX

- Lead poisoning, symptoms, chronic, kidneys (D-2),** 279, 280  
**neurasthenic and hysterical (D-2),** 279  
**paralysis (D-2),** 278  
**progressive muscular atrophy (D-2),** 279  
**tremor (D-2),** 279  
**wrist-drop (D-2),** 278
- Lecithin, in aortic aneurism (T),** 79  
**in primary pernicious anaemia (T),** 164
- Leeches (T),** 53  
**advantage of, over cupping (T),** 53  
**in acute cystitis (T),** 144  
**in appendicitis (T),** 529  
**in true plethora (T),** 177  
**method of application (T),** 53
- Legal's test for acetone (D-1),** 306
- Leishman-Donovan disease (D-2),** 243
- Leishman's stain (D-1),** 244
- Leiter's coils (T),** 68  
**in diseases of stomach and intestine (T),** 418
- Lenhardt's treatment in ulcer of stomach (T),** 454
- Leontiasis ossea, differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2),** 835
- Lepra (D-2),** 176
- Leprosy (D-2),** 176  
**definition (D-2),** 176  
**diagnosis (D-2),** 180  
**differential (D-2),** 180  
**direct (D-2),** 180  
**etiology (D-2),** 176  
**exciting cause (D-2),** 176  
*Bacillus lepræ (D-2),* 177  
*inoculation experiments (D-2),* 177  
*tuberculin test (D-2),* 177  
*Wassermann reaction (D-2),* 177
- predisposing influences (D-2),** 176
- transmission (D-2),** 177  
**hereditary (D-2),** 177
- facies in (D-1),** 413
- forms of (D-2),** 176  
**anæsthetic (D-2),** 176, 178  
**mixed (D-2),** 176, 180  
**tubercular (D-2),** 176, 177
- prognosis (D-2),** 180
- symptoms (D-2),** 177  
**anæsthetic leprosy (D-2),** 178  
**duration (D-2),** 179  
**modifications of sensibility (D-2),** 179
- mixed or complete form (D-2),** 180
- tubercular leprosy (D-2),** 177  
**deformities (D-2),** 178  
**duration (D-2),** 178  
**facies leonina (D-2),** 178
- Leptomeningitis (D-2),** 686, 746  
**symptoms (D-2),** 687  
**syphilitic (D-2),** 769
- Lethargy (D-1),** 615
- Leube's ulcer cure (T),** 397
- Leucin in urine (D-1),** 280
- Leucoblastic areas (D-1),** 271
- Leucocytes (D-1),** 269  
**development of (D-1),** 271  
**differential count of (D-1),** 246, 249  
**in sputum (D-1),** 310  
**in urine (D-1),** 284  
**number of (D-1),** 272  
**phagocytic activity of (D-1),** 261
- Leucocytosis (D-1),** 272  
**due to toxic and therapeutic agents (D-1),** 274
- in appendicitis (D-2),** 373  
**in enteric fever (D-2),** 18
- inflammatory and infectious (D-1),** 273
- malignant (D-1),** 273
- of digestion (D-1),** 272
- of newborn (D-1),** 273
- of pregnancy and parturition (D-1),** 273
- pathological (D-1),** 273
- physiological (D-1),** 272
- polynuclear neutrophile (D-1),** 272
- post-hemorrhagic (D-1),** 273
- preagonistic or terminal (D-1),** 273
- Leucoderma (D-1),** 551
- Leucomata in syphilis (D-2),** 220
- Leucopathia unguis (D-1),** 562
- Leucopenia (D-1),** 274, (D-2), 18  
**in enteric fever (D-2),** 18
- Leucoplakia (D-1),** 505
- Leucorrhœa (D-1),** 571
- Leukæmia (D-2),** 552  
**definition (D-2),** 552  
**diagnosis (D-2),** 557  
**differential (D-2),** 557  
*from chloroma (D-2),* 558  
*from Hodgkin's disease (D-2),* 558  
*from splenic anaemia (D-2),* 558
- etiology (D-2),** 552  
**exciting cause (D-2),** 552  
**predisposing influences (D-2),** 552
- lymphadenoid (D-2),** 555  
**acute (D-2),** 556  
**symptoms (D-2),** 555  
**blood (D-2),** 556
- lymphatic (D-2),** 555
- myeloid (D-2),** 553  
**prognosis (D-2),** 555  
**symptoms (D-2),** 553  
**blood (D-2),** 554
- prognosis (D-2),** 558
- symptoms (D-2),** 553
- treatment (and pseudo-leukæmia) (T),** 168
- arsenic (T),** 168  
**arsenious acid (T),** 168  
**Fowler's solution (T),** 168  
**injections (T),** 168
- parenchymatous (T),** 169  
**subcutaneous (T),** 169  
**mineral waters (T),** 168
- baths (T),** 171

- Leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia, treatment,**     *cacodylic acid (T), 169*  
     *climate (T), 171*  
     *diet (T), 171*  
     *iron (T), 170*  
     *organotherapy (T), 170*  
     *oxygen inhalations (T), 170*  
     *phosphorus (T), 170*  
     *quinine (T), 170*  
     *rest, mental and physical (T), 171*  
     *Röntgen rays (T), 170*  
     *tuberculin (T), 170*  
     *varieties (D-2), 552*
- Leukanæmia (D-2), 550**
- Levulose in urine (D-1), 305**  
     *test of liver function (D-1), 629*
- Levy counting chamber (D-1), 247**
- Leyden's persistent reflex vomiting (D-1), 523**
- Licorice powder, compound, in constipation (T), 512**
- Lieben's test for acetone (D-1), 306**
- Lien mobilis (D-1), 82, (D-2), 572**
- Lime and magnesia, soaps of, in urine (D-1), 281**  
     *water in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140*
- Linea alba (D-1), 21**
- Lineæ albicantes (D-1), 87**  
     *semilunares (D-1), 21*  
     *transverse (D-1), 21*
- Ling's Swedish movements (T), 5**
- Lingula, the (D-1), 27**
- Lip, chancre of (D-1), 494**  
     *epithelioma of (D-1), 494*
- Lipeæmia in diabetes (D-2), 313**
- Lipanin in scrofula (T), 183**
- Lipoma (D-1), 321**  
     *diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427*  
     *of peritoneum (D-1), 437*
- Lips (D-1), 493**  
     *cracked, treatment (T), 276*  
     *tuberculosis of (D-2), 193*
- Liqueur Laville (T), 257**
- Liquids, digestibility of (T), 391**  
     *in cancer of stomach (T), 467*  
     *in diabetes insipidus (T), 237*  
     *mellitus (T), 226*  
     *in dilatation of stomach (T), 406*  
     *in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470*  
     *in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127*  
         *increased ingestion of (T), 132*  
     *in obesity, restriction of (T), 240*  
     *in uric acid diathesis (T), 251*
- Lithiasis, pancreatic (D-2), 422**
- phosphaturica, etiology (T), 134**  
     *treatment (T), 134*  
         *antifermentatives (T), 135*  
             *urotropine (T), 135*  
         *diet (T), 136*
- Lithiasis phosphaturica, treatment, diuretics (T), 135**  
     *medication (T), 134*  
         *mineral acids (T), 134*  
         *of alkaline fermentation (T), 134*  
         *of hyperacidity (T), 135*
- Lithium, preparations of, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130**
- Litten's sign (D-1), 69**
- Little's disease (D-2), 701**
- Liver (D-1), 34**  
     *abscess of (D-2), 403*  
         *definition (D-2), 403*  
         *diagnosis (D-2), 406*  
         *differential (D-2), 406*  
             *exploratory puncture (D-2), 407*  
             *from abscess, of abdominal wall (D-2), 406*  
             *of aorta (D-2), 407*  
             *of left lobe (D-2), 407*  
             *subphrenic (D-2), 406*  
             *from aortic aneurism (D-2), 407*  
             *from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 407*  
             *from empyema of gall-bladder right-sided (D-2), 406*  
             *from hepatic fever (D-2), 407*  
             *from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261*  
             *from malarial fever (D-2), 406*  
         *etiology (D-2), 403*  
         *exciting cause (D-2), 403*  
         *predisposing influences (D-2), 403*  
         *morbid anatomy (D-2), 404*  
         *prognosis (D-2), 407*  
         *symptoms (D-2), 404*  
             *embolic or pyæmic abscess (D-2), 404*  
             *foreign bodies and parasites (D-2), 405*  
             *solitary abscess (D-2), 404*  
             *suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 405*  
             *pylephlebitis (D-2), 404*  
         *acute yellow atrophy of, differential diagnosis, from phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 286*  
         *amyloid (D-2), 323*  
         *differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416*  
         *of syphilis (D-2), 232*  
         *anaemia of (D-2), 401*  
         *area of hepatic dulness, deep (D-1), 35*  
             *superficial (D-1), 35*  
         *atrophic nutmeg (T), 38*  
         *abdominal puncture for (T), 37*  
         *blood-vessels of, diseases of (D-2), 401*  
             *anaemia (D-2), 401*  
             *hepatic artery (D-2), 403*  
             *veins (D-2), 403*  
             *hyperæmia (D-2), 401*  
             *portal vein (D-2), 402*  
                 *occlusion or narrowing of (D-2), 402*  
             *pylephlebitis (D-2), 402*

- Liver, blood-vessels of, diseases of, thrombosis (D-2), 402  
 boundaries of (D-1), 34  
 cancer of (D-1), 86  
     differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 cardiac (D-2), 410  
 cirrhosis of (see Chronic interstitial hepatitis and Cirrhosis of liver) (D-2), 409  
 congestion of (D-2), 401  
     treatment of (T), 60  
         causal (T), 61  
         in valvular lesions (T), 60  
             mineral water cures (T), 62  
             mineral waters at home (T), 62  
 symptomatic (T), 61  
     epigastric pain (T), 61  
         ice-bag (T), 61  
         hot applications (T), 61  
          poultices (T), 61  
             narcotic (T), 61  
         vegetable laxatives (T), 62  
 corset (D-1), 82  
 dimensions and shape (D-1), 34  
 diseases of (D-2), 381  
     acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
     anatomical anomalies (D-2), 381  
         of position (D-2), 382  
         of shape (D-2), 382  
             belt liver (D-2), 382  
             corset liver (D-2), 382  
             lacing liver (D-2), 382  
 icterus neonatorum (D-2), 385  
 jaundice (D-2), 383  
 movable liver (D-2), 382  
     definition (D-2), 382  
     diagnosis (D-2), 383  
         differential (D-2), 383  
     etiology (D-2), 382  
     physical signs (D-2), 383  
     symptoms (D-2), 383  
 pain in (D-2), 593  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 (and gall passages), treatment of (T), 536  
     catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
     cholelithiasis (T), 540  
     cirrhosis of the liver (T), 544  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 Litten's sign in (D-1), 69  
 fatty (D-2), 407  
     definition (D-2), 407  
     diagnosis (D-2), 408  
         differential from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
     etiology (D-2), 408  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 408  
     prognosis (D-2), 408  
     symptoms (D-2), 408  
         fatty degeneration (D-2), 408  
             infiltration (D-2), 408  
 Liver, floating (D-1), 82  
     function, tests of (D-1), 628  
     antitoxic function (D-1), 629  
     indicanuria, provocative (D-1), 630  
     methylene blue test (D-1), 629  
     Roche's modification (D-1), 630  
     Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
     biliary or exocrinous function (D-1), 294  
     biliary pigments, tests for (D-1), 294  
     glycogenic function (D-1), 628  
     carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 629  
         cane sugar (D-1), 629  
         galactose (D-1), 629  
         glucose (D-1), 629  
         levulose (D-1), 629  
     sanguinopoietic function (D-1), 630  
     blood coagulation time (D-1), 630  
     fibrinogen test (D-1), 630  
     fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630  
     Goodpasture test (D-1), 630  
     Whipple-Horwitz method (D-1), 630  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
     ureagenetic function (D-1), 629  
 hyperæmia of (D-2), 401  
     active (D-2), 401  
         symptoms (D-2), 401  
     passive (D-2), 401  
         diagnosis (D-2), 402  
         symptoms (D-2), 402  
 influence of gravity on (D-1), 37  
 jogging (D-2), 662  
 new growths in (D-2), 413  
 angioma (D-2), 413  
 benign (D-2), 413  
 cavernomata (D-2), 413  
 fibromata (D-2), 413  
 malignant (D-2), 414  
     carcinoma (D-2), 414  
         primary (D-2), 414  
             adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414  
             massive (D-2), 414  
             nodular (D-2), 414  
         secondary (D-2), 414  
     diagnosis (D-2), 416  
         differential (D-2), 416  
             from amyloid liver (D-2), 416  
             from chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 416  
             from cirrhosis, atrophic (D-2), 416  
             hypertrophic (D-2), 416  
             from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 416  
             from fatty liver (D-2), 416  
     physical signs (D-2), 415  
     prognosis (D-2), 417  
     symptoms (D-2), 415  
 sarcoma (D-2), 415  
 telangiectasia (D-2), 413  
 syphilis of (see also Syphilis) (D-2), 223

- Liver, syphilis of, diagnosis (D-2), 227  
 treatment (T), 662  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 tumors of, differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 506  
 Liver dulness, area of (D-1), 140  
 in acute general peritonitis (D-1), 431  
 Liver flukes (D-2), 252  
 Liver pulsation (D-1), 93, 492  
 Lobar pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110  
 Lobelia, in bronchial asthma (T), 314  
 Lobstein's cancer (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540  
 Local cold in hemorrhage of tuberculosis (T), 365  
 "Local typhoidin reaction" of Gay and Force (T), 549  
 Lock-jaw (see Tetanus) (D-1), 498, (D-2), 158, 160, 738  
 spasm (D-2), 707  
 Locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 coexistence with general paresis (D-2), 760, 762  
 course of (D-2), 760  
 degenerations of (D-2), 758  
 diagnosis (D-2), 761  
 differential (D-2), 761  
   from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 761  
   from cauda equina, disease of (D-2), 778  
   from cerebrospinal syphilis (D-2), 761  
   from epilepsy (D-2), 761  
   from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
   from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 761  
   from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
   from leptomeningitis, syphilitic (D-2), 769  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2), 761, 782  
   sclerosis (D-2), 761  
   from myelitis (D-2), 749, 761  
   from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755, 761  
   from syringomyelia (D-2), 761, 766  
   of gastric crises from gastritis (D-2), 339  
 etiology (D-2), 760  
 juvenile type (D-2), 760  
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia of (D-2), 721  
 pathology (D-2), 757  
 sensory type (D-2), 760  
 symptoms (D-2), 758  
   arthropathies (D-2), 760  
   ataxic gait (D-2), 758  
   atonny of bladder (D-2), 759  
   crises (D-2), 759  
   fulgurant pains (D-2), 758  
   girdle sense (D-2), 759  
 Locomotor ataxia, symptoms, hypotonia (D-2), 760  
 knee-jerks abolished (D-2), 758  
 loss of sexual power (D-2), 759  
   of static equilibrium (D-2), 758  
 mal perforans (D-2), 760  
 optic atrophy (D-2), 759  
 sensory changes (D-2), 759  
 syphilis, the cause of (D-2), 768  
 syphilitic (D-2), 221  
 Locomotor pulsation (D-2), 649  
 Löffler's bacillus, staining of (T), 608  
 Löffler-Frosch virus (D-2), 237  
 Lordosis (D-1), 15  
 Lotion, for syphilitic alopecia (T), 661  
 Ludovici, angle of (D-1), 13, 64  
 Ludwig's angina (D-1), 511  
 Lues (see Syphilis) (D-2), 217  
 Luetin reaction (T), 665  
   test (D-2), 225  
 Lumbago (D-2), 304  
 Lumbar puncture (D-1), 641, (D-2), 131  
   contraindications (D-1), 642  
   fluid from (D-1), 642  
   in meningitis (D-2), 687  
   in uremia (T), 122  
   technic of (T), 123  
   technic (D-1), 641, (D-2), 131  
 Lungs, the (D-1), 27  
 abscess of (D-2), 484  
 definition (D-2), 484  
 diagnosis (D-2), 485  
   differential (D-2), 485  
   from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461, 485  
   from collections of pus perforating into lung (D-2), 485  
   from gangrene of lungs (D-2), 485  
   from tuberculous cavities (D-2), 485  
 etiology (D-2), 484  
   emboli, infective (D-2), 484  
   inflammation, acute (D-2), 484  
   perforation from within (D-2), 484  
   traumatism (D-2), 484  
   tuberculous abscesses (D-2), 484  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 physical signs (D-2), 484  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 symptoms (D-2), 484  
 treatment (T), 333  
 acute over-inflation of (D-2), 474  
 atelectasis of (see Atelectasis, pulmonary) (D-2), 475  
 atrophy of (D-2), 474  
 cancer of (D-2), 487  
 capacity of (D-1), 104, 453  
 cavities of, simulating pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 changes in vesicular structure of (D-2), 471  
 circulatory derangements of (D-2), 466  
   apoplexy, pulmonary (D-2), 468

## INDEX

- Lungs, circulatory derangements of, apoplexy, pulmonary, diagnosis (D-2), 469  
 differential (D-2), 470  
 from haemoptysis in mitral disease (D-2), 470  
 from malignant disease (D-2), 470  
 from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 470  
 diffuse hemorrhagic infiltration (D-2), 468  
 hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 468  
 physical signs (D-2), 469  
 symptoms (D-2), 469
- congestion (D-2), 466  
 active (D-2), 466  
 passive (D-2), 466  
 hypostatic (D-2), 466  
 mechanical (D-2), 466
- embolism (D-2), 470  
 etiology (D-2), 470  
 symptoms (D-2), 470
- hemorrhage (D-2), 468  
 bronchopulmonary (D-1), 474
- œdema (D-2), 467  
 collateral (D-2), 467  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 468  
 general (D-2), 467  
 from engorgement (D-2), 467  
 local (D-2), 467  
 of stasis (D-2), 467  
 physical signs (D-2), 467  
 prognosis (D-2), 468  
 symptoms (D-2), 467
- cirrhosis of (D-2), 480  
 differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511
- collapse of (D-2), 475
- congestion of, treatment, general (T), 55  
 symptomatic (T), 54
- asthma, cardiac (T), 57
- bronchitis (T), 54, 55  
 expectorants contraindicated (T), 55
- cough (T), 54, 55  
 aqua amygdala amara (T), 57  
 aqua laurocerasi (T), 57  
 belladonna (T), 56  
 codein (T), 56  
 digitalis (T), 55  
 dionin (T), 56  
 heroin (T), 56  
 hyoscyamus (T), 56  
 opium or morphine (T), 55  
 pantopon (T), 55
- dyspnoea (T), 54, 57
- haemoptysis (T), 55, 57, 58
- diseases of, treatment (T), 318
- croupous pneumonia (T), 318
- emphysema (see Emphysema) (T), 335
- Lungs, diseases of, treatment, tuberculosis (T), 338  
 elastic tissue from (D-1), 311  
 emphysema of (D-2), 471  
 definition (D-2), 471  
 diagnosis (D-2), 473  
 differential (D-2), 474  
 acute over-inflation of lungs (D-2), 474  
 atrophy of lungs (D-2), 474  
 emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
 atrophic (D-2), 474  
 compensatory (D-2), 474  
 interstitial (D-2), 474  
 senile (D-2), 474  
 vicarious (D-2), 474
- etiology (D-2), 471  
 physical signs (D-2), 473  
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 473
- prognosis (D-2), 475  
 symptoms (D-2), 472  
 asthmatic attacks (D-2), 472  
 cough (D-2), 472  
 cyanosis (D-2), 472  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 472
- gangrene of (D-2), 485  
 definition (D-2), 485  
 diagnosis (D-2), 486  
 differential from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
 from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461
- etiology (D-2), 485  
 circumscribed form (D-2), 486  
 diffuse form (D-2), 486
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 physical signs (D-2), 486  
 prognosis (D-2), 486  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 symptoms (D-2), 486  
 treatment (T), 334
- intermittent cervical hernia of, of spontaneous origin (D-2), 472
- interstitial inflammation of (D-2), 480  
 involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- new growths in (D-2), 487  
 diagnosis (D-2), 488  
 differential from infarct (D-2), 470  
 physical signs (D-2), 488  
 primary tumors (D-2), 487  
 prognosis (D-2), 488  
 secondary (D-2), 487
- œdema of (see œdema of lungs)  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397  
 suppuration and necrosis of (D-2), 484  
 syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 222  
 tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 198  
 tumors of (D-2), 487
- Lung fever (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110

## INDEX

91

- Lung reflex (D-1), 136  
Lupinosis (D-2), 291  
Lupus, transmission of by vaccination (D-2), 64  
Lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
  glycerinated (D-2), 60  
  human (D-2), 59  
  scrotum (D-2), 269  
Lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488  
Lymph-glands, puncture of for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
Lymph-nodes of abdomen, enlargement of (D-1), 80  
  superficial excision of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
  in disease (D-2), 541  
  tuberculosis of (D-2), 188  
Lymphatic glands, enlargement of (D-2), 488  
  involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
Lymphatism (D-2), 600  
  clinical phenomena (D-2), 600  
  definition (D-2), 600  
  diagnosis (D-2), 601  
  differential (D-2), 601  
    from glandular fever (D-2), 601  
    from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 601  
  etiology (D-2), 600  
  morbid anatomy (D-2), 600  
  prognosis (D-2), 601  
Lymphocytes, atypical (D-1), 271  
  in exudates (D-1), 317  
  large (D-1), 270  
  small (D-1), 270  
  stimulative form (D-1), 271  
  transitional forms (D-1), 270  
Lymphocytosis (D-1), 272, 274  
Lymphœdem (D-1), 557  
Lymphosarcoma, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 563  
  treatment Röntgen rays (T), 172  
Lymphosarcomatosis, treatment Röntgen rays (T), 170  
Lysidine, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131  
Lysis (D-1), 446  
  rapid (D-1), 446  
Lyssa (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162  
Lyssophobia, diagnosis differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
  
Macrocyes (D-1), 267  
Macrocythæmia (D-1), 267  
Macrocytosis (D-1), 267  
Macroglossia (D-1), 499  
Macromelia (D-1), 557  
Madura foot (D-2), 172  
Magman's sign (D-2), 277  
Magnesia as a carminative (T), 442  
  burnt, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430  
  calcined in ulcer of stomach (T), 456  
  in constipation (T), 515  
  
Magnesia in constipation, contraindications for use of (T), 516  
  in pyrosis (T), 478  
Magnesium dioxide in angina pectoris (T), 77  
  phosphate, neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
  sulphate, in dropsey of cardiac disease (T), 34  
  injections in tetanus (T), 580  
Maguire's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137  
Maidismus (D-2), 291  
Main de singe (D-2), 754  
  en griffe (D-2), 754, 791  
Mal perforans (D-2), 760  
  telegraphique (D-2), 819  
Maladie des tics (D-2), 826  
Malakin (T), 569  
Malaria, diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
  from Malta fever (D-2), 157  
  from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
  from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 207  
  from sepsis (D-2), 141  
  from yellow fever (D-2), 148  
  facies in (D-1), 411  
  treatment (T), 574  
    after-treatment (T), 577  
      change of residence (T), 577  
      diet (T), 577  
    medication (T), 574  
      aristoquin (T), 576  
      arsenic (T), 576  
      calomel (T), 577  
      eucalyptus (T), 576  
      euquinine (T), 576  
      methylene blue (T), 576  
      quinine (T), 574  
        action of (T), 574  
        administration (T), 574  
        enemas (T), 575  
        hypodermic injections (T), 575, 577  
        in suppositories (T), 575  
      salvarsan (T), 576  
Malarial cachexia (D-2), 251  
Malarial fever (D-2), 244  
  bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
  coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
  definition (D-2), 244  
  diagnosis (D-2), 251  
  differential (D-2), 252  
    from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 252  
    from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
    from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
    from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
  estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250  
    course of (D-2), 249  
    mild forms (D-2), 250  
  etiology (D-2), 244  
    exciting cause (D-2), 245

## INDEX

- Malarial fever, etiology, exciting cause, parasite in man, estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
 independence of species (D-2), 247  
 quartan (D-2), 246  
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 244  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 244  
 locality (D-2), 245  
 season (D-2), 245  
 irregular, remittent or continued (D-2), 250  
 paroxysm of quartan fever (D-2), 249  
 of tertian fever (D-2), 249  
 pernicious (D-2), 250  
 algid form (D-2), 250  
 comatose form (D-2), 251  
 hemorrhagic form (D-2), 251  
 prognosis (D-2), 252  
 regularly intermittent (D-2), 248  
 cold stage (D-2), 248  
 hot stage (D-2), 249  
 sweating stage (D-2), 249  
 regularly remittent, course of (D-2), 249  
 symptoms (D-2), 248  
 vernal intermittent (D-2), 245  
 Malarial organism, salvarsan, effect of, on (T), 643  
 Malarial parasite (D-2), 245  
 distinction of infecting mosquito (D-2), 248  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247  
 schizogonous cycle (D-2), 245  
 estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245, 246  
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
 gametocytes (D-2), 246  
 macrogametes (D-2), 247  
 microgametes (D-2), 247  
 microgametocytes (D-2), 247  
 Male fern, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
 for tapeworm (T), 522  
 Malignant growths of abdomen (D-1), 86  
 of intestines (D-2), 379  
 of kidney (D-2), 538  
 pustule (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 173  
 Malingering (D-1), 6  
 of diabetes (D-2), 316  
 insipidus (D-2), 319  
 Mallein, in glands (D-2), 167, 169  
 Malt-diastase (T), 435  
 extract in osteomalacia (T), 263  
 in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
 Malta fever (D-2), 156  
 definition (D-2), 156  
 diagnosis (D-2), 157  
 differential (D-2), 157  
 Malta fever, diagnosis, differential, from dengue (D-2), 158  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 158  
 from malaria (D-2), 157  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 158  
 etiology (D-2), 156  
 exciting cause (D-2), 156  
 infection of goats (D-2), 157  
 micrococcus melitensis (D-2), 156  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 156  
 prognosis (D-2), 158  
 symptoms (D-2), 157  
 Mammillary line (D-1), 14  
 Manganese and iron in chlorosis (T), 159  
 Mania a potu (D-2), 273  
 Mania, Bell's (D-2), 716  
 postepileptic (D-1), 613  
 Manipulation in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 Mannkopff's symptom (D-1), 597  
 Marjetin in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569  
 Marienbad water (T), 423  
 Marpmann's "scarlatin" antitoxin (T), 598  
 Marriage, for chlorotics (T), 151  
 in tuberculosis (T), 371  
 Marris atropine test for enteric fever (D-2), 26  
 Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631  
 Masque des femmes enceintes (D-1), 549  
 Massage, effleurage or stroking (T), 401  
 for movable kidney (T), 143  
 friction or rubbing (T), 401  
 general (T), 401  
 in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 228  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
 in gastropathy (T), 473  
 in gout, acute (T), 256  
 in ileus, acute (T), 499  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 5  
 of abdomen, automassage (T), 415  
 contraindications for (T), 414  
 duration of (T), 415  
 indications for (T), 414  
 technic (T), 414  
 effleurage (T), 414  
 petrissage (T), 414  
 rotating petrissage (T), 415  
 vibrations (T), 415  
 of the heart (T), 589  
 of stomach and abdomen (T), 413  
 technic (T), 414  
 time for (T), 413  
 petrissage or kneading (T), 401  
 tapotement or slapping (T), 402

## INDEX

93

- Mast-cells (D-1), 270  
 in effusions (D-1), 317
- Mastodynia (D-2), 791
- Mastoiditis (D-1), 240  
 suppurative (D-1), 597
- Matzoön, directions for making (T), 454
- McBurney's point (D-2), 373
- McDowell's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Meals, number and times of, in diseases of digestive tract (T), 393
- Measles (D-2), 77  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 81  
 bronchitis, catarrhal (D-2), 81  
 catarrhal processes (D-2), 81  
 otitis media (D-2), 81  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 81  
 contagiousness of (T), 603  
 definition (D-2), 77  
 diagnosis (D-2), 82  
 differential (D-2), 82  
 drug exanthems (D-2), 82  
 from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 75, 84  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 in the negro (D-2), 82  
 syphilitic roseola (D-2), 82  
 direct (D-2), 82  
 etiology (D-2), 77  
 exciting cause (D-2), 77  
 epidemics (D-2), 78  
 immunity (D-2), 78  
 individual predisposition (D-2), 78  
 transmission, means of (D-2), 77  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 77  
 age (D-2), 77  
 race (D-2), 77  
 season (D-2), 77  
 sex (D-2), 77
- German (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
- hemorrhagic (D-2), 80
- mortality (D-2), 82
- pigmentation of skin after (D-1), 549
- prognosis (D-2), 82, (T), 605
- rash of (T), 605
- symptoms (D-2), 78  
 atypical cases (D-2), 80  
 malignant forms (D-2), 80  
 black measles (D-2), 80
- morbilli afebriles (D-2), 80  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 80  
 papulosi (D-2), 80  
 sine enantheme (D-2), 80  
 sine exantheme (D-2), 80  
 vesiculari (D-2), 80
- catarrhal stage (D-2), 78
- incubation period (D-2), 78
- stage of desquamation (D-2), 80
- Measles, symptoms, stage of eruption (D-2), 79  
 hemorrhages, punctiform (D-2), 80  
 rash, character of (D-2), 79  
 subjective phenomena (D-2), 79  
 temperature (D-2), 79  
 of invasion (D-2), 78  
 the enanthem (D-2), 79  
 the exanthem (D-2), 79  
 temperature (D-2), 78  
 treatment (T), 603  
 care of mouth (T), 605  
 convalescence (T), 606  
 diet (T), 604  
 disinfection (T), 604  
 German form (T), 606  
 hygiene of sick-room (T), 604  
 isolation (T), 603  
 rest in bed (T), 604  
 symptoms and complications (T), 603, 606  
 catarrhal affections (T), 605  
 circulatory apparatus (T), 605  
 conjunctivitis (T), 604, 605  
 cyanosis (T), 605, 606  
 fever (T), 605  
 intestinal disturbances (T), 605  
 respiratory system (T), 605  
 bronchitis, capillary (T), 606  
 cough (T), 606  
 laryngitis (T), 606  
 rhinitis (T), 605
- Measurements of abdomen (D-1), 106  
 of chest (D-1), 104
- Meat, digestibility of, factors affecting (T), 384  
 age of animal (T), 386  
 fat content (T), 383  
 freshness of meat (T), 385  
 kind of meat (T), 384  
 mode of preparation (T), 385  
 fat content of (T), 384  
 in Bright's disease (T), 107  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 466  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 249  
 of tuberculous animals (D-2), 184  
 broths (T), 386  
 extracts (T), 386  
 jelly (T), 453  
 juices (T), 386  
 peptones (T), 386  
 poisoning (D-2), 290  
 soups (T), 386
- Mechanical insufficiency of stomach, treatment (T), 468  
 bandaging (T), 471  
 causal (T), 469  
 definition (T), 468  
 diet (T), 469  
 liquids, reduction of (T), 470  
 meal times (T), 470
- distinction between atony and dilatation (T), 468

## INDEX

- Mechanical insufficiency of stomach, treatment, electrotherapy (T), 471  
 lavage (T), 470  
 technic (T), 470  
 massage (T), 471  
 medication (T), 471  
 olive oil (T), 472  
 mineral waters (T), 472  
 posture (T), 471  
 surgical (T), 472  
 indications for (T), 472  
 symptomatic (T), 472
- Mediastinitis, chronic adhesive (D-2), 639  
 indurative (D-2), 489  
 chronic (D-2), 640
- Mediastinum, the (D-1), 28  
 diseases of (D-2), 488  
 abscess (D-2), 489  
 emphysema (D-2), 489  
 enlargement of lymphatic glands (D-2), 488  
 indurative mediastinitis (D-2), 489  
 lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488  
 new growths (D-2), 489  
 diagnosis (D-2), 491  
 differential (D-2), 491  
 from aneurism of thoracic aorta (D-2), 492  
 from malignant disease of pleura (D-2), 493  
 from pericardial effusion (D-2), 491  
 from pleural effusion (D-2), 492  
 of character (D-2), 493  
 of location of (D-2), 492  
 X-ray examination (D-2), 492
- physical signs (D-2), 490  
 prognosis (D-2), 493  
 symptoms (D-2), 489  
 displacement (D-2), 489  
 pressure (D-2), 490
- Medical history, importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 47
- Medina worm (D-2), 271
- Medinal (T), 50
- Mediterranean fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156
- Megaloblasts (D-1), 269
- Meissner's haemoglobinometer (D-1), 251
- Melana (D-1), 536
- Melancholia, alcoholic (D-2), 273
- Melanin in urine (D-2), 295
- Melanoderma (D-1), 549
- Melanogen in urine (D-1), 295
- Melanosarcoma (D-1), 549
- Membranous croup (D-2), 104
- Memory (D-1), 610
- Menidrosis (D-1), 552
- Ménière's disease (D-1), 432, (D-2), 742  
 diagnosis (D-2), 742  
 differential from brain abscess (D-2), 691
- Ménière's disease, diagnosis, differential from epilepsy (D-2), 808  
 etiology (D-2), 742  
 prognosis (D-2), 743  
 symptoms (D-2), 742
- Meningismus (D-2), 131
- Meningitis (D-2), 686  
 acute tuberculous (D-2), 186  
 diagnosis (D-2), 188  
 symptoms, stage of irritation (D-2), 187  
 stage of paralysis (D-2), 187  
 transitional stage (D-2), 187  
 basilar (D-2), 186
- cerebrospinal, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18
- diagnosis (D-2), 687  
 differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 480  
 from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 14  
 from uremia (D-2), 518  
 lumbar puncture in (D-2), 687
- epidemic cerebrospinal (see Cerebro-spinal fever) (D-2), 126
- headache of (D-1), 585  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
 croupous (D-2), 119
- leptomeningitis (D-2), 686
- oachymeningitis (D-2), 686
- pneumococcus (D-2), 132
- purulent (D-2), 686, 688  
 diagnosis (D-2), 690  
 etiology (D-2), 688  
 pathology (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 689
- septic (D-2), 687
- serous (D-2), 686
- spinal (D-2), 746  
 diagnosis (D-2), 747  
 pathology (D-2), 747  
 purulent (D-2), 747  
 symptoms (D-2), 747  
 tuberculous (D-2), 746
- streptococcus (D-2), 132
- symptoms (D-2), 687
- syphilitic (D-2), 718, 720, 726  
 differentiation from migraine (D-2), 823
- tuberculous (D-2), 132
- diagnosis (D-2), 687  
 differential from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 713
- cerebrospinalis epidemica abortiva (D-2), 130  
 ambulans (D-2), 130  
 chronica (D-2), 130  
 intermittens (D-2), 130  
 siderans (D-2), 129
- Meningocele (D-1), 10, (D-2), 779  
 spinal (D-1), 16
- Meningococcus (D-2), 126

- Meningo-encephalitis, purulent (D-2), 688  
 Meningomyelitis (D-2), 746  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 768  
     syphilitic (D-2), 763  
 Meningomyelocele (D-1), 16, (D-2), 779  
 Meningotyphoid (D-2), 29  
 Menopause (D-2), 602  
     premature (D-1), 572  
 Menorrhagia (D-1), 572  
 Menstrual derangements (D-1), 572  
 Menstruation, abnormally profuse (D-1), 572  
     delayed, establishment of (D-1), 572  
     difficult (D-1), 573  
     early cessation of (D-1), 572  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     jaundice of (D-2), 384  
     vicarious (D-1), 572  
 Mensuration (D-1), 104  
 Mental depression (D-1), 611  
     diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
     dulness (D-1), 610  
 Menthol, in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
     in nervous vomiting (T), 478  
 Mercurial ointment, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
     improved (T), 653  
 Mercury, absorption and elimination of by body (T), 648  
     administration of (T), 650  
     by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656  
     following a course of iodine (T), 658  
     internal (T), 654  
     intramuscular injection (T), 650  
         site for (T), 652  
         technic (T), 652  
     intravenous medication (T), 656  
         Nixon's method modified (T), 657  
     inunction (T), 653  
         disadvantages of (T), 653  
         sites for (T), 654  
         technic (T), 653  
     dosage (T), 650  
     effect of large doses (T), 648  
     in syphilis (T), 648  
         of brain (T), 663  
             of the heart (T), 662  
     in syphilitic arteritis (T), 77  
     insoluble salts of (T), 650, 651  
     intolerance of (T), 649  
     mouth, care of, in treatment by (T), 649  
     poisoning by (D-2), 283  
         diagnosis (D-2), 283  
             differential (D-2), 284  
                 from alcoholism (D-2), 284  
                 from disseminated sclerosis (D-2), 284  
                 from hysteria (D-2), 284  
                 from paralysis agitans (D-2), 284  
                 from paresis (D-2), 284  
                 from lead poisoning (D-2), 284  
         etiology (D-2), 283  
 Mercury, poisoning by, pathology (D-2), 283  
     mode of access (D-2), 283  
     prognosis (D-2), 284  
     symptoms (D-2), 283  
         emotional derangements (D-2), 284  
         motor phenomena (D-2), 283  
         ptyalism (D-2), 283  
         sensory derangements (D-2), 284  
     poisonous effects of, on digestive system (T), 649  
         on kidneys (T), 650  
         on mouth (T), 649  
         on skin (T), 650  
     preparations and dosage of (T), 650  
         benzoate (T), 650  
         bichloride (T), 650, 655, 657  
         blue ointment (T), 653  
         calomel (T), 651  
         cyanide (T), 651, 656  
         Dupuytren's pill (T), 655  
         grey oil (T), 652  
         powder (T), 655  
     Mercurial Ointment, Improved (T), 653  
     Neapolitan Ointment (T), 653  
     oleate ('I), 653  
     protoiodide (T), 654, 658  
     Ricord pill (T), 655  
     salicylate (T), 651  
     sublimate (T), 655  
     succinimide (T), 651  
     tannate (T), 656  
     Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655  
         with chalk (T), 655  
     soluble salts of (T), 650  
     stomatitis from (see Stomatitis, mercurial) (T), 277  
     toxæmia caused by (T), 649  
 Mescycism (D-1), 519, (D-2), 813  
 Mesenteric cyst, differential diagnosis from hydrocephrosis (D-2), 536  
 Mesotan (T), 568  
 Metabolic equilibrium (T), 204  
 Metabolism, carbohydrate (D-2), 311  
     diseases due to disorders of (D-2), 305  
         amyloid disease (D-2), 321  
         diabetes insipidus (D-2), 317  
         diabetes mellitus (D-2), 309  
         gout (D-2), 305  
         obesity (D-2), 319  
         treatment (T), 202  
             diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
         influence of climate on (T), 352  
 Metal poisoning (T), 585  
 Metallic tinkling (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510  
 Metallophobia (D-1), 612  
 Meteorism (D-1), 76, 154  
     in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431  
     treatment (T), 520  
         carminatives (T), 521  
         cathartics (T), 521

- Meteorism, treatment, colon irrigation (T), 521  
 flatulin pills (T), 521  
 in enteric fever (T), 561  
 in peritonitis (T), 534  
 puncture of intestine (T), 521  
 rectal tube (T), 521
- Methæmoglobin (D-1), 267
- Methyl violet, in Bright's disease (T), 101
- Methylene blue in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in malaria (T), 576  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139  
 test of liver function (D-1), 629, 630  
 Roche's modification (D-1), 630  
 of renal function (D-1), 636
- Metrorrhagia (D-1), 573  
 due to new growths (D-1), 573  
 due to valvular disease (D-1), 574  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 574
- Mexican mountain resorts (T), 346  
 typhus (D-2), 40
- Micrococcus lanceolatus (D-2), 111  
 melitensis (D-2), 156  
 urea (D-1), 288
- Microcytes (D-1), 267
- Microcythæmia (D-1), 267
- Microcytosis (D-1), 267
- Micro-organisms, a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671
- Micturition (D-1), 564  
 frequent (D-1), 566  
 painful (D-1), 565  
 slow (D-1), 566
- Mid-brain, diseases of (D-2), 718  
 diagnosis (D-2), 719  
 hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 718  
 pathology (D-2), 718  
 superior polioencephalitis (D-2), 718, 719  
 symptoms (D-2), 718  
 tumors (D-2), 718, 721
- Migraine (D-2), 821  
 aberrant types (D-2), 822  
 diagnosis (D-2), 823  
 differential (D-2), 823  
 from brain tumor (D-2), 823  
 from epilepsy (D-2), 823  
 from hysteria (D-2), 824  
 from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 823  
 from tabes dorsalis (D-2), 823
- etiology (D-2), 821
- ophthalmoplegic (D-1), 380, (D-2), 822, ophthalmic (D-2), 735
- psychical (D-2), 822
- symptoms (D-2), 821  
 aura (D-2), 821  
 gastric (D-2), 822  
 pain (D-2), 821
- Mikulicz's disease (D-2), 559
- Miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 definition (D-2), 236
- Miliary fever, diagnosis (D-2), 236  
 differential (D-2), 236  
 from dengue (D-2), 236  
 from influenza (D-2), 236  
 from malaria (D-2), 236  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 236  
 prognosis (D-2), 236  
 symptoms (D-2), 236
- Milk and milk products, poisoning by (D-2), 290  
 as a diuretic (T), 32  
 digestibility of (T), 388
- Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215
- Hutchison's sugar-free (T), 216
- in enteric fever (T), 551, 552
- in uric acid diathesis (T), 250
- substitutes for (T), 388  
 condensed milk (T), 388  
 Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388  
 Goghurt (T), 388
- tolerance of diabetics to (T), 215
- cure, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309
- diet in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 453  
 in valvular lesions uncompensated (T), 11
- leg (D-1), 596
- Mineral springs for syphilis (T), 639  
 waters, acidulous (T), 419  
 alkaline (T), 186, 305, 420  
 alkaline-chloride (T), 186, 305, 420  
 table of (T), 421  
 alklaime-saline (T), 420, 517  
 Carlsbad (T), 420  
 Marienbad (T), 423  
 table of (T), 422
- arsenical (T), 517  
 in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10  
 bitter (T), 426, 516  
 table of (T), 427
- calcium (T), 427  
 carbonated, simple (T), 420  
 classification of (T), 419  
 common salt (T), 426, 516  
 table of (T), 424
- earthy (T), 305  
 for fatty heart (T), 82  
 in acute cystitis (T), 144  
 in Bright's disease (T), 102  
 in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 305  
 purulent (T), 308  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
 in chlorosis (T), 153  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in constipation (T), 516  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 393, 419

## INDEX

97

- Mineral waters, in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482  
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 449  
 in hyperchlorydria (T), 148  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 491  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
 in obesity (T), 244  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 574  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601  
 in scrofula (T), 186  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
 in true plethora (T), 177  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 463  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 251, 254  
 in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T), 62  
 iron (T), 428, 517  
 sodium chloride (T), 426  
     table (T), 424  
 sulphur (T), 305, 517  
 temperature of (T), 419
- Miners' and brickmakers' disease (D-2), 267  
 Mirror writing (D-2), 702  
 Mitral disease, compensation in (D-1), 190  
     incompetence (D-2), 654  
     pulse in (D-1), 489  
 insufficiency (D-2), 654  
     diagnosis (D-2), 657  
         differential (D-2), 657  
     due to chronic valvular disease (D-2), 654  
         compensation in (D-2), 655  
         effect upon the heart (D-2), 654  
     etiology (D-2), 655  
         exciting cause (D-2), 655  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 655  
     physical signs (D-2), 655  
     symptoms (D-2), 655  
         Herzfehlerrzellen (D-2), 655
- muscular (D-2), 654, 657  
 prognosis (D-2), 657  
     relative (D-2), 654, 656
- lesions, dyspnoea in (T), 67  
 regurgitation (D-2), 654
- stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658  
     buttonhole contraction (D-2), 658  
     compensation in (D-2), 659  
     diagnosis (D-2), 660  
     etiology (D-2), 658  
         exciting cause (D-2), 658  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 658
- forms of (D-2), 658  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 658  
 physical signs (D-2), 659  
     diastolic rumble (D-2), 660
- Mitral stenosis, physical signs, first sound at apex (D-2), 660  
     presystolic murmur (D-2), 660
- prognosis (D-2), 660  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 symptoms (D-2), 659  
     variations in degree of (D-2), 658
- Mixed treatment of syphilis (T), 658  
 Moebius's sign (D-2), 582  
 Mohr's sodium chloride test of kidney function (D-1), 631  
 Monkey hand (D-2), 754  
 Monoplegia (D-1), 335  
     cerebral (D-1), 331  
         in children (D-2), 701  
 Morbilli (see Measles) (D-2), 77  
 Morbus maculosus (D-2), 563, 564  
     neonatorum (D-2), 571  
     Werlhofii, treatment (T), 179, 180
- Morning sickness (D-1), 519  
 Moro's tuberculin inunction test (D-2), 211  
 Morphine, a cerebral and cardiac tonic (T), 64  
     in acute cystitis (T), 143  
     in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
     in appendicitis (T), 528  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
     in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45  
     in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541  
     in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 65  
     in delirium tremens (T), 329  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
     in dysentery (T), 564  
     in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
     in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
     in gastralgia (T), 476  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in heart disease (T), 64  
     in ileus, acute (T), 502  
     in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
     in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
     in pneumatosis (T), 478  
     in pneumothorax (T), 383  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
     in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 461  
     in uræmia (T), 122  
     intolerance for, in certain individuals (T), 66  
     poisoning, atropin in (T), 590  
 Morphinism (see Opium Poisoning) (D-2), 274
- Morvan's disease (D-1), 358, (D-2), 765, 766  
     differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 830
- Moschus, a heart stimulant (T), 24
- Moser's serum for scarlet fever (T), 598

## INDEX

- Mosquito, common genera of (D-2), 247  
     the carrier of malarial infection (D-2), 244  
     of yellow fever (D-2), 146
- Mosse's potato cure (T), 237
- Motor functions of stomach, disorders of (D-2), 351  
     impulses (D-1), 323, 325  
         of heart (D-2), 610  
     insufficiency, diet in (T), 406  
     segment, lesions of (D-1), 332  
     symptoms (D-1), 334  
     system (D-1), 322  
         lower segment (D-1), 323  
         upper segment (D-1), 323
- Mountain fever (D-2), 233  
     resorts (see Resorts)
- Mouth (D-1), 493  
     care of (T), 272  
         after pneumonia (T), 330  
         in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
         in enteric fever (T), 560  
         in measles (T), 604  
         in mercurial treatment (T), 649  
         in syphilis (T), 640  
         under pathological conditions (T), 275  
             caries of teeth (T), 275  
             cleansing (T), 275  
             cracked lips (T), 276  
             herpes buccalis (T), 276  
             stomatitis (T), 276  
                 aphthous (T), 276  
                 catarrhal (T), 276  
                 mercurial (T), 277  
                 ulcerative (T), 276  
             thrush (T), 278  
         under physiological conditions (T), 272  
         washes (T), 274
- diseases of, treatment (T), 272  
     oral sepsis (T), 282
- dry (D-1), 501
- in paralysis of seventh nerve (D-1), 494
- pain in (D-1), 590
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- washes (T), 274, 330  
     hydrogen peroxide (T), 277  
     for carious teeth (T), 275  
     for thrush (T), 278  
     in herpes buccalis (T), 276  
     in mercurial poisoning (T), 649  
     in stomatitis, aphthous (T), 276  
         catarrhal (T), 276  
         mercurial (T), 277
- Movable liver (see Diseases of liver) (D-2), 382
- Movements of abdomen, manipulative (D-1), 102  
     postural (D-1), 101  
     respiratory (D-1), 101
- of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 101  
     manipulative (D-1), 102  
     postural (D-1), 101  
     respiratory (D-1), 101
- Movements of circulation, methods of recording (D-1), 106  
     peristaltic and fetal (D-1), 103
- Mucilaginous drinks (T), 293
- Mucous membrane, faecal (D-1), 506  
     hemorrhage into (D-1), 506  
     of tongue (D-1), 500  
     care of, in syphilis (T), 640  
     in small-pox (D-2), 49  
     syphilis of (D-2), 219
- Mucous patches in syphilis (D-2), 220
- Mucus in faeces (D-1), 228  
     in stools (D-1), 536
- Mulberry rash (D-2), 38
- Mühlhäuser - Czaplewski concentration method for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603
- Multiple neuritis (D-2), 779  
     alcoholic (D-2), 272, 274, 780  
     motor type (D-2), 781  
     symptoms (D-2), 780  
         ataxia (D-2), 781  
         motor (D-2), 780  
         muscular contractures (D-2), 781  
         pain (D-2), 780  
         psychosis (D-2), 781  
         reflexes (D-2), 781  
         trophic lesions (D-2), 781
- diagnosis (D-2), 782  
     differential from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
     from hysteria (D-2), 783  
     from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 782  
     from myelitis (D-2), 750, 783  
     from myopathies (D-2), 783  
     from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
     from rheumatism (D-2), 783
- etiology (D-2), 779
- in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 782
- interstitial (D-2), 780  
     of lead poisoning (D-2), 782
- parenchymatous (D-2), 780  
     pathology (D-2), 779  
     symptoms (D-2), 780
- sclerosis (D-2), 716
- diagnosis (D-2), 718  
     differential (D-2), 718  
         from alcoholism (D-2), 718  
         from chorea (D-2), 801  
         from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 718  
         from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
         from hysteria (D-2), 718  
         from paresis, general (D-2), 718  
         from poisoning by mercury or lead (D-2), 718  
         from syphilis, disseminated (D-2), 718  
             of brain (D-2), 714
- pathology (D-2), 716
- symptoms (D-2), 717

## INDEX

99

- Multiple sclerosis, symptoms, gait (D-2), 717  
 intention tremor (D-2), 717  
 mental disturbances (D-2), 717  
 nystagmus (D-2), 717  
 optic changes (D-2), 717  
 reflexes (D-2), 717  
 scanning speech (D-2), 717  
 sensory (D-2), 718  
 tremor of (D-1), 608
- Mumps (D-2), 90  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 92, (T), 608  
 definition (D-2), 90  
 diagnosis (D-2), 93  
 differential (D-2), 93  
   from abscess in dental caries (D-2), 93  
   from adenitis, acute cervical (D-2), 93  
   from gonorrhoeal orchitis (D-2), 93  
   from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 93  
   from parotid bubo (D-2), 93
- etiology (D-2), 90  
 exciting cause (D-2), 91  
   mode of infection (D-2), 91  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 90
- facies in (D-1), 410  
 immunity after attack (D-2), 92  
 prognosis (D-2), 93  
 symptoms (D-2), 91  
   glandular abscess (D-2), 92  
   swellings (D-2), 91  
   of ears (D-2), 92  
   of generative organs (D-2), 92
- treatment (T), 608  
 aspirin (T), 608  
 disinfection (T), 608  
 inflammation of testicles (T), 608  
 swollen glands (T), 608
- Munich heart (T), 83  
 Murexid test of urinary calculi (D-2), 532
- Murmur, bellows (D-1), 194  
 cardiopulmonary (D-1), 165, 197  
 compression (D-1), 199  
 diastolic (D-1), 191  
 Flint's (D-1), 194, (D-2), 650  
 humming-top (D-2), 543  
 late systolic (D-1), 191  
 nun's (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543  
 of aortic insufficiency (D-2), 650  
 of endocarditis, simple (D-2), 643  
 presystolic (D-1), 191, 192, (D-2), 660  
   intensity of (D-1), 194  
 regurgitant (D-1), 187  
 systolic (D-1), 187, 191  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 166  
   absence of (D-1), 165  
   enfeebled (D-1), 164  
   intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Murmurs (D-1), 186  
 accidental (D-1), 190  
   significance of (D-1), 195
- Murmurs, acoustic properties of (D-1), 193  
 duration of (D-1), 194  
 Duroziez's (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651  
 endocardial (D-1), 185  
   differential diagnosis between organic and functional (D-1), 196  
   effects of exercise, respiration and posture upon (D-1), 195  
   mechanism of (D-1), 186  
   quality of (D-1), 194  
   significance of (D-1), 191  
 functional (D-1), 190  
   diastolic (D-1), 191, 196  
   significance of (D-1), 195  
 fumic (D-1), 200  
 haemic (D-1), 190  
   significance of (D-1), 195  
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
 in intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705  
 in superficial arteries in local arteriosclerosis (D-1), 200  
 intensity of (D-1), 193  
   modifications in (D-1), 193  
 intracranial (D-1), 199  
 of aneurisms (D-1), 198  
 of aortic aneurism (D-2), 676  
 of combined stenosis and incompetence (D-1), 187  
 of incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187  
 of myocarditis (D-2), 620  
 of relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis or narrowing of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
 organic (D-1), 186, 195, 196  
 pitch of (D-1), 194  
 point of maximum intensity of (D-1), 191  
 propagation and extent of (D-1), 192  
 pulsion (D-1), 197  
 quality of (D-1), 194  
 relation of, to heart sounds (D-1), 193  
 subclavian (D-1), 200  
 thyroid (D-1), 200  
 time of, in cardiac cycle (D-1), 191  
 traction (D-1), 197  
 variation in (D-1), 195
- Muscles, atrophy of (D-1), 425  
 progressive (D-1), 426  
 diseases of (D-2), 837  
   myasthenia gravis (D-2), 841  
   myopathies, the (D-2), 838  
   myositis (D-2), 837  
   myotonia (D-2), 840  
   paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 841  
 Thomsen's disease (D-2), 840  
 hypertrophy of (D-1), 425  
 insanity of (D-2), 800  
 of neck (D-1), 12  
 pectoral, congenital absence of (D-2), 786  
 parenchymatous degeneration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 21

## INDEX

- Muscular convulsions in poisoning, acute, treatment (T), 590  
 rigidity in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- Musculature (D-1), 425
- Mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291
- Musk in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Mustard as an emetic (T), 581  
 in capillary bronchitis, baths (T), 299  
 packs (T), 299  
 plasters (T), 299
- Myalgia (D-2), 303  
 definition (D-2), 303  
 etiology (D-2), 303  
 exciting cause (D-2), 303  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 303  
 of abdominal muscles (D-1), 593  
 symptoms (D-2), 304
- Myasthenia gravis (D-2), 841  
 diagnosis (D-2), 842  
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 843  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 842  
 from palsy, bulbar (D-2), 842  
 from poliomyelitis, acute anterior (D-2), 842  
 pathology (D-2), 842  
 symptoms (D-2), 842
- Myasthenic reaction (D-2), 842
- Mycetismus (D-2), 291
- Mycetoma (D-2), 172
- Mycoisis intestinalis (D-2), 175
- Mydriasis (D-1), 374  
 alternating (D-1), 376  
 bilateral (D-1), 375  
 irritative (D-1), 375  
 paralytic (D-1), 375  
 unilateral (D-1), 375
- Myelæmia (D-1), 274
- Myelitis (D-2), 747  
 diagnosis (D-2), 749  
 differential (D-2), 749  
 from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 749, 761  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 750, 783  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 750  
 from tumors of spinal cord (D-2), 770  
 etiology (D-2), 747  
 pathology (D-2), 748  
 prognosis (D-2), 749  
 symptoms (D-2), 748  
 of lesion in cervical region (D-2), 748  
 in dorsal region (D-2), 749  
 in lumbar region (D-2), 749
- Myelocytes (D-1), 271
- Myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617  
 definition (D-2), 617  
 diagnosis (D-2), 618  
 differential (D-2), 618  
 etiology (D-2), 618  
 exciting cause (D-2), 618  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 618  
 primary (D-2), 618  
 secondary (D-2), 618  
 septic (D-2), 618  
 symptoms (D-2), 618  
 chronic (D-2), 619  
 and nutritional disorders (D-2), 622  
 arteriosclerosis, general, in (D-2), 622  
 definition (D-2), 619  
 diagnosis (D-2), 623  
 anamnesis (D-2), 623  
 differential (D-2), 623  
 from cardiac neuroses (D-2), 623  
 from valvular disease (D-2), 624  
 of coronary embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 623  
 of sclerosis of coronary arteries (D-2), 623
- etiology (D-2), 619  
 exciting cause (D-2), 619  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 619
- forms of (D-2), 621  
 due to diseases of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
 embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 622  
 sclerosis (D-2), 621  
 inflammatory (D-2), 621  
 syphilitic (D-2), 622
- physical signs (D-2), 620  
 dilatation (D-2), 620  
 murmurs (D-2), 620  
 pulse (D-2), 621  
 prognosis (D-2), 624  
 symptoms (D-2), 620  
 subjective (D-2), 620  
 treatment of (T), 83  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 84
- Myocardium, changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 diseases of (D-2), 617  
 aneurism (D-2), 630  
 atrophy (D-2), 631  
 degenerations, new growths and parasites (D-2), 629  
 dilatation (D-2), 626  
 fatty heart (D-2), 627  
 hypertrophy (D-2), 624  
 myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617  
 chronic (D-2), 619  
 rupture of heart (D-2), 629  
 wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Myodegeneratio cordis (D-2), 619
- Myofibrosis, treatment of (T), 83
- Myogenic theory of heart mechanism (D-1), 183
- Myoedema (D-1), 426
- Myomalacia cordis (D-2), 621, 629
- Myopathic face (D-2), 840
- Myopathies, the (D-2), 838

- Myopathies, the, diagnosis (D-2), 840  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 840  
 differential from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
 pathology (D-2), 838  
 symptoms (D-2), 839  
 types (D-2), 839
- Myosis (D-1), 374, 376
- Myositis (D-2), 837  
 infectious (D-2), 837  
 ossificans (D-2), 837
- Myotonia (D-2), 840  
 congenita (D-2), 841
- Myotonic reaction (D-2), 841
- Myrtol, in bronchiectasis (T), 310  
 in bronchitis, chronic purulent (T), 307  
 putrid (T), 310
- Myxedema (D-2), 584  
 definition (D-2), 584  
 diagnosis (D-2), 586  
 differential from obesity (D-2), 320  
 etiology (D-2), 585  
 facies in (D-1), 412  
 infantile (D-2), 584, 585  
 diagnosis (D-2), 586  
 differential (D-2), 586  
 from rickets (D-2), 586  
 of adults (D-2), 586  
 postoperative (D-2), 584, 585, 587  
 diagnosis (D-2), 587  
 prognosis (D-2), 587  
 treatment (T), 191  
 diet (T), 192  
 etiological (T), 191  
 thyroid extract (T), 191  
 gland (T), 192  
 thyroidism (T), 191  
 varieties (D-2), 584
- Nails (D-1), 562  
 in syphilis, treatment (T), 660  
 shedding of (D-1), 562
- Naphthalin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Naphthol compounds (T), 438
- Narcolepsy (D-1), 620, (D-2), 807
- Narcotics in acute cystitis (T), 143  
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
 in capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 in cerebral hyperemia (see Hypnotics)  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
 in chronic bronchitis (T), 304  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in tetanus (T), 579  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
 in tuberculosis (T), 364  
 for hemorrhage (T), 365  
 in uremia (T), 122
- Nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
 irrigation in infectious diseases (T), 594
- Nasopharynx (D-1), 509
- Nationality, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Nativity, relation of to disease (D-1), 45
- Nauheim baths, home treatment (T), 41  
 in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
 explanation of effect of (T), 8
- Nausea (D-1), 519
- Navel, the (D-1), 89  
 palpation of (D-1), 99
- Neapolitan fever (D-2), 156  
 ointment (T), 653
- Neck, cellulitis of (D-1), 511  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 11  
 contour (D-1), 11  
 clavicles (D-1), 12  
 larynx (D-1), 11  
 muscles (D-1), 12  
 thyroid body (D-1), 11  
 length and thickness (D-1), 11
- Negri bodies (D-2), 163
- Neisser's gonococcus (D-2), 228
- Nematodes (D-2), 262  
 diseases due to (D-2), 262  
 ascariasis (D-2), 262  
 dracontiasis (D-2), 271  
 filariasis (D-2), 268  
 trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
 uncinariasis (D-2), 266
- Neoplasms, intestinal (see Intestinal neoplasms) (D-2), 379  
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
 of intestinal wall, treatment (T), 522  
 of kidney, therapy (T), 142
- Neosalvarsan (T), 642  
 dosage of (T), 647  
 preparation of solution (T), 646
- Nephritis (D-2), 515  
 acute (D-2), 519  
 definition (D-2), 519  
 diagnosis (D-2), 521  
 differential (D-2), 521  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 from intercurrent acute nephritis (D-2), 521  
 from simple febrile albuminuria (D-2), 521  
 etiology (D-2), 519  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 prognosis (D-2), 522  
 symptoms (D-2), 520  
 dropsy (D-2), 520  
 uræmic (D-2), 521  
 urinary changes (D-2), 530  
 treatment (see Bright's disease, acute) (T), 94  
 acute parenchymatous (D-2), 519  
 chronic (D-2), 522  
 treatment of, calomel (T), 29

## INDEX

- Nephritis, chronic desquamative (D-2), 522  
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 524  
   anatomical changes (D-2), 524  
   arteriosclerotic atrophy of kidney (D-2), 524  
   primary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
   secondary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 definition (D-2), 524  
 diagnosis (D-2), 526  
   of small granular kidney (D-2), 526  
 diet (T), 114, 125  
 dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 634  
 etiology (D-2), 524  
   hereditary influence (D-2), 525  
 hygiene of latent period (T), 114  
   balneotherapy (T), 118  
     hot springs (T), 118  
     climate (T), 114  
       southern California (T), 116  
       length of residence in (T), 117  
     heart, care of (T), 118  
     hot baths, contraindication for (T), 118  
     protection from cold (T), 114  
     resorts, all-year (T), 116  
       fall and spring (T), 115  
       living conditions of (T), 115  
       summer (T), 116  
       winter (T), 115  
 intercurrent diseases (D-2), 526  
 prognosis (D-2), 527  
 symptoms (D-2), 525  
   dropsy (D-2), 525  
   heart (D-2), 525  
   urine (D-2), 525  
   visual disturbances (D-2), 526  
 treatment (T), 113  
   diuretics (T), 113  
   drugs, caution in use of (T), 113  
   iodides (T), 113  
   venesection (T), 58  
 chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 522  
   balneotherapy in (T), 118  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
   definition (D-2), 522  
   dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 635  
   diagnosis (D-2), 524  
   etiology (D-2), 522  
   ingestion of water in (T), 119  
   prognosis (D-2), 524  
   symptoms (D-2), 523  
     dropsy (D-2), 523  
     urine (D-2), 523  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2)  
 544
- Nephritis, diagnosis, differential, from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600  
 intercurrent acute (D-2), 521  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
   treatment (see Scarlet fever) (T), 601  
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 113, 661  
 treatment of, baths, neutral (T), 40  
   psychotherapy (T), 125  
   uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
 Nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
   complications of, treatment (T), 136  
   renal colic (T), 137  
     morphine-chloroform (T), 137  
     with meteorism (T), 137  
     hemorrhage (T), 137  
     pain (T), 136  
       passage of stone, expedition of (T), 136  
   definition (D-2), 531  
   diagnosis (D-2), 534  
   differential (D-2), 534  
     between renal and vesical calculus (D-2), 534  
   etiology (D-2), 533  
   prognosis (D-2), 534  
   renal calculus (D-2), 531  
     analysis of (D-2), 532  
     murexid test (D-2), 532  
     chemical composition of (D-2), 532  
     immediate effects on kidney (D-2), 532  
   renal infarct (D-2), 531  
     calcareous (D-2), 531  
     sodium urate (D-2), 531  
     uric acid (D-2), 531  
   symptoms (D-2), 533  
     of renal colic (D-2), 533  
       anuria (D-2), 534  
       hydronephrosis (D-2), 534  
       of stone in kidney (D-2), 533  
       haematuria (D-2), 533  
       pain (D-2), 533  
       pyuria (D-2), 533  
       septic phenomena (D-2), 533  
   treatment of (T), 125  
 Nephrolithiasis-oxalurica, diet (T), 133  
   foods, permissible (T), 134  
   therapeutic indications (T), 133  
   treatment (T), 133  
   urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133  
 urica, alkaline waters (T), 129  
 diet, alcoholic drinks (T), 128  
   animal food (T), 127  
     preparation of (T), 127  
   carbohydrates (T), 127  
   foods forbidden (T), 127  
   fruits (T), 127  
   liquids (T), 127  
   vegetable (T), 126  
   predisposition to (T), 126

- Nephrolithiasis-urica, treatment (T), 126  
 dietetic (T), 126  
 exercise (T), 128  
 lemon cure (T), 132  
 liquid, increased ingestion of (T), 132  
 medication (T), 128  
   alkalies (T), 128  
   alkaline mineral waters (T), 128  
     salt waters (T), 128  
   benzoic acid (T), 132  
   citric acid (T), 132  
   glycerin (T), 131  
   hot saline springs (T), 130  
   lithium, preparations of (T), 130  
   lithium waters (T), 131  
   lysidine (T), 131  
   mineral waters, artificial (T), 130  
   piperazine (T), 131  
   sodium bicarbonate (T), 128  
   urea (T), 132  
   urotropin (T), 131  
   rubs and baths (T), 128
- Nephrophthisis (D-2), 528
- Nephroptosis (D-2), 513
- Nephrosis (D-2), 515
- Nephrotyphus (D-2), 12, 20, 29
- Nerve, anterior crural (D-2), 792  
 anterior thoracic (D-2), 786  
 auditory (D-2), 740  
 brachial plexus, diseases of (D-2), 785  
   neuralgia (D-2), 785  
   paralysis (D-2), 785
- circumflex (D-2), 787
- cochlear (D-2), 470
- eighth (D-2), 740
- eleventh (D-2), 744
- external popliteal (D-2), 798
- facial (D-2), 738
- fifth (D-2), 735  
   diseases of (D-2), 736  
   diagnosis (D-2), 736  
     differential (D-2), 737  
   masticating spasm (D-2), 738  
   tic dououreux (D-2), 737  
   symptoms (D-2), 736  
   organic lesions of (D-2), 738
- first (D-2), 731
- fourth (D-2), 734  
   paralysis of (D-1), 379
- glossopharyngeal (D-2), 743
- hypoglossal (D-2), 745
- internal popliteal (D-2), 797
- lumbar plexus (D-2), 792
- median (D-2), 789
- motor oculi (D-2), 734
- musculospiral (D-2), 788
- ninth (D-2), 743
- obturator (D-2), 794
- olfactory (D-2), 731
- optic (D-2), 732  
   inflammation of (D-2), 734  
   origin and course of (D-2), 732
- Nerve, peroneal (D-2), 798  
 phrenic, diseases of (D-2), 784  
   diagnosis (D-2), 784  
   pathology (D-2), 784  
   symptoms (D-2), 784  
   paralysis of (D-2), 784
- pneumogastric (D-2), 743
- posterior thoracic (D-2), 786
- sacral plexus (D-2), 794
- second (D-2), 732
- seventh (D-2), 738
- sixth (D-2), 734  
   paralysis of (D-1), 379
- spinal accessory (D-2), 744
- sympathetic, resection of in exophthalmic goitre (T), 199
- tenth (D-2), 743
- third (D-2), 734  
   paralysis of (D-1), 379
- syphilis of (D-2), 735
- trifacial (D-2), 735
- twelfth (D-2), 745
- ulnar (D-2), 790
- vagus (D-2), 743
- vestibular (D-2), 740
- Nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
 sensory (D-1), 322
- Nerve fibres (D-1), 321
- Nerve terminations (D-1), 321
- Nerve trunks (D-1), 321
- syphilis of (D-2), 720
- Nerves, cervical, diseases of (D-2), 783  
 diagnosis (D-2), 784  
 intercostal (D-2), 791  
 neuralgia (D-2), 784  
 new growths (D-2), 784  
 pathology (D-2), 784  
 sciatic (D-2), 795  
 spinal caries (D-2), 784  
 symptoms (D-2), 784
- cranial (D-2), 730  
   diseases of (D-2), 730  
   origin and course of (D-2), 730  
 pain due to disease of (D-1), 592  
 peripheral, cutaneous distribution of (D-1), 326  
 sensory (D-1), 328  
 spinal (D-1), 325
- Nervous diarrhoea, treatment (T), 519  
 diseases, albuminuria in, 286  
   facies in (D-1), 413  
   general (D-2), 799  
   heredity in (D-1), 46  
   pulse frequency in (D-1), 482  
   vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- dyspepsia (see Dyspepsia, nervous) (T), 369
- system, axons (D-1), 321  
 cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330
- corticospinal tract (D-1), 324
- dendrites (D-1), 321

## INDEX

- Nervous system, diseases of (D-2), 686  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 brain (D-2), 686  
 combined degenerations (D-1), 344  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 cranial nerves (D-2), 730  
 diplegia (D-1), 335  
 electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 examination of patient in (D-1), 333  
   anamnesis (D-1), 333  
   status præsens (D-1), 334  
 hemiplegia (D-1), 335  
 monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 paraparesis (D-1), 334  
   location of lesion (D-1), 335  
 paraplegia (D-1), 335  
 spinal cord (D-2), 746  
 spinal localization of (D-1), 343  
 spinal nerves (D-2), 779  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
   aphasia and other defects of speech (D-1), 340  
   motor (D-1), 334  
     ataxia (D-1), 336  
     athetosis (D-1), 336  
     chorea, posthemiplegic (D-1), 336  
     mobile spasm (D-1), 336  
     tics (D-1), 336  
   sensory (D-1), 336  
     anaesthesia (D-1), 337  
     delayed sensation (D-1), 334, 336  
     formication (D-1), 336  
     hypoesthesia (D-1), 337  
     pain (D-1), 337  
     paræsthesia (D-1), 336  
     temperature sense (D-1), 337  
   trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 divisions of (D-1), 321  
   central portion (D-1), 321  
   peripheral portion (D-1), 321  
 examination of (D-1), 320  
 muscular sense (D-1), 359  
 pain and temperature sense (D-1), 358  
 reflexes, the (D-1), 345  
 in chlorosis, treatment (T), 160  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11, 18  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 motor tract (D-1), 322  
   lower segment (D-1), 325  
   upper segment (D-1), 323  
 nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
   sensory (D-1), 332  
 nerve fibres (D-1), 321  
   terminations (D-1), 321  
   trunks (D-1), 321  
 neurons (D-1), 320
- Nervous system, pyramidal tract (D-1), 323  
 sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 sensory tract (D-1), 328  
 spinal cord segments (D-1), 325  
 sympathetic (D-1), 321  
 telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Türck's columns (D-1), 325
- Neuralgia (D-1), 592  
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235  
 differentiation of, from headache (D-1), 588  
   from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 771  
 intercostal (D-2), 791  
   differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
   of brachial plexus (D-2), 785  
   of occipital nerve (D-2), 784  
   trigeminal or facial (D-1), 589
- Neurasthenia (D-2), 816  
 alcoholic (D-8), 273  
 diagnosis (D-2), 817  
   differential from hysteria (D-2), 814, 817  
 pathology (D-2), 816  
 symptoms (D-2), 816  
   headache (D-2), 816  
   mental (D-2), 816, 817  
   sexual weakness (D-2), 817  
 special senses (D-2), 817  
 treatment (T), 624  
   climate (T), 633  
   diet (T), 634  
     alcohol (T), 634  
     diversions (T), 631  
     electricity (T), 632  
     gymnastics (T), 631  
     hydrotherapy (T), 632  
       baths (T), 632, 633  
       douches (T), 633  
       wet packs (T), 632  
     massage (T), 632  
     medication (T), 634  
       hypnotics (T), 635  
       sedatives (T), 635  
       tonics (T), 634  
     occupation cures (T), 628  
     occupations (T), 631  
     of gastro-intestinal atony (T), 633, 635  
     of headache (T), 633  
     of insomnia (T), 633, 635  
     of vertigo (T), 633  
     physical and psychical examinations (T), 626  
     possibility of cure (T), 628  
     prophylaxis (T), 624  
       after a previous attack (T), 626  
       in adolescence (T), 625  
       in adult life (T), 625  
       in childhood (T), 625  
     psychical (T), 626

## INDEX

105

- Neurasthenia, treatment, psychical, influence of physician (T), 626**  
**hypnotism (T), 627**  
**suggestion (T), 627**  
**re-education (T), 628**  
**sanatorium (T), 630**  
**advantages and disadvantages (T), 630**  
**semen colæ (T), 21**  
**symptomatic (T), 629**
- Neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 780**  
**diagnosis, differential, from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282**  
**from erythromelalgia (D-2), 831**  
**from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 770**  
**hereditary optic (D-1), 385**  
**in enteric fever (D-2), 19**  
**lead (D-2), 782**  
**multiple (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 779**  
**of intercostal nerves, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494**  
**optic (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734**  
**unilateral (D-1), 389**  
**peripheral (D-2), 779**  
**in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213**  
**retrobulbar (D-1), 385, (D-2), 734**  
**acute (D-1), 385**  
**chronic (D-1), 385**
- Neuromyositis (D-2), 837**
- Neuron (D-1), 320**  
**functions of (D-1), 322**  
**motor (D-1), 322**  
**lower (D-1), 325**  
**upper (D-1), 323**  
**sensory (D-1), 322, 328**  
**system, autonomic (D-2), 827**
- Neuropathic joint affections (D-1), 424**
- Neuroretinitis (D-1), 388**
- Neuroses, cardiac, differential diagnosis, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 623**  
**treatment (T), 90**  
**differential diagnosis, from intestinal stenosis (D-2), 363**  
**gastric (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347**  
**differential diagnosis, from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340**  
**general, with palpitation of heart, treatment (T), 91**  
**intestinal (see Intestinal neuroses) (D-2), 378**  
**diagnosis, differential, from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360**
- occupation (D-2), 819**  
**aphonia (D-2), 820**  
**diagnosis (D-2), 821**  
**dysphonia (D-2), 820**  
**pathology (D-2), 819**  
**symptoms (D-2), 819**  
**scrivener's palsy (D-2), 819**  
**telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 819**
- of the stomach (see Gastric neuroses)**
- of war (D-2), 818**
- Neuroses, traumatic (D-2), 817**  
**Neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270**  
**Newborn, acute fatty degeneration of (D-2), 570**  
**deformities of head in (see Head) (D-1), 9**  
**hemorrhagic diseases of (D-2), 570**  
**infectious haemoglobinuria of (D-2), 570**  
**leucocytosis of (D-1), 273**
- New growths in epigastrium (D-2), 684**  
**intracranial (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706**  
**of abdomen (D-1), 86**  
**of chest wall (D-2), 681**  
**metrorrhagia due to (D-1), 573**
- Nicotine, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70**
- Niesser's paste (T), 638**
- Night feeding in enteric fever (T), 556**
- Nightmare (D-1), 619**
- Night sweats (D-1), 551**  
**in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 361**  
**medication (T), 362**  
**agaricin (T), 362**  
**atropin (T), 362**  
**camphoric acid (T), 362**  
**ergot (T), 362**  
**eumydrin (T), 362**  
**formalin (T), 363**  
**guacamphol (T), 362**  
**hydrastis canadensis (T), 362**  
**potassium tellurate (T), 362**  
**tannoform (T), 363**  
**salicylate powder (T), 363**  
**sodium tellurate (T), 362**  
**zinc peroxide (T), 363**  
**sponging (T), 361**
- Night terrors (D-1), 619**
- Nigrities (D-1), 500**
- Nipple, the (D-1), 14**
- Nitrites, in angina pectoris (T), 74**  
**amyl nitrite (T), 75**  
**administration, methods of (T), 75**  
**contraindications for (T), 75**  
**effect of (T), 75**  
**nitroglycerin (T), 75**  
**administration, forms of (T), 75**  
**effect of (T), 75**  
**sodium nitrite (T), 76**  
**in arteriosclerosis (T), 73**
- Nitrogen in urine, Hammarsten's estimation of (D-1), 290**
- Nitroglycerin in angina pectoris (T), 75**
- Nixon's method of intravenous injection of mercury (T), 657**
- Nodes (D-1), 92**  
**Heberden's (D-2), 301**  
**syphilitic (D-2), 220, 221, 222**
- Nodules, subcutaneous rheumatic (D-2), 144**
- Normoblasts (D-1), 268**
- Noise, diseases of (D-2), 439**  
**catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439**

## INDEX

- Nose, diseases of, catarrh, autumnal (D-2), 441  
 chronic nasal (D-2), 440  
 epistaxis (D-2), 443  
 treatment (T), 278  
 examination of (D-1), 234  
 anterior (D-1), 234  
 structures observed (D-1), 234  
 instruments for (D-1), 234  
 posterior (D-1), 235  
 structures observed (D-1), 236  
 involvement of in small-pox (D-2), 56  
 Nose-bleed (see Epistaxis) (D-2), 443  
 Notched teeth (D-2), 222  
 Novatophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 213  
 Novocolin in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Nucleo-albumin in urine (D-1), 299  
 Ott's test for (D-1), 299  
 Numbness (D-1), 599  
 waking (D-1), 620  
 Nun's murmur (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543  
 Nutritive enemas (see Enemas) (T), 407  
 suppositories (T), 407  
 Nutrition (see also Diet)  
 average protein minimum requirement (T), 205  
 calories, number of needed by body (T)  
 204  
 components of normal diet (T), 205  
 disposition of foods in body (T), 204  
 energy, amount of, needed by organism (T), 204  
 heat value of separate food elements (T), 204  
 loss in different food components from non-absorption (T), 205  
 metabolic equilibrium (T), 204  
 mineral salts, significance of (T), 206  
 of body (D-1), 414  
 principles underlying science of (T), 203  
 proteins, source of (T), 206  
 table of foods rich in (T), 207  
 quantitative analysis of ordinary articles of food (T), 206  
 water, significance and amount of (T), 206  
 Nutritional disorders and chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622  
 Nuts, digestibility of (T), 389  
 Nux vomica in neurasthenia (T), 635  
 Nystagmus (D-1), 339, 368  
 congenital (D-1), 369  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 miner's (D-1), 369  
 Oatmeal cure, in diabetes (T), 217, 219  
 von Noorden's (T), 237  
 Obermayer's test of liver function (D-1), 293  
 Oblique illumination (D-1), 365  
 Obliteration of pericardial sac (D-2), 639  
 Obese, cardiac inadequacy of (D-2), 627  
 Obesity (D-2), 319  
 adiposis dolorosa (D-2), 321  
 Obesity, adiposis tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
 arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70  
 classification of cases (T), 238  
 definition (D-2), 319  
 Dercum's disease (D-2), 321  
 diabetogenous (D-2), 310  
 diagnosis (D-2), 320  
 differential (D-2), 320  
 from emphysema of subcutaneous tissues (D-2), 320  
 from myxedema (D-2), 320  
 from oedema (D-2), 320  
 effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329  
 etiology (D-2), 319  
 actual causes (D-2), 319  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 319  
 of middle life (D-1), 417  
 prognosis (D-2), 320  
 symptoms (D-2), 320  
 treatment (T), 238  
 complications (T), 245  
 abdominal plethora (T), 245  
 arteriosclerosis (T), 245  
 diabetes (T), 236, 245  
 heart weakness (T), 245  
 uric acid diathesis (T), 245, 255  
 dietetic (T), 238  
 dietary (T), 243  
 Debove's (T), 243  
 von Noorden's (T), 243  
 fats and carbohydrates, reduction of (T), 238  
 food, reduction of different elements of (T), 239  
 below the normal total (T), 240  
 reduction of total amount of (T), 238  
 foods especially forbidden (T), 242  
 hunger cure (T), 241  
 Karrell cure (T), 243  
 liquids, restriction of (T), 240  
 weights, table of normal, Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242  
 effect of, on pulmonary emphysema (T), 338  
 in consequence of pathological conditions (T), 246  
 anaemia (T), 246  
 hereditary tendency (T), 246  
 tuberculosis (T), 246  
 hygienic baths (T), 244  
 exercise (T), 243  
 sleep (T), 244  
 medication (T), 244  
 cathartics (T), 244  
 mineral waters (T), 244  
 thyroid extract (T), 244  
 weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240

- Obesity**, treatment, weights, table of normal, Quetelet's (T), 239  
**von Noorden's theory of** (T), 245  
**Obsessions** (D-1), 612, (D-2), 817  
**Obstetric hand** (D-2), 589  
**Obstruction of intestines** (D-2), 360, 363  
 diagnosis (D-2), 364  
 differential (D-2), 364  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
 from faecal obstruction (D-2), 364  
 etiology (D-2), 363  
 exciting causes (D-2), 364  
 predisposing causes (D-2), 364  
 incomplete (see *Stenosis, intestinal*) (D-2), 361  
 paralytic (D-2), 365  
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
 strangulation (D-2), 365  
 symptoms (D-2), 364  
 treatment (see *Intestines, obstruction*)  
**Occlusion, vascular** in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
**Occupation** in tuberculosia (T), 355  
 influence of in enteric fever (D-2), 2  
 importance of in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
**Occupation neuroses** (see *Neuroses*) (D-2), 819  
**Occupations** for neurasthenics (T), 631  
**Ocular centres of brain** (D-2), 721  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
 equilibrium of (D-1), 377  
 disturbances of (D-1), 377  
 insufficiency of (D-1), 380  
 palsies (D-1), 377  
 causes of (D-1), 379  
 conjugate (D-1), 379  
 diagnosis (D-1), 378  
 paralysis of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of third nerve (D-1), 379  
**Odontalgia** (D-1), 579  
**Odontine** (T), 273  
**Odor of sputum** (D-1), 469  
**Œdema** (D-1), 553  
 acute laryngeal (D-2), 447  
 angioneurotic (D-2), 831  
 blue (D-1), 546  
 differential diagnosis, from obesity (D-2), 320  
 due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
 to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
 febrile purpuric (D-2), 565  
 in cardiac disease, treatment of (see *Dropsy*) (T), 26  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 557  
 in tuberculosia, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 in valvular lesions, diet (T), 11  
 inflammatory (D-1), 556  
 local (D-1), 555  
 malignant anthrax (D-2), 174  
 neurotic swelling of eyelids in (D-1), 369  
 of extremities following large ascites (D-2), 427  
**Œdema**, of eyelids (D-1), 369  
 of glottis (D-2), 447  
 in uræmia, treatment (T), 122  
 of lungs (D-2), 467  
 classification of (T), 334  
 collateral (D-2), 467  
 diagnosis (D-2), 468  
 etiology (T), 334  
 from engorgement (D-2) 467  
 from stasis (D-2), 467  
 general (D-2), 467  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 local (D-2), 467  
 physical signs (D-2), 467  
 prognosis (D-2), 468  
 sputum in (D-1), 474  
 symptoms (D-2), 467  
 treatment (T), 334  
 acute (T), 334  
 ergot (T), 334  
 lead acetate (T), 335  
 venesection (T), 334  
 chronic (T), 345  
 heart stimulants (T), 335  
 puncture of abdomen (T), 335  
 of neck, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 of nephritis, acute (D-2), 520  
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
 chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 523  
 of nervous origin (D-1), 556  
 of skin in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601  
 of thorax (D-1), 91  
 of trichiniasis (D-1), 557  
 pulmonary, differential diagnosis, from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
 treatment in uræmia (T), 122  
 venesection (T), 59  
 skin in (D-1), 553  
 treatment of (see *Dropsy*)  
 neonatorum (D-1), 557  
**Oertel's Cure** in fatty heart (T), 82  
**Terraincur** (T), 5  
**Esophageal sound** (D-1), 512  
**Esophagoscopy** (D-1), 512  
**Esophagus**, the (D-1), 26, 511  
 alterations in calibre of (D-1), 513  
 auscultation of (D-1), 512  
 circumscribed lateral dilatations of (D-1), 514  
 diverticula of (D-1), 514  
 hemorrhage of (D-1), 515  
 inflammation of (D-1), 515  
 narrowing of, from pressure (D-1), 514  
 obstruction of, from plugging (D-1), 514  
 paralysis of (D-1), 516  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 stenosis of (D-1), 513  
 stricture of, malignant (D-1), 513  
 spasmotic (D-1), 514  
 symptoms of disease of (D-1), 513  
 tuberculosia of (D-2), 194  
 ulceration of (D-1), 515

## INDEX

- E**sophagus, X-ray examination of (D-1), 513  
**O**gilvie's method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 664  
**O**il of eucalyptus in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 of pine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 of turpentine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 of wintergreen in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569  
**O**intments, amygdalin (T), 539  
 anæsthesin (T), 539  
 bromocoll (T), 539  
 epicarin (T), 540  
 ichthyoï (T), 539  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539  
 menthol (T), 538  
 salicylic acid (T), 539  
**O**leate of mercury (T), 653  
**O**leum Haarlemense in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
 morrhuae (T), 182, 188  
**O**ligæmia (D-1), 264  
**O**ligochromæmia (D-1), 267, 541  
**O**ligocythæmia (D-1), 266  
**O**ligopnoea (D-1), 454  
**O**liguria (D-1), 564, 567  
 in Bright's disease, treatment (T), 100, 101  
**O**live oil in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
**O**liver's haemoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
**O**mentopexy (T), 546  
**O**nomatomania (D-2), 803  
**O**nychia (D-1), 562  
 syphilitica (D-2), 219, (T), 661  
**O**phthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
**O**phthalmic reaction for enteric fever (D-2), 26  
**O**phthalmoplegia, bilateral (D-2), 720  
 externa (D-1), 379, (D-2), 720  
 complete (D-2), 720  
 incomplete (D-2), 720  
 interna (D-1), 379, 380, (D-2), 720, 734, 823  
 nuclear (D-2), 719  
 diagnosis (D-2), 720  
 differential (D-2), 721  
   from acute superior polioencephalitis (D-2), 721  
   from tumor of mid-brain (D-2), 721  
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 721  
 pathology (D-2), 719  
 symptoms (D-2), 720  
 syphilis the cause of (D-2), 720  
 partial (D-2), 720  
 pseudo (D-2), 722  
**O**phthalmoplegia, tabetic (D-2), 721  
 total (D-2), 720  
 unilateral (D-2), 720, 721  
**O**phthalmoplegic migraine (D-1), 380  
**O**phthalmoscopic examination (D-1), 366  
**O**phthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208  
**O**pihotonus (D-1), 430, 431, (D-2), 160  
 complete (D-1), 430  
**O**pium in acute cystitis (T), 143  
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 in bronchitis, chronic (T), 304  
 in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 65  
 in congestion of lungs (T), 55  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 in delirium tremens (T), 329  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
 in dysentery (T), 563, 564  
 in enteric fever (T), 561  
 in gastralgia (T), 476  
 in ileus, acute (T), 501  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
   chronic (T), 491  
 hemorrhage (T), 496  
 ulcer (T), 495  
 in peritonitis (T), 533  
 in syphilis (T), 654  
 intoxication, differential diagnosis from uræmia (D-2), 519  
 poisoning (D-2), 274  
 diagnosis (D-2), 276  
   "abstinence symptoms" (D-2), 276  
   differential, from alcoholism (D-2), 274  
     from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
 neurasthenia in (D-2), 276  
 pathology (D-2), 275  
 pseudoparesis of (D-2), 276  
 symptoms (D-2), 275  
   acute poisoning (D-2), 275  
   chronic effects (D-2), 275  
     insanity (D-2), 276  
     physical (D-2), 276  
**O**psionic index of blood (D-1), 261  
 method (D-2), 211  
**O**ptic atrophy in tabes dorsalis (D-2), 759  
**O**ptic-nerve atrophy (D-1), 389  
   primary (D-1), 389  
   secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
 neuritis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734  
   hereditary (D-1), 385  
   unilateral (D-1), 389  
**O**ral sepsis (T), 282  
**O**rchitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
   in mumps (D-2), 92  
   syphilitic (D-2), 224  
   tuberculous (D-2), 196  
**O**rexin (T), 433  
**O**rganotherapy (T), 124

- Organotherapy in leukæmia (T), 170  
 Oropharynx (D-1), 509  
   acute inflammation of (D-1), 510  
 Orphol (T), 438  
 Orris root for the teeth (T), 273  
 Orthocresol, in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 84  
 Orthoform in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 Orthopnea (D-1), 429, 456  
 Orthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160  
 Osler's disease (D-2), 576  
 Osteitis deformans (D-2), 833  
   association with other diseases (D-2), 833  
   bones in (D-1), 419  
   definition (D-2), 833  
   diagnosis (D-2), 835  
     differential (D-2), 835  
       from acromegaly (D-2), 835  
       from leontiasis ossea (D-2), 835  
       from osteomalacia (D-2), 835  
       from pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthropathy (D-2), 835  
       from rickets (D-2), 835  
   etiology (D-2), 833  
   prognosis (D-2), 836  
   symptoms (D-2), 834  
 Osteo-arthropathic hypertrophiante pneumonique of Marie (D-1), 419  
 Osteo-arthropathy, pulmonary (D-1), 419  
 Osteomalacia, bones in (D-1), 419  
   differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835  
   treatment (T), 262  
     baths (T), 263  
     hydrotherapy (T), 263  
     hygiene (T), 264  
     medication (T), 262  
       antithyroidin (T), 263  
       atropin (T), 263  
       calcium (T), 263  
       malt extract (T), 263  
       phosphor-cod-liver oil (T), 262  
     surgery (T), 264  
 Osteomyelitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
 Otitis media, in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
   in influenza (D-2), 97  
   in measles (D-2), 81  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   purulenta (D-2), 56  
 Otoscopy (D-1), 233, 238  
 Ott's test for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299  
 Ovarian cyst, contents of (D-1), 319  
   differential diagnosis, from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
     from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
     from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193  
   tumors, differential diagnosis, from tumors of kidney (D-2), 540  
 Ovaries, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Ovogal in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 Oxaluria, diet in (T), 133  
   foods permissible (T), 134  
   predisposing conditions (T), 133  
   therapeutic indications (T), 133  
   treatment of (T), 133  
     urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133  
 Oxycamphor (T), 337  
 Oxygen baths (T), 42  
 Oxygen, in chlorosis (T), 161  
 Oxygen inhalations in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
   in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301  
   in leukæmia (T), 170  
 Oxyphiles, coarsely granular (D-1), 270  
 Oxyuris vermicularis (D-2), 263  
   vermiformis, treatment (T), 524  
     cleanliness (T), 525  
     colon irrigation (T), 525  
     enemas (T), 525  
     for itching of anus (T), 525  
     santonin (T), 525  
 Ozæna (D-2), 441  
 "Ozettbader," Sarasson's (T), 42  
 Pachon's sphygmometric oscilometer (D-1), 125  
 Pachymeningitis (D-2), 686, 746  
   differential diagnosis, from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
   externa (D-2), 686  
   hemorrhagica (D-2), 686  
   symptoms (D-2), 686  
   hypertrophic (D-2), 746, 747  
   of cervical cord (D-2), 766  
 Packs, cold, in bronchitis (T), 298  
   in enteric fever (T), 558  
     contraindications (T), 558  
     hot, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632  
     mustard in capillary bronchitis (T), 299  
 Paget's disease (D-2), 833  
   bones in (D-1), 419  
 Pain (D-1), 337, 574  
   abdominal in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
   acute (D-1), 578  
   areas of, longitudinally related (D-1), 583  
   segmental (D-1), 582  
   symmetrical (D-1), 582  
   burning (D-1), 579  
   circumscribed or local (D-1), 581  
   diffuse (D-1), 581  
   distribution of (D-1), 581  
   due to arterial changes (D-1), 575  
     to circulatory disturbances (D-1), 575  
     to disease of nerves (D-1), 592  
     to injured or diseased bones (D-1), 591  
     to reflex irritation (D-1), 576  
     to toxæmia (D-1), 575  
   to visceral disease (D-1), 592, 593  
   dull (D-1), 579  
   duration of (D-1), 581  
   etiology of (D-1), 575

## INDEX

- Pain, facies of (D-1), 577  
 feigned (D-1), 581  
 from renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 grinding, burning or gnawing (D-1), 579  
 gripping or colicky (D-1), 579  
 in abdomen, of nervous origin (D-1), 594  
 in angina pectoris (D-1), 593, 595  
 in aortic aneurism (D-1), 593, 674  
 in back (D-1), 590  
 in body (D-1), 590  
 in chest and abdomen (D-1), 593  
 in disease of heart (D-1), 593  
   of intestines (D-1), 594  
   of liver (D-1), 593  
   of pancreas (D-1), 594  
   of stomach (D-1), 594  
 in ear (D-1), 590  
 in extremities (D-1), 595  
 in eyes (D-1), 367, 589  
 in face (D-1), 589  
 in functionally associated organs (D-1), 582  
 in head (D-1), 583  
 in joints (D-1), 420, 596  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758  
 in mouth (D-1), 590  
 in pericarditis, plastic (D-2), 632  
 in plastic pleurisy (D-1), 592  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
 in scalp (D-1), 588  
 in side (D-1), 591  
 in spine (D-1), 591  
 in tic douloureux (D-2), 737  
 itching (D-1), 579  
 localization of (D-1), 583  
 loss of sensibility to (D-1), 358  
 manifestations of, objective (D-1), 576  
   subjective (D-1), 576  
 mode of expression of (D-1), 576  
 modified by physical causes (D-1), 580  
   by psychical causes (D-1), 580  
 muscular (D-1), 595  
 nervous (D-1), 595  
 of alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 780  
 of appendicitis (D-2), 372  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689  
 of myalgia (D-1), 595  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 of venous thrombosis (D-1), 596  
 peripheral (D-1), 583  
 precordial (D-2), 607  
   angenoid (D-2), 609  
 referred (D-1), 582  
 relief of, in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
   in aortic aneurism (T), 81  
   in gout (T), 256  
 renal, treatment of (T), 136  
 retrosternal, in tracheobronchitis (T), 293  
 sharp, lancinating or stabbing (D-1), 578  
 significance of (D-1), 582  
 sinus (D-1), 590
- Pain, susceptibility to (D-1), 577  
 throbbing or pulsating (D-1), 579  
 treatment of, in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 323  
   in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301  
   in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
   in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
   varieties of (D-1), 578
- Painful crises (D-1), 583
- Palate (D-1), 507  
   anæsthesia of (D-1), 508  
   soft (D-1), 507  
   paralysis (D-1), 508
- Pallor (D-1), 541  
   gradually developing (D-1), 542  
   sudden and persistent (D-1), 542  
   transient (D-1), 542
- Palmus (D-2), 803
- Palpation (D-1), 90  
   of abdomen (D-1), 97  
   fluctuation (D-1), 100  
   fremitus (D-1), 101  
   in fluid accumulations (D-1), 100  
   obstacles to (D-1), 98  
   pulsation (D-1), 199  
   signs confirmed by (D-1), 98  
   thrill (D-1), 101  
   of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 103  
   density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
   outline (D-1), 103  
   surface (D-1), 103
- of apex-beat (D-1), 92
- of epigastric pulsation (D-1), 93
- of extracardiac pulsation (D-1), 93
- of intercostal spaces (D-1), 91
- of kidney (D-1), 102
- of nodes (D-1), 92
- of spleen (D-1), 102
- of stomach (D-1), 202
- of thorax (D-1), 90
- Palpitatio cordis, therapy (T), 90
- Palpitation of heart (D-2), 611  
   treatment of (see Heart, palpitation of) (T), 67, 90
- Palsies, cerebral, of children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699  
 ocular (see Ocular palsies) (D-1), 377  
 intermittent (D-1), 380
- Palsy, asthenic bulbar (D-2), 842  
 Bell's (D-2), 738  
   diagnosis (D-2), 739  
   prognosis (D-2), 739  
   symptoms (D-2), 738  
 bulbar (D-2), 726  
   apoplectic (D-2), 728  
   diagnosis (D-2), 728  
   differential (D-2), 728  
   from diphtheritic paralysis (D-2), 728  
   from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 842

- Palsy, bulbar, pathology (D-2), 727  
 symptoms (D-2), 727  
 conjugate (D-1), 379  
 Erb's (D-2), 767  
 diagnosis (D-2), 768  
 pseudobulbar (D-2), 728, 730  
 symptoms (D-2), 728  
 cerebral (D-2), 729  
 paralysis (D-2), 729  
 recurring (D-2), 735  
 scrivener's (D-2), 819  
 shaking (D-2), 824  
 sleep (D-1), 620
- Panaris analgesique (D-2), 766
- Pancreas (D-1), 37  
 cancer of head of (D-1), 87  
 cysts of, contents of (D-1), 319  
 diseases of (D-2), 417  
 abscess (D-2), 420  
 calculi (D-2), 422  
 Cammidge's test for (D-1), 308  
 cysts (D-2), 422  
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
 pain in (D-1), 594  
 pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417  
 suppurative (D-2), 420  
 chronic (D-2), 421  
 gangrenous (D-2), 420  
 Schmidt's nucleus test for (D-1), 230  
 tumors (D-2), 424  
 urine in (D-2), 420  
 enlargement of (D-1), 84  
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 417  
 hyaline degeneration of (D-2), 421  
 syphilis of, treatment (T), 662
- Pancreatic apoplexy (D-2), 417  
 calculi (D-1), 539  
 function, tests of (D-1), 637  
 alimentary glycosuria, spontaneous and provocative (D-1), 627  
 Cammidge reaction (D-1), 308  
 feces, examination of (D-1), 637  
 pancreatic ferments in stools (D-1), 637  
 pupillary (D-1), 637
- Pancreatin (T), 435  
 in pancreatic diabetes without syphilis (T), 230  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482
- Pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
 gangrenous (D-2), 420  
 diagnosis (D-2), 420  
 etiology (D-2), 420  
 symptoms (D-2), 420  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417  
 definition (D-2), 417  
 diagnosis (D-2), 418  
 differential (D-2), 419  
 from embolism of mesenteric vessels (D-2), 419  
 from infarction of bowel (D-2), 419
- Pancreatitis, acute, hemorrhagic, diagnosis, differential, from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 419  
 from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433  
 perforative (D-2), 419  
 from poisoning, acute (D-2), 419  
 from strangulated hernia (D-2), 419
- etiology (D-2), 417  
 exciting cause (D-2), 418  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 418
- suppurative (D-2), 420  
 diagnosis (D-2), 421  
 etiology (D-2), 420  
 prognosis (D-2), 421  
 symptoms (D-2), 420  
 chronic (D-2), 421  
 diagnosis, differential, from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 etiology (D-2), 421  
 symptoms (D-2), 421  
 pancreatic diabetes (D-2), 421
- Pancreon (T), 435
- Panniculus adiposus (D-1), 415
- Pantopon, in congestion of lungs (T), 55  
 in valvular lesions, compensated symptomatic (T), 67
- Papain (T), 434
- Papayotin (T), 434
- Pappenheim's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Papillitis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734
- Papilloedema (D-1), 388
- Paquelin cautery in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573
- Paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
 of pericardium (D-2), 638, (T), 39
- Paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35
- Parasthesia (D-1), 336, 598  
 cerebral (D-1), 599  
 forms of (D-1), 599
- Paraldehyde (T), 48  
 for muscular convulsions of poisoning (T), 590  
 in delirium tremens (T), 330
- Paralyses, atrophic (D-1), 428
- Paralysis (D-1), 334, 338  
 acute ascending (D-2), 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 753  
 pathology (D-2), 753  
 symptoms (D-2), 753
- Brown-Sequard's (D-1), 344, 359  
 cerebral, treatment in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 contractures in (D-1), 335  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 728  
 due to spinal cord lesions (D-1), 344
- Erb's (D-2), 767
- in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 infantile (D-2), 750

## INDEX

- Paralysis, infantile, cerebrospinal fluid,** changes in (D-2), 753  
**diagnosis** (D-2), 752  
**differential** (D-2), 752  
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 753  
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752  
 epidemic form (D-2), 751  
 exciting cause (D-2), 751  
 pathology (D-2), 751  
 subacute form (D-2), 752  
 symptoms (D-2), 751  
 types of (D-2), 752  
**labio-glosso-pharyngeal** (D-2), 726  
**Landry's** (D-2), 752, 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 753  
 pathology (D-2), 753  
 symptoms (D-2), 753  
**obstetrical**, of children (D-2), 703  
 of accommodation (D-1), 380  
 of associated movements of eyes (D-2), 721  
 convergence (D-2), 723  
 downward (D-2), 722  
 due to hysteria (D-2), 722  
 lateral (D-2), 722  
 upward (D-2), 722  
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 785  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689  
 of circumflex nerve (D-2), 787  
 of convergence (D-2), 723  
 of flexor muscles of foot (D-2), 797  
 of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of hysteria (D-2), 811  
 of laryngeal muscles (see Larynx, paralysis of muscles of) (D-2), 452  
 of lead poisoning (D-2), 278  
 of median nerve (D-2), 789  
 of muscles, deltoid and teres minor (D-2), 787  
 of arm (D-2), 788  
 serratus magnus (D-2), 786  
 of musculospiral nerve (D-2), 788  
 of obturator nerve (D-2), 794  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 516  
 of peroneal nerve (D-2), 798  
 of phrenic nerves (D-2), 784  
 of posterior thoracic nerve (D-2), 786  
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of third nerve (D-1), 379  
 of tongue (D-2), 746  
 of ulnar nerve (D-2), 790  
 post-diphtheritic (T), 616  
 pseudobulbar (D-1), 341, (D-2), 746  
 pseudohypertrophic (D-1), 432  
 muscular (D-1), 427  
 gait in (D-1), 433  
**Paralysis-agitans** (D-2), 824  
 diagnosis (D-2), 825
- Paralysis-agitans, diagnosis, differential from** mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 gait in (D-1), 432, (D-2), 825  
 pathology (D-2), 824  
 station in (D-1), 432  
 symptoms (D-2), 824  
 mental faculties (D-2), 825  
 paresis (D-2), 824  
 rigidity (D-2), 824  
 tremor (D-2), 824  
 tremor (D-1), 608  
**Paramyoclonus multiplex** (D-2), 841  
**Paranephritis** (D-2), 530  
**Paraplegia** (D-1), 335  
 ataxic (D-2), 762, 768  
 diagnosis (D-2), 762  
 pathology (D-2), 762  
 symptoms (D-2), 762  
 brachial (D-1), 335  
 complete spinal (D-1), 332  
 crural (D-1), 335  
 in children (D-2), 701  
 spastic, diagnosis (D-2), 703  
 primary spastic (D-2), 768  
 senile (D-2), 716  
**Parasites, animal**, in urine (D-1), 289  
 cause of liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 in blood (D-1), 275  
 animal (D-1), 275  
 in brain (D-2), 710  
 in sputum, animal (D-1), 312  
 vegetable (D-1), 312  
 in vomit (D-1), 527  
 intestinal, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
 in faeces (D-1), 540  
 treatment (T), 522  
 malarial, examination of blood for (D-1), 275  
 of heart (D-1), 629  
**Parasitic diseases, intestinal**, treatment (T), 522  
 ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
 oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 524  
 round worm (T), 524  
 tapeworm (T), 522  
**Parathyroid glands** (D-2), 580  
 diseases of (D-2), 588  
 hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588  
 status parathyroprivus (D-2), 588  
**Paratyphoid bacilli** (D-2), 35  
 fevers (D-2), 13, 35  
 definition (D-2), 35  
 diagnosis (D-2), 36  
 Widal test (D-2), 25  
 etiology (D-2), 35  
 paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35  
 paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
 immunity not conferred by typhoid vaccine alone (T), 547  
 prognosis (D-2), 36  
 symptoms (D-2), 36

- Paratyphoid, treatment, vaccination (D-2),  
2, (T), 547  
typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines  
combined (T), 547  
immunity (T), 547
- Paravertebral, triangles of relative dulness  
(D-2), 499
- Parchment crackling (D-2), 334
- Paregoric in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Paresis, alcoholic general (D-2), 274  
differential diagnosis, from mercurial  
poisoning (D-2), 284  
following syphilis (D-2), 221  
general (D-2), 713  
diagnosis (D-2), 714  
differential from multiple sclerosis  
(D-2), 714, 718  
from pseudoparesis (D-2), 714  
from syphilis of brain (D-2), 714  
pathology (D-2), 713  
symptoms (D-2), 713
- serological examinations in (D-1), 648
- treatment of (T), 663  
serum injections, intracranial (T), 665
- Parkinson's disease (D-2), 824  
mask (D-1), 414
- Paronychia (D-1), 579
- Parorexia (D-1), 516, 518
- Parosmia (D-2), 731
- Parotid bubo, differential diagnosis, from  
mumps (D-2), 93  
in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Parotitis, epidemic (see Mumps) (D-2), 90
- Parry's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic)  
(D-2), 581
- Parrot's disease, differential diagnosis, from  
infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Parsley water in peritonitis, tuberculous (T),  
535
- Paste, Messer's (T), 638
- Pasteur treatment, mortality of cases sub-  
jected to (D-2), 166
- Patein's albumin (D-1), 301
- Patient, examination of (D-1), 39
- Paton's puncture in pericardial effusion (T),  
89
- Pavor nocturnus (D-1), 619
- Peabody culture test for bacillus typhosus  
(D-2), 24
- Pearson's solution of arsenic for subcutane-  
ous injections (T), 169
- Pectoriloquy (D-1), 173  
whispering (D-1), 173
- Pectus carinatum (D-1), 63
- Peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 565  
differential diagnosis, from rheumatic  
fever (D-2), 145  
treatment (T), 180
- Pellagra (D-2), 291, 331  
definition (D-2), 331
- Pellagra, diagnosis (D-2), 332  
etiology (D-2), 331  
exciting cause (D-2), 331  
predisposing influences (D-2), 331  
prognosis (D-2), 332  
symptoms (D-2), 332
- Pelvic area (D-1), 24
- Pentose in urine (D-1), 306
- Penzoldt's diet table (T), 398  
table of time different foods must remain  
in stomach (T), 395
- Peppermint, as a carminative (T), 441
- Pepsin (T), 434  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
- Peptic ulcer (D-2), 343, 358  
differential diagnosis, from gall-stone  
colic (D-2), 397  
of jejunum (D-2), 358  
tuberculous (D-2), 194
- Peptides, meat (T), 386  
in anorexia (T), 387  
in hypochlorhydria (T), 387
- Peptonuria (D-1), 300
- Percussion (D-1), 128  
auscultatory (D-1), 138  
clear note of (D-1), 130  
coin (D-1), 148  
definition (D-1), 128  
deep (D-1), 132  
finger, advantages of (D-1), 132  
directions for (D-1), 133  
errors to be avoided (D-1), 134  
immediate or direct (D-1), 131  
finger-flicking (D-1), 131  
with fingers, over clavicles and ster-  
num (D-1), 131  
with palm of hand (D-1), 131  
in disease of heart (D-1), 149  
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
mediate or indirect (D-1), 131  
of abdomen (D-1), 151  
in disease (D-1), 152  
dulness, general (D-1), 152  
local areas of (D-1), 155  
in health (D-1), 151  
in pregnancy (D-1), 152  
technic (D-1), 151
- of chest in disease of thoracic organs  
(D-1), 142  
normal (D-1), 138  
cardiac dulness (D-1), 141  
deep (D-1), 141  
superficial (D-1), 141  
dull areas (D-1), 140  
liver dulness (D-1), 140  
splenic dulness (D-1), 140  
Traube's semilunar space (D-1),  
140  
tympanitic areas (D-1), 139
- of stomach (D-1), 203
- palpatory (D-1), 137

## INDEX

- Percussion, palpatory, methods, direct (D-1), 137  
 Hein's (D-1), 137  
 Maguire's (D-1), 137  
 Wilson's (D-1), 137  
 indirect (D-1), 137  
 Ebstein's (D-1), 137  
 respiratory (D-1), 136  
 signs elicited upon (D-1), 134  
 superficial (D-1), 132  
 technic of (D-1), 130  
 theory of (D-1), 129  
 Percussion dulness (D-1), 130, 144  
 Percussion flatness (D-1), 144  
 when no air is present (D-1), 144  
 Percussion sound, Biermer's (D-1), 148  
 Friedrich's (D-1), 148  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 148  
 interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
 over lungs (D-1), 143  
 at anterior borders (D-1), 143  
 at apices (D-1), 143  
 at lower borders (D-1), 143  
 tympanitic (D-1), 146  
 variations in pitch (D-1), 147  
 Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
 Percussion sounds (D-1), 134  
 amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135  
 cracked metal (D-1), 134  
 dull or flat (D-1), 134  
 over abdomen (D-1), 136  
 pitch (D-1), 136  
 quality (D-1), 134  
 volume or intensity (D-1), 136  
 Perforation in appendicitis (D-2), 371  
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 359  
 of intestines, diagnosis (D-2), 33  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35  
 Periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 685  
 Pericardial effusion, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 491  
 friction (D-1), 197  
 sac, obliteration of (D-2), 639  
 puncture of (T), 88  
 splashing (D-1), 198  
 Pericarditis (D-2), 631  
 adherent pericardium in (T), 89  
 definition (D-2), 631  
 dry (D-2), 632  
 etiology (D-2), 631  
 fibrinous (D-2), 632  
 appearance of exudate (D-2), 632  
 cor villosum (D-2), 632, 633  
 diagnosis (D-2), 633  
 differential (D-2), 633  
 from pleurisy (D-2), 633  
 physical signs (D-2), 633  
 friction sound (D-2), 633  
 prognosis (D-2), 634  
 symptoms (D-2), 632  
 forms of (D-2), 632  
 Pericarditis, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 plastic (D-2), 632  
 rheumatic, treatment (T), 88  
 syphilitic, treatment (T), 88  
 treatment of (T), 87  
 applications, local (T), 87  
 diet (T), 87  
 diuretics (T), 88  
 medication (T), 88  
 causal (T), 88  
 stimulants and narcotics, heart (T), 88  
 symptomatic (T), 88  
 digitalis (T), 88  
 quinine (T), 88  
 rest (T), 87  
 surgery (T), 88  
 puncture of pericardial sac (T), 88  
 dangers of (T), 89  
 point of, Bristow's (T), 89  
 Curschmann's (T), 88  
 McDonnell's (T), 89  
 Roberts' (T), 89  
 Rotch's (T), 89  
 Paton's (T), 89  
 technic (T), 88  
 tuberculous (D-2), 191  
 with effusion (D-2), 634  
 diagnosis (D-2), 637  
 differential (D-2), 637  
 from dilatation of heart (D-2), 637  
 from pleural effusion, left-sided (D-2), 637  
 exploratory puncture (D-2), 638  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 634  
 physical signs (D-2), 635  
 auscultation (D-2), 636  
 inspection (D-2), 635  
 palpation (D-2), 635  
 first rib sign (D-2), 636  
 percussion (D-2), 636  
 Rotch's sign (D-2), 636  
 prognosis (D-2), 638  
 purulent (D-2), 634  
 serofibrinous (D-2), 634  
 symptoms (D-2), 635  
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 635  
 constitutional (D-2), 635  
 local (D-2), 635  
 plusus paradoxicus (D-2), 635  
 Pericarditis exudativa (D-2), 634  
 Pericarditis Sicca (D-2), 632  
 Pericardium, the (D-1), 28  
 adherent (D-2), 632  
 diagnosis (D-2), 640  
 latent form (D-2), 639  
 manifest form (D-2), 639  
 physical signs (D-2), 639  
 auscultation (D-2), 640

- Pericardium, adherent, physical signs, inspection (D-2),** 639  
**Broadbent's sign (D-2),** 639  
**Friedreich's sign (D-2),** 639  
**palpation (D-2),** 639  
**percussion (D-2),** 639  
**prognosis (D-2),** 640  
**symptoms (D-2),** 639  
**treatment of (T),** 90  
**diseases of (D-2),** 631  
**adhesions (D-2),** 639  
**calcification (D-2),** 641  
**haemopericardium (D-2),** 641  
**hydrops pericardii (D-2),** 640  
**pericarditis (D-2),** 631  
**fibrinous, plastic or dry (D-2),** 632  
**with effusion (D-2),** 632  
**pneumopericardium (D-2),** 641  
**exploratory puncture of (D-2),** 638  
**paracentesis of (T),** 39  
**tuberculosis of (D-2),** 191  
**Perichondritis, tuberculous (D-2),** 449  
**Perihepatitis, syphilitic (D-2),** 223  
**Perinephric abscess (D-2),** 530  
**definition (D-2),** 530  
**diagnosis (D-2),** 531  
**differential (D-2),** 531  
**from hip-joint disease (D-2),** 531  
**etiology (D-2),** 530  
**morbid anatomy (D-2),** 531  
**symptoms (D-2),** 531  
**Periostitis, syphilitic (D-2),** 220  
**Perinal abscess (D-2),** 530  
**Perisplenic peritonitis (D-2),** 576  
**Peristalsis, visible (D-1),** 89  
**in intestinal obstruction (D-1),** 89  
**Peristaltin in constipation (T),** 518  
**Peritoneum, diseases of (D-2),** 425  
**ascites (D-2),** 425  
**new growths (D-2),** 436  
**peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2),** 433  
**acute general (D-2),** 428  
**chronic (D-2),** 435  
**tuberculous (D-2),** 436  
**retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2),** 438  
**free fluid in (D-1),** 77  
**free gas in (D-1),** 76  
**new growths in (D-2),** 436  
**benign tumors (D-2),** 436  
**cysts (D-2),** 436  
**fibrous (D-2),** 437  
**lipomata (D-2),** 437  
**symptoms (D-2),** 437  
**malignant (D-2),** 437  
**diagnosis (D-2),** 438  
**differential (D-2),** 438  
**from tuberculous peritonitis (D-2),** 438  
**primary (D-2),** 437  
**secondary carcinomata (D-2),** 437  
**symptoms (D-2),** 437
- Peritoneum, tuberculosis of (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2),** 191, 436  
**Peritonitis, acute, facies in (D-1),** 409  
**acute circumscribed (D-2),** 433  
**adhesive (D-2),** 433  
**purulent (D-2),** 433  
**appendicular abscess (D-2),** 433  
**of pelvic origin (D-2),** 433  
**of peritoneal localization (D-2),** 434  
**pyopneumothorax sub phrenicus (D-2),** 434  
**diagnosis (D-2),** 435  
**symptoms (D-2),** 434  
**acute general (D-2),** 428  
**bacteriology (D-2),** 428  
**definition (D-2),** 428  
**diagnosis (D-2),** 432  
**differential (D-2),** 432  
**from enterocolitis, acute (D-2),** 432  
**from intestinal obstruction, volvulus and strangulation (D-2),** 365  
**from pancreatitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2),** 433  
**from rupture of tubal pregnancy or abdominal aneurism (D-2),** 433  
**etiology (D-2),** 428  
**clinical (D-2),** 428  
**genital organs (D-2),** 429  
**inflammation of serous cavities (D-2),** 430  
**intestines (D-2),** 429  
**acute occlusion (D-2),** 429  
**kidneys and bladder (D-2),** 429  
**lesions of abdominal parietes (D-2),** 430  
**of mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands (D-2),** 430  
**liver, gall-bladder and bile passages (D-2),** 429  
**pancreas (D-2),** 429  
**spleen (D-2),** 429  
**stomach (D-2),** 429  
**idiopathic forms (D-2),** 428  
**primary form (D-2),** 428  
**secondary form (D-2),** 428  
**in acute infectious diseases (D-2),** 430  
**in foetus and new-born (D-2),** 430  
**symptoms (D-2),** 430  
**general (D-2),** 432  
**facies Hippocratica (D-2),** 432  
**temperature (D-2),** 432  
**peritoneal (D-2),** 430  
**visceral (D-2),** 431  
**liver dulness (D-2),** 431  
**meteorsim (D-2),** 431  
**muscular rigidity (D-2),** 431  
**painful micturition (D-2),** 431  
**vomiting (D-2),** 431  
**carcinomatous (D-2),** 437

## INDEX

- Peritonitis, chronic (D-2), 435  
 diffuse adhesive (D-2), 435  
 local adhesive (D-2), 435  
 proliferative (D-2), 435  
 diagnosis (D-2), 436  
 symptoms (D-2), 435
- differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 376
- following appendicitis (D-2), 374
- gonococcus (D-2), 429
- in enteric fever, prognosis (D-2), 35
- pelvic (D-2), 433
- perforative, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
- in enteric fever (D-2), 10
- prognosis (D-2), 35
- perisplenic (D-2), 576
- puerperal (D-2), 429
- subphrenic (D-2), 434
- treatment (T), 532
- acute (T), 532
- fibrinous suppurative (T), 533
- internal therapy, stools (T), 533
- perforative (T), 532
- chronic tuberculous (T), 534
- abdominal bandages (T), 534
- diuretics (T), 534
- parsley water (T), 535
- potassium soap (T), 534
- rest in bed (T), 534
- surgery (T), 535
- symptomatic therapy (T), 535
- tuberculin (T), 534
- urea (T), 534
- fibrinous suppurative (T), 533
- diet (T), 533
- heat and cold (T), 534
- internal therapy (T), 533
- laparotomy (T), 533
- opium (T), 533
- rest in bed (T), 533
- symptomatic therapy (T), 534
- perforative (T), 532
- surgery (T), 533
- tuberculous (D-2), 191, 436
- diagnosis (D-2), 192
- differential (D-2), 193
- from cancer of peritoneum (D-2), 538
- from cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 193
- from enteric fever (D-2), 32
- from non-tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 193
- from ovarian cysts (D-2), 193
- direct (D-2), 192
- acute cases (D-2), 192
- chronic forms (D-2), 192
- surgical (D-2), 192
- symptoms (D-2), 191
- fever (D-2), 192
- mesenteric thickening (D-2), 192
- typhoid (D-2), 10
- Peritonitis, typhoid, prognosis (D-2), 35  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523, (D-2), 431
- Perityphlitis, treatment (see Appendicitis)
- Perlia's central nucleus (D-2), 723
- Perspiration (D-1), 551  
 modifications in (D-1), 552
- Pertussis (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85
- Pestis (see Plague) (D-2), 154  
 minor (D-2), 155
- Petechia (D-2), 558
- Petit mal (D-2), 807
- Petrissage (T), 414  
 rotating (T), 415
- Pfeiffer's bacillus (D-2), 94
- Drusenfieber (D-2), 235
- Pflüger's reflex laws (D-1), 350
- Phantom corpuscles (D-2), 284  
 tumor (D-1), 79
- Pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103
- Pharyngitis (D-1), 510
- acute catarrhal, treatment (T), 280  
 for difficulty in swallowing (T), 281  
 for peritonillar abscess (T), 281  
 gargles (T), 280, 281  
 Priessnitz's application (T), 280
- chronic (D-1), 510
- granular (D-1), 510
- Sicca (D-1), 510
- Pharynx (D-1), 506, 509
- abscess of (D-1), 511
- anaesthesia of (D-1), 511
- and Eustachian tube, examination of (D-1), 240
- cyanosis and pulsation (D-1), 509
- innervation of (D-1), 511
- motor palsy of (D-1), 511
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
- ulceration of (D-1), 510
- Phenacetin in influenza (T), 566  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Phenocoll (T), 571
- Phenol in urine (D-1), 294
- Phenolphthalein in constipation (T), 514
- Phenolsulphonaphthalein test for renal function (D-1), 309, 636  
 technic of, as applied to function of individual kidney (D-1), 636
- Phenylhydrazine test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Phlebotomy (see Venesection)
- Phlegmasia alba dolens (D-1), 575, 596
- Phlegmon, acute infectious (D-1), 510  
 of eyelid (D-1), 369
- Phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316
- Phloroglucin test for liberation of formaldehyde in urine (T), 138
- Phloroglucin-vanillin test, technic (D-1), 211
- Phonendoscope, Bianchi's (D-1), 156
- Phosphates, in urine (D-1), 293
- Phospatice diabetes (D-2), 312
- Phosphaturia, etiology (T), 258

- Phosphaturia, treatment (T), 258  
     diететична (T), 259  
     medication (T), 259
- Phosphorus, in leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia (T), 170  
     in osteomalacia (T), 262  
     in rickets (T), 261
- Phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285, (T), 583  
     diagnosis (D-2), 285  
         differential from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387  
     etiology (D-2), 285  
     pathology, acute poisoning (D-2), 285  
         chronic poisoning (D-2), 285  
     prognosis (D-2), 286  
     symptoms (D-2), 285
- Photophobia (D-1), 367
- Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
     chronic ulcerative, differential diagnosis, from sepsis (D-2), 141  
     fibroid (D-2), 121  
     laryngeal (D-2), 449  
     pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
- Phthisis florida (D-1), 472, (D-2), 121, 200
- Physical diagnosis (see Diagnosis, physical) (D-1), 61  
     signs (D-1), 61
- Physiological epochs (D-1), 44
- Physostigma, in pneumatoisis (T), 478
- Physostigmine in constipation, spastic (T), 505  
     in intestinal stenosis (T), 498  
     in meteorism (T), 521
- Pica mater, inflammation of (D-2), 686
- Pica (D-1), 516, 518  
     chlorotica, therapy (T), 148
- Pigeon breast (D-1), 63, 419, (D-2), 334
- Pigmentation of skin in Addison's disease (D-2), 598, 599
- Pigments, biliary (D-1), 294  
     urinary (D-1), 294
- Pig's liver, extract of (T), 230
- Piles (D-1), 536
- Pills, Kleewein's (T), 513
- Pilocarpin, contraindicated in heart lesions (T), 35  
     in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 105
- Pine, oil of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
     in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Pineal gland, diseases of (D-2), 596
- Piperazin, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131
- Piscidia erythrina in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Pituitary body, diseases of (D-2), 590  
     acromegaly (D-2), 592  
     classification (D-2), 590  
     dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 595  
     symptoms (D-2), 590  
         glandular manifestations (D-2), 590
- Pituitary body, diseases of, symptoms, psychic disturbances (D-2), 591  
     sexual phenomena (D-2), 592  
     subcutaneous fat (D-2), 592
- Plague (D-2), 154  
     bubonic (D-2), 155  
     definition (D-2), 154  
     diagnosis (D-2), 156  
         differential, from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
     etiology (D-2), 154  
         exciting cause (D-2), 155  
             Bacillus pestis (D-2), 155  
             mode of transmission (D-2), 155  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 154
- prognosis (D-2), 156
- symptoms (D-2), 155  
     ordinary form (D-2), 155  
     rudimentary form (D-2), 155  
     septic form (D-2), 155
- Plasma (D-1), 265
- Plasmodium immaculatum (D-2), 246  
     malaria (D-2), 246  
     præcox (D-2), 246  
     vivax (D-2), 245
- Plaster, cantharidial, in pleurisy with effusion (T), 378
- Platt's chlorides in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
     in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Plein's stain (D-1), 245
- Plethora (D-1), 264  
     abdominal, treatment in obesity (T), 245  
     serous (D-1), 264  
     true, treatment of (T), 176  
         exercise (T), 177  
         leeches (T), 177  
         mineral waters (T), 177  
         of constipation (T), 177  
         venesection (T), 58, 177  
         with portal vein stasis (T), 177
- Pleura, diseases of (D-2), 493  
     chylous pleural effusion (D-2), 508  
     empyema (D-2), 501  
     hæmorthorax (D-2), 509  
     hydrops chylous (D-2), 508  
     hydrothorax (D-2), 507  
     pleurisy (D-2), 493  
         fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493  
         with effusion (D-2), 493  
             chyliiform (D-2), 503  
             hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
             hydrops adiposus (D-2), 503  
             purulent (D-2), 501  
                 empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
                 encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
                 pulsating (D-2), 502  
                 serofibrinous (D-2), 496  
             pneumothorax (D-2), 509  
             pyothorax (D-2), 508  
             treatment of (T), 377  
             pleurisy (T), 377

## INDEX

- Pleura, new growths in, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
 parietal (D-1), 27  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 visceral (D-1), 26
- Pleurae, the (D-1), 26  
 involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- Pleural effusion, chyloform (D-2), 503  
 chylous (D-2), 508  
 definition (D-2), 508  
 diagnosis (D-2), 508  
 etiology (D-2), 508  
 symptoms (D-2), 508  
 differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
 from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
 pulsating (D-2), 502
- Pleurisy (D-2), 493  
 acute dry (D-2), 493  
 diagnosis (D-2), 494  
 differential (D-2), 494  
   from intercostal neuralgia (D-2), 494  
   from neuritis of intercostal nerves (D-2), 494  
   from pleurodynia (D-2), 494  
 physical signs (D-2), 494  
   pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 494  
 prognosis (D-2), 495  
 symptoms (D-2), 494
- chronic dry (D-2), 495  
 adhesive (D-2), 495  
 primitive (D-2), 495  
 tuberculous (D-2), 495
- differential diagnosis, from pericarditis  
 fibrinous (D-2), 633  
 from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 206
- fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 local retraction of chest after (D-1), 66  
 plastic pain in (D-1), 592  
 pulsating (D-1), 73  
 thoracentesis in (T), 39  
 treatment of (T), 377  
   acute, fibrinous (T), 377  
     analgesic applications (T), 377  
     blood-letting (T), 377  
     breathing exercises (T), 378  
     diaphoresis (T), 378  
     hydrotherapy (T), 378  
     morphine (T), 378  
     rest in bed (T), 377
- Pleurisy, treatment of, acute, fibrinous, sodium salicylate (T), 378  
 strapping (T), 377  
 fibrous (T), 383  
 suppurative and purulent (T), 383  
   surgical interference (T), 383  
 with effusion (T), 378  
   autotherapy (T), 379  
   breathing exercises (T), 382  
   cantharidial plaster (T), 378  
   climate (T), 382  
   derivatives (T), 378  
   diaphoresis (T), 379  
   diet (T), 379  
   Schroth's cure (T), 380  
   diuretics (T), 379  
   urea (T), 379  
 puncture (T), 380  
   diuretics after (T), 382  
   indication for (T), 380  
   location of (T), 381  
   quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382  
   technic (T), 381  
 sodium salicylate (T), 379  
 tuberculin (T), 379  
 unabsorbed residuum (T), 382
- tuberculous (D-2), 190  
 with effusion (D-2), 496  
   chyloform (D-2), 503  
   diagnosis (D-2), 503  
   etiology (D-2), 503  
 diagnosis (D-2), 503  
   differential (D-2), 504  
     from abscess, extrapleural (D-2), 505  
     subphrenic (D-2), 505  
     from aneurism (D-2), 505  
     from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 504  
     from hydrothorax (D-2), 505  
     from intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 505  
     from pericardial effusion (D-2), 505, 637  
     from tumors of liver (D-2), 506  
     exploratory puncture (D-2), 504  
       technic (D-2), 504  
     of character of effusion (D-2), 506  
     of pathological process (D-2), 506  
       bacteriological examination of fluid (D-2), 507  
       prognostic value of (D-2), 507  
     physical signs (D-2), 503  
     X-ray examination (D-2), 504
- hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
 etiology (D-2), 503  
 purulent (D-2), 501  
 etiology (D-2), 501  
   exciting cause (D-2), 501  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 501

- Pleurisy, with effusion, purulent, morbid  
 anatomy (D-2), 501  
 physical signs (D-2), 502  
 prognosis (D-2), 507  
 symptoms (D-2), 501  
 varieties of (D-2), 502  
     empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
     encysted or circumscribed (D-2),  
       502  
     pulsating (D-2), 502  
 serofibrinous (D-2), 496  
 clinical course (D-2), 500  
 etiology (D-2), 496  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 496  
 physical signs (D-2), 497  
     auscultation (D-2), 500  
       Bacelli's sign (D-2), 500  
       heart sounds (D-2), 500  
     inspection (D-2), 497  
     mensuration (D-2), 497  
     palpation (D-2), 497  
     percussion (D-2), 498  
       Ellis's line of flatness (D-2),  
       498  
     Koranyi's (Grocco's) sign, 499  
     paravertebral triangles of  
       dulness, abnormal  
       (D-2), 499  
       normal (D-2), 499  
 symptoms (D-2), 497
- Pleuritis exudativa (D-2), 496  
 sicca (D-2), 493
- Pleurodynia (D-1), 591, (D-2), 304  
 differential diagnosis from pleurisy, acute  
 dry (D-2), 494
- Pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 214
- Pleuropneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Pleurothotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160
- Pleurotaphus (D-2), 12
- Pleximetry, finger (D-1), 132  
 advantages of (D-1), 132  
 directions for (D-1), 133  
 errors to be avoided (D-1), 134  
 instrumental (D-1), 131
- Plexor, Wintrich's (D-1), 131
- Plumbism (see Lead poisoning) (D-2), 277
- Pneumatic chambers in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 306  
 in emphysema of lungs (T), 335  
 treatment of dyspnoea in mitral lesions  
 (T), 67
- Pneumatometer, Waldenburg's (D-1), 106
- Pneumatosis, treatment (T), 477  
 morphine (T), 478  
 physostigma (T), 478
- Pneumaturia (D-2), 313
- Pneumococci in sputum (D-1), 314
- Pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
 infection, types of in croupous pneumonia  
 (T), 318  
 septicaemia (D-2), 112
- Pneumonia, absence of vocal fremitus in  
 (D-1), 96  
 anaesthesia (D-2), 123  
 aspiration, tuberculous (D-2), 199  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 bronchial (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2),  
 476, (T), 330  
 catarrhal (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2),  
 476  
 caused by focal infection (D-1), 622  
 contusion (D-2), 111, 123  
 crossed (D-2), 113  
 croupous (D-2), 110  
     anatomical terminations (D-2), 120  
     abscess (D-2), 120  
     fibroid induration (D-2), 121  
     gangrene (D-2), 120  
     resolution (D-2), 120  
     delayed (D-2), 120  
 clinical varieties (D-2), 121  
     abortive pneumonia (D-2), 122  
     apex pneumonia (D-2), 121  
     central pneumonia (D-2), 121  
     double pneumonia (D-2), 121  
     intense pneumonia (D-2), 122  
     larval or rudimentary pneumonia  
       (D-2), 122  
     massive pneumonia (D-2), 121  
     migratory pneumonia (D-2), 121  
     pneumonia in emphysematous per-  
       sons (D-2), 121  
     asthenic pneumonia (D-2), 122  
     toxic, asthenic or typhoid pneu-  
       monia (D-2), 122  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 118  
     abdominal (D-2), 119  
       jaundice (D-2), 120  
       meteorism (D-2), 120  
     empyema (D-2), 118  
     endocarditis (D-2), 118  
     meningitis (D-2), 119  
     middle-ear disease (D-2), 120  
     parotid bubo (D-2), 120  
     pericarditis (D-2), 118  
     pleurisy (D-2), 118  
     polyarthritis (D-2), 120  
     thrombosis (D-2), 119  
     convalescence (D-2), 120  
     definition (D-2), 110  
     diagnosis (D-2), 123  
       differential (D-2), 123  
       from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 124  
       from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 124  
       from hemorrhagic infarct (D-2),  
       123, 470  
       from meningitis (D-2), 124  
       from phthisis, acute pneumonic  
       (D-2), 199  
       from pleurisy with effusion (D-2),  
       124, 504

## INDEX

- Pneumonia, croupous, diagnosis, differential, from pulmonary oedema (D-2), 124  
 etiology (D-2), 110  
 exciting cause (D-2), 111  
     Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111  
     mixed infections (D-2), 112  
     pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
     types of infection (D-2), 111  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 110  
 immunity (D-2), 111  
 in alcoholic subjects (D-2), 122  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
 in chronic diseases (D-2), 123  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 individual tendencies (D-2), 122  
     age (D-2), 122  
     sex (D-2), 122  
 pathological anatomy (D-2), 113  
     distribution of lesion (D-2), 113  
 physical examination (D-2), 117  
     auscultation (D-2), 117  
     inspection (D-2), 117  
     percussion (D-2), 117  
 pneumococcus infection, types of (T), 318  
     septicæmia (D-2), 112  
 predisposing influences, personal factors (D-2), 110  
     season (D-2), 110  
 prognosis (D-2), 124  
     conditions affecting individual cases (D-2), 125  
     influence of serum treatment on (T), 318  
     mortality statistics (D-2), 125  
 sporadic prevalence (D-2), 113  
 sputum in (D-1), 472  
 symptoms (D-2), 114  
     blood (D-2), 116  
     cough (D-2), 115  
     digestive system (D-2), 116  
     dyspncea (D-2), 115  
     fever (D-2), 114  
     heart sounds (D-2), 116  
     lungs, expansion of (D-2), 117  
         resonance (D-2), 117  
     nervous system (D-2), 116  
     pain (D-2), 114  
     respiration (D-2), 117  
     rusty sputum (D-2), 114  
     skin (D-2), 116  
     urine (D-2), 117  
     râles in (D-1), 168  
 relapse (D-2), 120  
 treatment (T), 318  
     atypical cases (T), 324  
         cardiac insufficiency (T), 325  
         stimulants (T), 325  
         venesection (T), 325  
     high fever (T), 326  
         baths, cold (T), 326  
 Pneumonia, croupous, treatment, atypical, high fever, baths, cold, contraindications for (T), 327  
     hot (T), 327  
     sponge (T), 327  
     compresses (T), 327  
     medication (T), 326  
     quinine (T), 326  
     infusions (T), 328  
         adrenalin (T), 328  
         salt solution (T), 328  
     transfusions (T), 328  
 baths, hot (T), 299  
 complications (T), 328  
     bronchitis (T), 328  
     digestive disturbances (T), 328  
     endocarditis (T), 328  
     meningitis (T), 328  
     nephritis (T), 328  
 pre-existent conditions influencing course of (T), 328  
     alcoholism (T), 329  
     Bright's disease (T), 329  
     delirium tremens (T), 329  
     diabetes (T), 329  
     heart disease (T), 328  
     obesity (T), 329  
 protection against recurrence (T), 330  
 specific serum (T), 318  
     desensitization (T), 320  
     determination of type (T), 319  
     dosage (T), 319  
     mortality statistics (T), 318  
     reactions (T), 319  
         anaphylaxis (T), 319  
         nonspecific serum intoxication (T), 321  
         serum sickness (T), 321  
     sensitivity of patients (T), 320  
     skin test for (T), 320  
 typical cases, absorption of exudate (T), 323  
     crisis (T), 323  
     delirium (T), 322  
         due to fever (T), 322  
         to meningitis (T), 323  
         toxic (T), 323  
     diet (T), 324  
     expectorants (T), 324  
     hygiene (T), 324  
         cold air treatment (T), 324  
         pain, pleural (T), 323  
         relief of (T), 322  
         sleeplessness (T), 323  
     venesection (T), 58  
 deglutition, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 droplet infection (D-1), 623  
 ether (D-2), 479  
 extended local outbreaks (D-1), 623  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 fibrinous (D-2), 110

- Pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
 house epidemics (D-1), 623  
 hypostatic in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 intercurrent, of acute infections (D-2), 123  
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 480  
 definition (D-2), 480  
 diagnosis (D-2), 482  
 forms of (D-2), 480  
 pulmonary fibrosis, diffuse (D-2), 481  
 disseminated (D-2), 481  
 lobar (D-2), 481  
 local (D-2), 480  
 physical signs (D-2), 482  
 prognosis (D-2), 483  
 symptoms (D-2), 481  
 disseminated (D-2), 481  
 lobar (D-2), 481  
 treatment (T), 332  
 accompanying bronchitis and emphysema (T), 332  
 heart, care of (T), 332  
 hemorrhage (T), 332  
 morphine (T), 332  
 intratracheal injections (T), 332  
 prophylaxis (T), 332  
 lobar (D-2), 110  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 lobular (see Bronchopneumonia)  
 pathological anatomy, stage of engorgement (D-2), 113  
 of gray hepatization (D-2), 113  
 of red hepatization (D-2), 113  
 pleuro- (D-2), 110  
 post-operative (D-2), 123, 479  
 pseudolobar (D-2), 124  
 sporadic cases (D-1), 623  
 terminal (D-2), 123  
 typhoid (D-2), 124  
 white, of fetus (D-2), 222  
 Pneumoconiosis (D-2), 483  
 definition (D-2), 483  
 diagnosis (D-2), 483  
 etiology (D-2), 483  
 anthracosis (D-2), 483  
 chalcosis (D-2), 483  
 siderosis (D-2), 483  
 prognosis (D-2), 483  
 symptoms (D-2), 483  
 Pneumopericardium (D-2), 641  
 Pneumorrhagia (D-2), 468  
 Pneumothorax (D-2), 509  
 artificial (T), 376  
 in bronchiectasis (T), 312  
 definition (D-2), 509  
 diagnosis (D-2), 511  
 differential (D-2), 511  
 from cirrhosis of left lung (D-2), 511  
 from diaphragmatic hernia (D-2), 511  
 from large intrapulmonary cavities (D-2), 511  
 Pneumothorax, diagnosis, differential, from pyopneumothorax subphrenicus of Leyden (D-2), 511  
 etiology (D-2), 509  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 masked (D-2), 512  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 510  
 physical signs (D-2), 510  
 Hippocratic succussion sound (D-2), 510  
 metallic tinkling (D-2), 510  
 movable dulness (D-2), 510  
 prognosis (D-2), 511  
 Röntgen-ray examination in (D-1), 397  
 symptoms (D-2), 510  
 treatment (T), 383  
 for heart weakness (T), 383  
 for pain and orthopnoea (T), 383  
 for purulent effusion (T), 383  
 morphine (T), 383  
 puncture (T), 383  
 Pneumotyphus (D-2), 12, 16, 29, 124  
 Pock of vaccination (D-2), 61  
 of varicella (D-2), 65  
 Podagra (D-2), 305  
 Podophyllin (T), 513  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35  
 Poikilocytes (D-1), 268  
 Points douloureux (D-1), 592, 598  
 Poisoning, acute, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 treatment (T), 580  
 classification of poisons (T), 580  
 elimination of the poison (T), 581  
 catharsis (T), 581  
 diuresis (T), 582  
 emesis (T), 581  
 apomorphine (T), 581  
 copper sulphate (T), 581  
 mustard powder (T), 581  
 lavage (T), 581  
 general principles of (T), 580  
 neutralization of the poison (T), 582  
 acid poisoning (T), 582  
 alkali poisoning (T), 583  
 alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
 arsenic poisoning (T), 584  
 carbolic acid poisoning (T), 585  
 cyanide poisoning (T), 585  
 halogen poisoning (T), 582  
 metal poisoning (T), 585  
 phosphorus poisoning (T), 583  
 symptomatic (T), 586  
 blood, alteration of (T), 590  
 cardiac insufficiency (T), 586  
 heart stimulants (T), 587  
 heat (T), 586  
 cerebral paralysis (T), 590  
 muscular convulsions (T), 590  
 pain (T), 591  
 respiratory weakness (T), 587  
 artificial respiration (T), 588

## INDEX

- Poisoning, acute, treatment, symptomatic,  
respiratory weakness, atropine (T), 590  
faradization of nerves of dia-  
phragm (T), 589  
massage of the heart (T), 589  
raising the epiglottis in as-  
phyxia (T), 588  
reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589  
removal of obstruction to  
breathing (T), 588  
venesection (T), 59
- arsenical, differential diagnosis, from  
cholera (D-2), 152  
by foods (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 288  
jaundice of (D-2), 384  
narcotic, coma of (D-1), 617  
opium, differential diagnosis, from cere-  
bral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
phloridzin (D-2), 316
- Poisonous effects of mercury (T), 649
- Poisons, classification of (T), 580  
food, endogenous (D-2), 289  
exogenous (D-2), 288
- Polioencephalitis, inferior (D-2), 719  
acute (D-2), 728  
superior (D-2), 718, 719  
acute (D-2), 728  
diagnosis (D-2), 719  
differential from nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 721
- Poliomyleitis, anterior, acute (D-2), 750, 752  
cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2),  
753  
diagnosis (D-2), 752  
differential (D-2), 752  
from cerebrospinal meningitis  
(D-2), 753  
from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752  
from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752  
from myasthenia gravis (D-2),  
752, 842  
etiology (D-2), 750  
exciting cause (D-2), 751  
pathology (D-2), 751  
subacute (D-2), 752  
symptoms (D-2), 751  
chronic (see Atrophy, progressive mus-  
cular) (D-2), 754  
epidemic form (D-2), 751
- Polyæmia, treatment (see Plethora) (T), 177
- Polyarthritis, acute (see Rheumatic fever)  
(D-2), 142  
in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- Polychromatophilic cells (D-1), 268
- Polycythæmia (D-1), 266  
rubra (D-2), 551  
erythrocytosis (D-2), 551  
erythræmia (D-2), 551, 576  
treatment (T), 177  
venesection (T), 58
- Polyglandular syndrome (D-2), 603
- Polygraph (D-1), 107, (D-2), 604  
Jaquet (D-1), 107  
Mackenzie's (D-1), 107
- Polygraphic records, analysis of (D-1), 109
- Polymyositis haemorrhagica (D-2), 837
- Polyneuritis (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2),  
779
- Polymeric cells in exudates (D-1), 317
- Polyphagia (D-1), 516, 517
- Polypi, nasal (D-1), 234
- Polyuria (D-1), 453, 455
- Polyuria (D-1), 564, 566  
hysterical (D-2), 318  
in abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
in contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
in hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
in nervous diseases (D-2), 318
- Pomegranate for tapeworm (T), 523
- Pons, diseases of (D-2), 725  
diagnosis (D-2), 726  
pathology (D-2), 725  
symptoms (D-2), 725  
softening of (D-2), 725  
tumors of (D-2), 725
- Porencephalus (D-2), 700
- Portal vein, diseases of (D-2), 402  
occlusion or narrowing (D-2), 402  
pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
suppurative (D-2), 402  
thrombosis (D-2), 402
- Posthemoplegic hemichorea (D-2), 801
- Postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Posture (D-1), 428  
and movements of infants (D-1), 434  
dorsal (D-1), 429  
forced or imperative (D-1), 429  
in mechanical insufficiency of stomach  
(T), 471  
lateral (D-1), 429  
reclining dorsal or sitting (D-1), 429  
ventral (D-1), 430
- Potash, iodide of, in syphilis (T), 658
- Potassium acetate, in Bright's disease (T), 103  
in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31, 32  
bromide, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
chlorate, a mouth-wash (T), 277  
in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
in stomatitis (T), 181  
mercurial (T), 277
- Iodide in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
in congestion of liver (T), 63  
in endocarditis (T), 86  
in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
in gout, acute (T), 258  
in rheumatism, gonorrhœal (T), 572  
nitrate, in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31  
permanganate, an antidote in phosphorus  
poisoning (T), 583

- Potassium permanganate, in cyanide poisoning (T), 585  
 in measles (T), 605  
 soap in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 tartrate in constipation (T), 515  
 tellurate for night sweats (T), 362
- Potato poisoning (D-2), 292
- Poultices, for epigastric pain (T), 61  
 flaxseed in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
- Pre-agonistic rise of temperature (D-1), 449
- Precordia, the (D-1), 23
- Precordial constriction (D-1), 601  
 distress (D-2), 606  
 pain (D-2), 607  
 angenoid (D-2), 609  
 space (D-1), 67
- Pregnancy (D-2), 297  
 advanced stage (D-2), 298  
 Braxton Hicks' sign (D-2), 298  
 arterial murmurs in (D-2), 200  
 chorea during (D-2), 799  
 diagnosis (D-2), 295, 298  
 Abderhalden's serodiagnosis (D-2), 299  
 abnormal gestation and simulative conditions (D-2), 299  
 cornual pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 hydramnios (D-2), 299  
 menstruation, continuance of (D-2), 299  
 oedema (D-2), 299  
 syncope (D-2), 299  
 tubal pregnancy (D-2), 299
- differential, from simulative conditions (D-2), 298  
 amenorrhoea of the menopause (D-2), 298  
 pathological (D-2), 298  
 functional disturbances (D-2), 299  
 intra-abdominal tumors (D-2), 299
- early gestation (D-2), 297  
 signs (D-2), 298  
 colostrum (D-2), 298  
 Hegar's (D-2), 296  
 pelvic (D-2), 298  
 symptoms (D-2), 297
- enteric fever in (D-2), 15, 34
- extra-uterine (D-1), 85
- glycosuria of (D-2), 316
- in relapsing fever (D-2), 43
- influence of, in small-pox (D-2), 59
- jaundice of (D-2), 384
- leucocytosis of (D-1), 273
- percussion sounds in (D-1), 152
- syphilis in (D-2), 220
- tubal, rupture of, diagnosis (D-2), 433
- vomiting of (D-1), 523
- Present illness, history of, in case-taking (D-1), 49  
 duration (D-1), 49
- Priapism (D-1), 569
- Priapism, causes of (D-1), 570
- Priessnitz's application (T), 418  
 hot, in Bright's disease (T), 105  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in pharyngitis (T), 280  
 compress (T), 293  
 in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
- Proctitis, diagnosis, differential from amoebic dysentery (D-2), 242
- Proctoscope, inspection with (D-1), 222
- Prodromes, stage of (D-1), 443
- Progressive muscular atrophy (see Atrophy) (D-2), 754
- Prolapse of rectum in whooping-cough (T), 623
- Prophylactic therapy of bronchitis, acute (T), 301  
 of enteric fever (T), 547  
 of neurasthenia (T), 627  
 of tuberculosis (T), 354  
 of uric acid diathesis (T), 248
- Prophylaxis, in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333
- Proponal (T), 50
- Proptosis (D-1), 367
- Prosopalgia (D-1), 589
- Prostate, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Prostitution, regulation and supervision of (T), 638
- Protargol in chronic cystitis (T), 146
- Proteid digestive power, test for (D-1), 210
- Proteids in faeces (D-1), 232  
 excess of (D-1), 228
- Protein, choice between animal and vegetable (T), 206  
 in diabetes, sufficient provision for (T), 216  
 minimum requirement (T), 205  
 susceptibility of diabetics to (T), 211
- Proteins, heat value of (T), 204  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in emaciation (T), 247  
 in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338  
 increase of, in obesity (T), 239  
 source of (T), 206  
 table of foods, rich in (T), 207
- Protozoa, diseases due to (D-2), 240  
 amebic dysentery (D-2), 240  
 dum-dum fever (D-2), 243  
 kala-azar (D-2), 243  
 malarial fevers (D-2), 244  
 psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242  
 trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- Provocative alimentary glycosuria test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637  
 indicanuria test of liver function (D-1), 630  
 polyuria test of kidney function (D-1), 631  
 test for syphilis (D-2), 225

## INDEX

- Provocative urea test of kidney function (D-1), 632  
 Pruritus (D-1), 600  
     vulvæ (D-1), 571  
 Pseudo-anæmia (D-2), 541  
 Pseudo-angina pectoris (D-2), 609  
 Pseudobacillus of diphtheria (D-2), 102  
 Pseudobulbar paralysis (D-2), 746  
 Pseudochlorosis (D-2), 544  
 Pseudocroup, treatment (T), 286  
     between attacks (T), 286  
     of a single attack (T), 286  
 Pseudocyesis (D-2), 297  
 Pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 101, 108  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 109  
 Pseudodiphtheritic laryngitis (D-2), 104  
 Pseudohermaphroditism (D-2), 601  
 Pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthropathy (D-2), 835  
 Pseudo-influenza (D-2), 97  
 Pseudoleukæmia (D-2), 559  
     treatment (see Leukæmia, treatment)  
 Pseudolymphocyte, neutrophilic (D-1), 271  
 Pseudomembranous exudate (D-1), 508  
 Pseudo-ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 722  
 Pseudoparalysis of infantile scurvy (D-2), 330  
     of rickets (D-2), 334  
     syphilitic, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
 Pseudoparesis (D-2), 714  
 Pseudosclerosis, hysterical (D-2), 718  
 Pseudotubes (D-2), 761, 781, 782  
 Psoriasis, buccal (D-1), 505  
 Psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
     symptoms (D-2), 240  
     visceral (D-2), 240  
 Psychasthenia (D-2), 817  
 Psychical conditions (D-1), 609  
     epileptic equivalent (D-1), 605, 613,  
     (D-2), 807  
 Psychosis, Korsakoff's (D-2), 274  
 Psychotherapy in chronic Bright's disease (T), 125  
     in gastralgia (T), 477  
     in nervous eructation (T), 477  
     in tuberculosis (T), 364  
 Ptomaine poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 289  
 Ptosis (D-1), 371, (D-2), 734  
 Ptyalin (T), 435  
 Puberty, precocious (D-2), 602  
 Puerperal tetanus (D-2), 161  
 Pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660  
     sclerosis (see Pneumonia, interstitial)  
     stasis, treatment (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
     syphilis, treatment of (T), 662  
     tissue, diseases of (D-2), 466  
         characterized by changes in vesicular structure (D-2), 471  
 Pulmonary tissue, diseases of, characterized by bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476  
     pulmonary atelectasis (D-2), 475  
         emphysema (D-2), 471  
     interstitial inflammation (D-2), 480  
         chronic interstitial pneumonia (D-2), 480  
         pneumoconiosis (D-2), 483  
     circulatory derangements (D-2), 466  
         due to suppuration and necrosis (D-2), 484  
             abscess (D-2), 484  
             gangrene (D-2), 485  
             new growths in lungs (D-2), 487  
         tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198  
     Pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 502  
 Pulsation (D-1), 476  
     aneurismal (D-1), 72  
         arterial (D-1), 476  
         at root of neck (D-1), 72, 477  
         cardiac (D-1), 14, 69  
         diagnostic significance of (D-1), 478  
         dynamic (D-1), 89, 477, (D-2), 680, 684  
         epigastric (D-1), 93  
         extracardiac (D-1), 93  
         in carotids (D-1), 72  
         of aorta (D-1), 100  
             abdominal (D-1), 477  
             and its branches (D-1), 477  
             dynamic (D-1), 100  
             expansile, of abdominal aneurism (D-1), 100  
         of liver (D-1), 93, 492  
         of pharynx (D-1), 509  
         of subclavians (D-1), 477  
 Pulse, anomalies of (D-1), 488  
     arterial, absence of (D-1), 488  
     bigeminal (D-1), 112  
     capillary (D-1), 490  
     celerity of (D-1), 487  
     collapsing (D-2), 649  
     completely irregular (D-1), 110, 117, 486  
     Corrigan (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649  
     feeling the (D-1), 479  
     in aortic incompetence (D-1), 489  
         insufficiency (D-2), 649  
         stenosis (D-1), 489  
     in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 489  
     in different conditions of heart (D-1), 489  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 8, 27, 34  
         influence on prognosis (D-2), 34  
     in fever (D-1), 438  
     in mitral incompetence (D-1), 489  
         stenosis (D-1), 489  
     in myocarditis (D-1), 489, (D-2), 621  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
     in pulmonary tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
     in scarlet fever (D-2), 70

- Pulse, in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 in yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 radial (D-1), 479  
 absence of (D-1), 488  
 rhythm of (D-1), 484  
 disturbances of (D-1), 484  
 subungual (D-1), 490  
 tension of (D-1), 487  
 venous (D-1), 490  
 forms of (D-1), 491  
 negative (D-1), 491  
 penetrating or positive centripetal (D-1), 492  
 polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108  
 positive or regurgitant (D-1), 491  
 true (D-1), 491  
 volume (D-1), 486  
 water-hammer (D-2), 546, 649
- Pulse frequency (D-1), 480  
 at different ages (D-1), 481  
 conditions affecting (D-1), 480  
 diminished (D-1), 483  
 in childhood (D-1), 481  
 in heart diseases (D-1), 482  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 482  
 in phthisis (D-1), 482  
 increased (D-1), 481
- Pulse pressure (D-1), 124
- Pulse waves of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109  
 fibrillation (D-1), 110  
 flutter (D-1), 110  
 of heart-block (D-1), 110  
 of sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
 of ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
 premature (D-1), 109, 111  
 venous (D-1), 108
- Pulsion dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460  
 diverticula (D-1), 514  
 resections (D-1), 71
- Pulsus alternans (D-1), 112, 486  
 bigeminus (D-2), 613  
 celer (D-1), 200, 485, 490, (D-2), 651  
 durus (D-1), 487  
 extrasystolicus (D-1), 484  
 irregularis perpetuus (D-1), 110, 486  
 magnus (D-1), 486  
 mollis (D-1), 487  
 paradoxicus (D-2), 635  
 parvus (D-1), 486  
 plenus (D-1), 488  
 respiratorius (D-1), 484  
 tardus (D-1), 487  
 transmissionis (D-1), 486  
 trigeminus (D-2), 613  
 vacuus, vel inanis (D-1), 488
- Puncta maxima (D-1), 31, 177  
 aortic area (D-1), 32  
 mitral area (D-1), 32  
 pulmonary area (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid area (D-1), 32
- Puncture, abdominal, benefits of (T), 39  
 dangers of (T), 39  
 in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545, 546  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37  
 in ileus, acute (T), 503  
 in pulmonary oedema (T), 335  
 technic of (T), 38  
 exploratory (D-1), 314  
 in Bright's disease (T), 105  
 of lower extremities, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36  
 of pericardial sac (T), 88  
 of thorax in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380  
 diuretics after (T), 382  
 indications for (T), 380  
 location of (T), 381  
 quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382  
 technic (T), 381  
 in pneumothorax (T), 383
- Puncture headache (T), 665
- Pupil, Argyll-Robertson (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759  
 examination of (D-1), 374  
 Hutchinson (D-2), 734, 735  
 reactions of, abnormal (D-1), 375  
 contraction (D-1), 375  
 dilatation (D-1), 375  
 hippus (D-1), 376  
 reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
 unequal (D-1), 376  
 normal (D-1), 374  
 associated (D-1), 374  
 cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
 direct (D-1), 374  
 drug (D-1), 374  
 indirect (D-1), 374  
 orbicularis (D-1), 374  
 sensory (D-1), 374  
 size of, variations in (D-1), 374
- Pupillary test of pancreatic insufficiency (D-1), 637
- Pupillary tract, mydriatic (D-1), 374  
 myotic (D-1), 374
- Purgation, in Bright's disease (T), 105
- Purgatives in uræmia (T), 119
- Paroxysms (T), 443  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
 calomel (T), 33  
 colocynth (T), 35  
 Epsom salts (T), 34  
 gamboge (T), 35  
 jalap (T), 34  
 magnesium sulphate (T), 34  
 podophyllin (T), 35  
 scammony (T), 33  
 in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584
- Purin content of foodstuffs (T), 250
- Purpura (D-1), 559, (D-2), 563  
 abdominalis (D-2), 566  
 diagnosis (D-2), 566

## INDEX

- Purpura, and visceral symptoms (D-2), 566  
 blood changes in (D-2), 567  
 definition (D-2), 563  
 differential diagnosis, from scurvy (D-2),  
     329  
     infantile (D-2), 331  
 etiology (D-2), 563  
     exciting cause (D-2), 564  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 563  
 fulminans (D-2), 565  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 564  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 565  
     treatment (T), 179  
     calcium (T), 180  
     gelatin (T), 180  
     of peliosis rheumatica (T), 180  
     styptics (T), 179  
 Henoch's (D-2), 566  
 rheumatica (D-2), 565  
 simplex (D-2), 564  
     diagnosis (D-2), 564  
     symptoms (D-2), 564  
 symptomatic (D-2), 567  
     cachectic (D-2), 567  
     infectious (D-2), 567  
     neurotic (D-2), 567  
     toxic (D-2), 567  
     traumatic (D-2), 567  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 52
- Pyæmia (D-2), 140  
 definition (D-2), 138  
 differential diagnosis, from glanders (D-2),  
     169  
 puerperal, treatment of (T), 85
- Pycnocardia (D-1), 483
- Pyelitis (D-2), 528  
 calculous (D-2), 533  
 definition (D-2), 528  
 diagnosis (D-2), 530  
     differential (D-2), 530  
     from cystitis (D-2), 530  
     of pyelonephritis (D-2), 530  
     tuberculous (D-2), 530  
     of renal abscess (D-2), 530
- etiology (D-2), 528, (T), 138  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 528  
 prognosis (D-2), 530  
 symptoms (D-2), 529  
     chills and fever (D-2), 529  
     urine (D-2), 529  
 treatment of (and pyelonephritis) (T), 138  
     antiseptics (T), 138  
         urotropine (T), 138  
     astringents (T), 140  
         alum (T), 141  
         catechu (T), 141  
         lime water (T), 140  
     baths (T), 142  
     benzoic acid (T), 139  
     diet (T), 142  
     diuretics (T), 141
- Pyelitis, treatment of, empyreumatic oils (T), 140  
 formaldehyde, liberation of, in urine (T), 138  
     phloroglucin test for (T), 138  
 hexamethylenamine (T), 138, 139  
 medication (T), 138  
 methylene blue (T), 139  
 mineral waters (T), 141  
 oleum Haarlemense (T), 140  
 revulsives (T), 138  
 sodium benzoate (T), 140  
     borate (T), 140  
 surgical (T), 142  
 symptomatic (T), 138  
 washing pelvis of kidney (T), 142
- Pyelonephritis (D-2), 529  
 treatment (see Pyelitis) (T), 138  
 tuberculous (D-2), 530
- Pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
 differential diagnosis, from interstitial  
     hepatitis (D-2), 413  
     suppurative (D-2), 402
- Pylorus (D-1), 32  
 hypertrophic stenosis of (D-2), 347  
     definition (D-2), 347  
     diagnosis (D-2), 347  
         differential (D-2), 347  
     etiology (D-2), 347  
     symptoms (D-2), 347  
 obstruction of, diagnosis, differential from  
     acute dilatation of stomach  
     (D-2), 341  
     from gastritis (D-2), 339  
 relaxation of (D-2), 351  
 spasm of (D-2), 351  
 stenosis of, vomiting in (D-1), 522  
 tumor of, differential diagnosis, from movable kidney (D-2), 514
- Pyonephrosis (D-2), 528  
 differential diagnosis, from pancreatic  
     cyst (D-2), 424
- Pyopneumothorax (D-2), 509  
 differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis  
     (D-2), 461  
 subphrenicus (D-2), 434  
 diagnosis (D-2), 435  
     differential, from pneumothorax  
     (D-2), 511  
     symptoms (D-2), 434
- Pyothorax (D-2), 508
- Pyramidal tract (D-1), 323, 324
- Pyramidon, in enteric fever (T), 559, 561  
     in gastralgia (T), 476  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361
- Pyrenol, in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
     in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
- Pyrexia (D-1), 437, 439
- Pyridin inhalations in whooping-cough (T),  
     617
- Pyrophobia (D-1), 612
- Pyrosis (D-1), 519

- Pyrosis, treatment (T), 478  
  magnesia (T), 478
- Pyuria, due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
  in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Quassia in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 432  
  in dysentery (T), 563
- Quincke's disease (D-2), 831  
  lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- Quinic acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
- Quinine, combined with heart stimulants (T), 22  
  hypodermic injections of (T), 577  
  in acute rhinitis (T), 279  
  in cardiac insufficiency (T), 22  
  in chlorosis (T), 160  
  in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67  
  in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
  in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432  
  in dysentery (T), 563  
  in enteric fever (T), 559  
  in infectious diseases (T), 593  
  in leukaemia (T), 170  
  in malaria (T), 574  
    action of (T), 574  
    administration of (T), 574  
  in pericarditis (T), 88  
  in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
  in scarlet fever (T), 599  
  in tonsillitis (T), 281  
  in urine, test for (D-1), 308  
  in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10  
  in whooping-cough (T), 620
- Quinine eupyrrin in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361
- hydrochlorate in cancer of stomach (T), 467
- hydrochloride in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 85
- irrigations (T), 565
- tannate, in Bright's disease (T), 100
- Rabies (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162  
  dumb (D-2), 165
- Race, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176
- Railway spine (D-2), 817
- Râle, bronchopulmonary fistula (D-1), 169  
  crackling (D-1), 169  
  gutta cadens (D-2), 510  
  metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
- Râles (D-1), 167  
  classification of (D-1), 170  
  coarse or large bubbling (D-1), 168  
  consonating (D-1), 169  
  crepitant (D-1), 168  
  dry (D-1), 167  
  gurgling, of cavities (D-1), 169  
  in enteric fever (D-2), 4
- Râles in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
  pulmonary (D-2), 186, 205, 206, 214  
  intensity and locality of (D-1), 168  
  moist (D-1), 167  
  of tuberculosis, general miliary (D-2), 184  
  precordial, of emphysema (D-1), 198  
  sibilant (D-1), 167  
  small bubbling (D-1), 168  
  sonorous (D-1), 167  
  subcrepitant (D-1), 168  
  vesicular (D-1), 167, 168
- Rapid heart (D-2), 610
- Rash (see also Eruption)  
  caused by salvarsan (T), 644  
  mulberry (D-2), 38  
  of cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
  of diphtheria (D-2), 108  
  of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
  of erysipelas (D-2), 135  
  of erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
  of measles (T), 605  
  of small-pox (D-2), 56  
    erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
  measly (D-2), 56  
    roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
    scarlatinal (D-2), 56  
  of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
  of varioloid (D-2), 54  
  typhoid (D-2), 5
- Ray fungus (D-2), 169, 170
- Raynaud's disease (D-2), 828  
  diagnosis (D-2), 829  
    differential from erythromelalgia (D-2), 829, 831  
    from gangrene (D-2), 829  
    from Morvan's disease (D-2), 830  
    from nerve injury (D-2), 830  
  pathology (D-2), 828  
  symptoms (D-2), 828  
    local asphyxia (D-2), 828  
    local or symmetrical gangrene (D-2), 828  
    local syncope (D-2), 828
- Reaction, agglutination, of blood (D-1), 258
- dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209
- ferric chloride, for diacetic acid, in diabetes (T), 217
- Günzburg's (D-1), 209
- Hærheimer (T), 666  
  in syphilis of brain (T), 663
- Jarisch-Hærheimer (T), 644
- local typhoidin (T), 549
- luetin (T), 665
- methyl violet (D-1), 209
- myasthenic (D-2), 842
- myotonic (D-2), 841  
  of blood (D-1), 264  
  of degeneration (D-1), 355  
  of tuberculin therapy (T), 372
- phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209
- pupillary (see also Pupil) (D-1), 374  
  abnormal (D-1), 375

## INDEX

- Reaction, pupillary, abnormal, contraction (D-1), 376  
 dilatation (D-1), 375  
 hippoc (D-1), 376  
 reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
 unequal (D-1), 376  
 Schick, to diphtheria toxin (T), 611  
 tropeolin OÖ (D-1), 209  
 Wassermann (T), 636, 665  
 in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
 Widal (D-1), 258  
 Réaumur thermometer scale (D-1), 53  
 Recrudescence (D-1), 446  
 Rectal feeding (T), 407  
 liquids (T), 407  
 Rectal tube in meteorism (T), 521  
 tubes (D-1), 222  
 Rectoscopes (D-1), 222  
 Rectum (D-1), 34  
 faradization of (T), 416  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 Recurrent fever, salvarsan in (T), 643  
 Red light in chicken-pox (T), 607  
 in measles (T), 605  
 Red tongue fever (D-2), 4  
 Reflex, abdominal (D-1), 349  
 Babinski (D-1), 346, 347  
 biceps (D-1), 349  
 chin (D-1), 350  
 cremasteric (D-1), 349  
 epigastric (D-1), 349  
 femoral (D-1), 350  
 inguinal (D-1), 349  
 lung (D-1), 136  
 malar (D-1), 350  
 Oppenheim's (D-1), 350  
 paradoxical (D-1), 350  
 patellar tendon (D-1), 346  
 plantar (D-1), 349  
 radial (D-1), 349  
 supra-orbital (D-1), 350  
 toe, Gower's front tap (D-1), 350  
 Sinkler's (D-1), 350  
 triceps (D-1), 349  
 Reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589  
 Reflexes (D-1), 345  
 Achilles tendon (D-1), 349  
 ankle clonus (D-1), 348  
 Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351  
 in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781  
 in hemorrhage, cerebral (D-2), 695  
 in spinal cord (D-2), 774  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
 knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
 Plüger's laws (D-1), 350  
 pupillary (D-1), 374  
 accommodation and convergence (D-1), 374  
 cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
 consensual (D-1), 374  
 lid-closure (D-1), 374  
 Reflexes, pupillary, skin (D-1), 374  
 tendon (D-1), 346  
 Regulin (T), 504  
 Regurgitation (D-1), 187, 519  
 Rehfuss stomach tube (D-1), 217  
 Reichmann's disease (D-2), 344, 349  
 Relapse (D-1), 446  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 7, 21  
 frequency (D-2), 21  
 intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
 multiple (D-2), 21  
 theory of (D-2), 22  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 42  
 intercurrent (D-1), 446  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 32  
 multiple (D-1), 446  
 Relapsing fever (D-2), 41  
 chronic (D-2), 561  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 43  
 pregnancy (D-2), 43  
 definition (D-2), 41  
 diagnosis (D-2), 43  
 differential, from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 etiology (D-2), 41  
 exciting cause (D-2), 41  
 spirochaetæ (D-2), 41  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 41  
 prognosis (D-2), 43  
 symptoms (D-2), 42  
 convalescence (D-2), 42  
 intermission between attacks (D-2), 42  
 primary paroxysm (D-2), 41  
 relapse (D-2), 42  
 Relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 Relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351  
 Ren mobilis (D-1), 82, (D-2), 513  
 Renal abscess, physical signs (D-2), 536  
 calculi (see also Nephrolithiasis) (D-2), 531  
 analysis of (D-2), 532  
 murexid test (D-2), 532  
 chemical composition (D-2), 532  
 calcium and ammoniomagnesium phosphates (D-2), 532  
 calcium oxalate (D-2), 532  
 cystin and xanthin (D-2), 532  
 uric acid and urates (D-2), 532  
 etiology (D-2), 533  
 immediate effects upon kidney (D-2), 532  
 mulberry (D-2), 532  
 symptoms (D-2), 533  
 colic (D-2), 533  
 differential diagnosis from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 treatment of (T), 137

## INDEX

129

- Renal colic, treatment, with meteorism (T), 137
- cyst, differential diagnosis, from hydro-nephrosis (D-2), 536
- diseases (D-2), 515
- facies in (D-1), 411
  - treatment of (T), 94
- hemorrhage, treatment of (T), 137
- infarct (D-2), 531
  - pain, treatment of (T), 136
- Rennin, tests for (D-1), 210
- Reproductive organs (D-1), 569
- Resins in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Resonance, amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135, 148
- cracked-pot (D-1), 134
- impaired (D-1), 139, 143, 144
  - when no air is present (D-1), 144
- increased (D-1), 146
  - of chest, modified by changed relation of borders of lung to thoracic wall (D-1), 143
    - at anterior borders (D-1), 143
    - at apices (D-1), 143
    - at lower borders (D-1), 143
  - normal (D-1), 139
    - modified by age (D-1), 142
    - by change of posture (D-1), 141
    - by condition of chest wall (D-1), 142
    - by gaseous distention of stomach and colon (D-1), 142
    - by respiration (D-1), 141
  - pulmonary (D-1), 129, 138, 143
  - skodaic (D-2), 117
  - tympanic (D-1), 130
  - vesiculotympanic (D-1), 135, 146, (D-2), 214
  - vocal (D-1), 172
    - amphoric (D-1), 173
    - diminished (D-1), 173
    - increased (D-1), 172
    - normal (D-1), 172
- Resorcin, as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 439
- Resorts at high altitudes, African (T), 346
  - American (T), 344
  - European (T), 343
  - Mexico (T), 346
    - South America (T), 346
  - at high mountain altitudes (T), 343
  - at low mountain altitudes (T), 347
    - African (T), 348
    - American (T), 347
    - European (T), 347
  - in lowland altitudes (T), 348
    - American (T), 349
    - European (T), 349
  - sea coast and islands (T), 350
    - climate, damp and warm (T), 350
- Resorts, sea coast, and islands, climate, dry and warm (T), 350
- moderately cold and damp (T), 351
- moderately warm and damp (T), 351
- Respiration (D-1), 452
  - abdominal (D-1), 454
  - amphoric (D-1), 164, 166
  - artificial (T), 588
  - bronchial (D-1), 163, 166
    - absence of (D-1), 164
    - feeble and distant (D-1), 163
    - in disease (D-1), 163
    - intense (D-1), 164
  - bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166
  - cavernous (D-1), 164, 166
  - characteristic derangements of (D-1), 455
  - Cheyne-Stokes (D-1), 455
  - costal (D-1), 454
  - derangements of frequency and rhythm (D-1), 454
  - frequency of (D-1), 452
    - diminution in (D-1), 454
    - increased (D-1), 455
  - in fever (D-1), 439
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
  - jerking (D-1), 456
  - meningeal (D-1), 455
  - normal sounds of, in abnormal situations (D-1), 166
  - puerile, vicarious or compensatory (D-1), 165
  - reflex stimulation of (T), 589
  - type in (D-1), 454
  - tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160
  - variations in intensity (D-1), 163
    - in rhythm (D-1), 165
    - interrupted or cog-wheel inspiration (D-1), 165
  - vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
    - absence of (D-2), 165
    - feeble (D-1), 164
    - in disease (D-1), 164
    - intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
    - vicarious (D-1), 454, 474
  - Respiratory movements, costal (D-1), 454
    - modified (D-1), 454
    - unilateral modifications of (D-1), 68
  - organs, involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16
    - in influenza (D-2), 96
    - in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
    - in small-pox (D-2), 54
  - sounds (D-1), 160
  - symptoms in measles, treatment (T), 605
    - in poisoning, acute (T), 587
  - system, diseases of (D-2), 439
    - bronchi (D-2), 455
    - larynx (D-2), 444
    - mediastinum (D-2), 488
    - nose (D-2), 439

## INDEX

- Respiratory system, diseases of:** pleura (D-2), 493  
 pulmonary tissue D-2, 466  
 tuberculous disease of D-2, 171  
**Rest after eating:** T., 364  
 in bed, in appendicitis T., 527  
 in peritonitis, acute T., 533  
 tuberculous T., 334  
 in chlorosis T., 150  
 in fibrous pleura T., 377  
 in gastritis T., 472  
 in leukaemia and pseudoleukaemia T., 171  
 in pericarditis T., 87  
 in rickets T., 260  
 in syphilis T., 639  
 in tuberculosis during hemorrhage T., 365, 367, 368  
 in ulcer of stomach T., 457  
 mental, in diabetes T., 229  
**Rest cure in gastritis:** T., 473  
 in movable kidney T., 143  
 Weir Mitchell's (T.), 400  
 duration of (T.), 402  
 faradization, general, in (T.), 402  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines T., 400  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T.), 483  
 massage in (T.), 402  
 technic of (T.), 400  
**Restlessness:** D-1, 430  
**Retention intoxications:** (D-2), 294  
**Retinal detachment:** (D-1), 391  
 hemorrhages (D-1), 391  
 vesicle, obstruction of (D-1), 391  
**Retinitis:** (D-1), 390  
 albuminuric (D-1), 390  
 diabetic (D-1), 390  
 syphilitic (D-1), 390  
**Retrocolic spasm:** (D-1), 12  
**Revulsive in angina pectoris:** (T.), 77  
**Rhachialgia:** (D-1), 579, 590  
**Rhachitic hand:** (D-2), 335  
 rotary (D-1), 64, (D-2), 334  
**Rhachitis (see Rickets):** (D-2), 333  
**Rheumatic fever:** (D-2), 142  
 chorea following (D-2), 799  
 definition (D-2), 142  
 diagnosis (D-2), 144  
 differential (D-2), 144  
 from arthritis, acute, of early infancy (D-2), 145  
 deformans (D-2), 145, 302  
 from glanders (D-2), 169  
 from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
 from gout (D-2), 145  
 from hysteria (D-2), 145  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
 from meningitis (D-2), 145  
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 from osteomyelitis, acute (D-2), 145  
 from peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 145  
**Rheumatic fever, diagnosis, differential:**  
 from septic (D-2), 144, 145  
 from tuberculosis (D-2), 266  
**resting:** D-2, 142  
 exciting cause D-2, 142  
**Diphilicoccus rheumaticus:** (D-2), 142  
**Rosenow's theory:** (D-2), 142  
**Predisposing influences:** (D-2), 142  
**immunity:** D-2, 143  
**joints in:** D-1, 421  
**prognosis:** D-2, 145  
**symptoms:** D-2, 143  
 cerebral rheumatism (D-2), 143  
 cutaneous affections (D-2), 144  
 nodules, subcutaneous (D-2), 144  
**heart:** D-2, 144  
 endocarditis (D-2), 144  
 myocarditis (D-2), 144  
 pericarditis (D-2), 144  
**joints:** D-2, 143  
 lungs and pleura (D-2), 144  
 nervous system (D-2), 144  
**onset:** D-2, 143  
**pain:** D-2, 143  
 prodromes (D-2), 143  
 temperature (D-2), 143  
 the cause of chronic endocarditis (D-2), 647  
**Rheumatic hyperpyrexia:** (D-2), 143  
**Rheumatism, acute (see also Rheumatic fever):** (D-2), 142  
**articular, differential diagnosis:** from dengue (D-2), 100  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
**treatment:** (T.), 566  
 diet (T.), 573  
 hydrotherapy (T.), 573  
 alcohol bandages (T.), 569  
 baths (T.), 573  
 compresses (T.), 569  
 hygiene (T.), 573  
 clothing (T.), 574  
 examination of mouth and throat (T.), 573  
 fixation of joint (T.), 573  
 position (T.), 573  
 rest in bed (T.), 574  
 temperature of room (T.), 574  
**local:** (T.), 572  
 Bier's elastic bandages (T.), 572  
 carbolic acid injections (T.), 572  
 iodine (T.), 572  
 Paquelin cautery (T.), 569  
**medication:** (T.), 566  
 alkaline (T.), 570  
 salicylates, contraindications for (T.), 569  
 in relation to cure (T.), 570  
 intravenously (T.), 568  
 substitutes for (T.), 570  
 salicylic acid (T.), 566

## INDEX

131

- Rheumatism, acute articular, treatment, medication, salicylic acid, physiologic action of (T), 566  
 preparations of (T), 568  
 agathin (T), 569  
 aspirin (T), 569  
 malakin (T), 569  
 maretin (T), 569  
 mesotan (T), 568  
 oil of wintergreen (T), 569  
 salacetol (T), 568  
 salicin (T), 570  
 saligenin (T), 569  
 salophen (T), 568  
 therapeutic effect of (T), 566  
 sodium salicylate (T), 566, 567  
 by inunction (T), 567  
 intravenously (T), 567  
 by rectum (T), 567  
 of relapse (T), 574  
 salicylates, substitutes for, acetopyrin (T), 571  
 amygdopenin (T), 571  
 analgen (T), 571  
 antipyrin (T), 571  
 colchicum (T), 572  
 lactopenin (T), 571  
 phenacetin (T), 571  
 phenocoll (T), 571  
 salipyrin (T), 571  
 septico-pyemic therapy (T), 572
- cerebral (D-2), 143  
 chronic (D-2), 303  
 definition (D-2), 303, (T), 264  
 etiology (D-2), 303  
 joints in (D-1), 421  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 303  
 symptoms (D-2), 303  
 treatment (T), 264  
 applications, analgesic (T), 270  
 cold (T), 269  
 baking (T), 269  
 baths (T), 264  
 carbonated hot (T), 265  
 fango (T), 268  
 home (T), 267  
 hot salt (T), 265  
 hot sand (T), 268  
 iron-mud (T), 265  
 mineral (T), 265  
 sulphur (T), 266  
 sulphur-mud (T), 265  
 sun (T), 267  
 climate (T), 266  
 clothing (T), 271  
 compresses, hot (T), 268  
 electricity (T), 269  
 external (T), 264  
 hygiene (T), 271  
 intestinal toxæmia (T), 271  
 massage (T), 269
- Rheumatism, chronic, treatment, medication (T), 270  
 guaiacol (T), 270  
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
 treatment (T), 572  
 muscular (see Myalgia) (D-2), 303  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 74, (T), 600  
 Rheumatoid affections (D-2), 300  
 arthritis deformans (D-2), 300  
 myalgia (D-2), 303  
 rheumatism, chronic (D-2), 303
- Rhinitis, acute (D-2), 439  
 definition (D-2), 439  
 diagnosis (D-2), 440  
 etiology (D-2), 439, (T), 278  
 symptoms (D-2), 439  
 treatment (T), 278  
 coryza, averting of (T), 278  
 vasomotoria (T), 280  
 symptomatic (T), 279  
 cocaine (T), 279  
 epinephrin (T), 279  
 for dryness of mucous membrane (T), 280  
 for excessive secretion (T), 280  
 for neuralgic headache (T), 280  
 for soreness of nostrils and lip (T), 280  
 for venous congestion (T), 279  
 quinine (T), 279  
 atrophica (D-2), 441  
 foetidus atrophicus (D-2), 441  
 hypertrophica (D-2), 440  
 in measles (T), 605  
 simplex (D-2), 440  
 Rhinoscopy (D-1), 233, 234  
 anterior (D-1), 234  
 instruments for (D-1), 234  
 posterior (D-1), 235  
 Rhonchi (D-1), 167  
 Rhubarb, in constipation (T), 511  
 Rhythm (D-1), 484  
 cardiac derangements of (D-1), 179, 183, 484, (D-2), 610  
 methods of studying (D-1), 185  
 reduplication of first sound (D-1), 180  
 of second sound (D-1), 180  
 gallop (D-1), 179  
 mesodiastolic (D-1), 179  
 presystolic (D-1), 179  
 protodiastolic (D-1), 179  
 nodal (D-1), 486  
 of auricular fibrillation (D-1), 486  
 of heart (D-2), 610  
 ventricular (D-1), 486  
 Ribs (D-1), 13  
 Rice-water discharges of cholera (D-2), 151  
 Rickets (D-2), 333  
 bones in (D-1), 419  
 chest deformity, due to (D-1), 63  
 definition (D-2), 333  
 diagnosis (D-2), 335

## INDEX

- Rickets, diagnosis, differential from achondroplasia (D-2), 837  
     from cretinism (D-2), 586  
     from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
     from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835  
     etiology (D-2), 333  
     cause (D-2), 333  
     pathogenesis (D-2), 333  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 333  
     facies in (D-1), 411  
     prognosis (D-2), 336  
     rosary of (D-1), 92  
     symptoms (D-2), 333  
         changes in extremities (D-2), 335  
             rhachitic hand (D-2), 335  
         in head (D-2), 334  
             caput quadratum (D-2), 334  
             craniotabes (D-2), 334  
             parchment crackling (D-2), 334  
         in pelvis (D-2), 335  
         in thorax (D-2), 334  
             Harrison's groove (D-2), 334  
             pigeon-breast (D-2), 334  
         distention of abdomen (D-2), 335  
         pseudoparalysis (D-2), 334  
         rhachitic rosary (D-2), 334  
     treatment (T), 259  
         climate (T), 260  
         diet (T), 260  
         inhalations of condensed air (T), 262  
         medication (T), 261  
             calcium (T), 261  
             cod-liver oil (T), 261  
             phosphorus (T), 261  
             thyroidin (T), 262  
         prophylaxis (T), 259  
             hardening process (T), 260  
         rest (T), 260  
     symptomatic (T), 262  
 Ricord's formula for iodine in syphilis (T), 658  
 pill (T), 655  
 Riegel's test-meal (D-1), 208  
 Riga's disease (D-1), 504  
 Risus sardonicus (D-1), 410, (D-2), 160  
 Rivalta's test for exudates (D-1), 316  
 Roberts' differential density test for glucose (D-1), 303  
     puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
 Robin's diet in hyperacidity (T), 404  
 Roche's methylene blue test for liver function (D-1), 630  
 Rock fever (D-2), 156  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232  
     definition (D-2), 232  
     diagnosis (D-2), 233  
     etiology (D-2), 233  
         exciting cause (D-2), 233  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 233  
     prognosis (D-2), 234  
     symptoms (D-2), 233  
 Rodagen (T), 197  
 Romberg's symptom (D-1), 432, (D-2), 758  
 Röntgen ray examination (D-1), 393  
     in brain tumor (D-2), 709  
     in cancer of stomach (D-1), 401  
     in duodenal ulcer (D-1), 402  
     in pneumothorax (D-1), 397  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 212, 215, 397  
     in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401  
     of alimentary tract (D-1), 398  
     of bones and joints (D-1), 404  
     of gastro-intestinal tract (D-1), 398, 402  
     of head (D-1), 394  
     of intestines (D-1), 225, 402  
     of lungs (D-1), 397  
     of oesophagus (D-1), 398, 513  
     of pleura (D-1), 398  
     of stomach (D-1), 205, 398  
     of thorax (D-1), 394  
     of urinary organs (D-1), 404  
 treatment in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 170  
     in lymphosarcoma (T), 172  
     in lymphosarcomatosis (T), 170  
     in sarcoma, small-celled (T), 172  
     in scrofula (T), 189  
 Röntgenogram (D-1), 393  
 Röntgenography in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215  
 Röntgenoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215, 397  
 Rosary of rickets (D-1), 92  
 RoseNOW's theory of infection in rheumatic fever (D-2), 142  
 Roseola, epidemic (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 Roseola variolosa (D-2), 46, 54, 56  
 Rose spots (D-2), 27  
     of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 Rose's cephalic or facial tetanus (D-2), 161  
 Rossbach's disease (D-2), 349  
 Rotch's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
     sign (D-2), 636  
 Rötheln (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 Round worm, treatment (T), 524  
 Royal Army Medical Corps treatment of syphilis (T), 656  
 Rubella (D-2), 83  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 84  
     definition (D-2), 83  
     diagnosis (D-2), 84  
         differential (D-2), 85  
             from measles (D-2), 84, 85  
             from scarlet fever (D-2), 84, 85  
     etiology (D-2), 83  
     immunity (D-2), 84  
     incubation period (D-2), 83  
     prognosis (D-2), 85

- Rubella, stage of eruption (D-2), 83  
     of invasion (D-2), 83  
         temperature (D-2), 83  
     symptoms (D-2), 83  
 Ruboela (see Measles) (D-2), 77  
 Rubs, dry, in chlorosis (T), 151  
     wet, in chlorosis (T), 150  
         of Winternitz (T), 151  
 Rummation (D-1), 519  
 Rupia (D-2), 220  
 Rupture of heart (D-2), 629  
     of spleen (D-2), 577  
 Russell and Brodie's method of estimating  
     time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
 Rusty sputum (D-2), 114  
 "606" (T), 642  
 Saccharin for diabetics (T), 227  
 Saccharomyces albicans (D-1), 503  
 Sacharjini's bleeding at a distance (T), 54, 58  
 Sacral plexus (see Nerve), (D-2), 794  
 Sahli test (D-1), 211  
     desmoid test (D-1), 214  
     haemometer (D-1), 253  
 Salacetol (T), 438, 568  
 Salicin (T), 570  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T),  
         432  
 Salicylate of mercury in syphilis (T), 651  
     of soda in influenza (T), 566  
     powder for night sweats (T), 363  
 Salicylates for headache of infectious diseases  
     (T), 593  
     in acute articular rheumatism (T), 566  
     in rheumatic pericarditis (T), 88  
 list of  
     agathin (T), 569  
     aspirin (T), 569  
     malakin (T), 569  
     maretin (T), 569  
     mesotan (T), 568  
     oil of wintergreen (T), 569  
     salacetol (T), 569  
     salicin (T), 570  
     salicylic acid (T), 566  
     saligenin (T), 569  
     salipyrin (T), 571  
     salophen (T), 569  
     sodium salicylate (T), 567  
 substitutes for (T), 570  
     acetopyrin (T), 571  
     amygdopenin (T), 571  
     analgen. (T), 571  
     antipyrin (T), 571  
     colchicum (T), 572  
     lactophenin (T), 571  
     phenocoll (T), 571  
     salipyrin (T), 571  
 Salicylic acid, as an enema (T), 567  
     as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 438  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
     Salicylic acid, in acute articular rheumatism  
         (T), 566  
     Saligenin (T), 569  
     Saline irrigations in dysentery (T), 565  
     Salipyrin (T), 571  
         in influenza (T), 566  
     Salkowski's test for phenol in urine (D-1),  
         294  
     Salol in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
         test (D-1), 215  
     Salophen (T), 568  
     Salpingitis, gonorrhœal, differential diag-  
         nosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
     Salt, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 4  
         in Bright's disease (T), 110  
         nutritive value of (T), 391  
     Salt baths (see Baths, salt)  
         content of raw and uncooked foods (T), 98  
         infusion (see Intravenous injection and  
             Infusion) (T), 167  
         injections, hypodermic (T), 167  
         retention in dropsy in Bright's disease  
             (T), 98  
         solution, infusion of (see Infusion and  
             Intravenous injection)  
                 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367  
         springs, common (T), 426  
         waters, common, table (T), 424  
 Saltatory spasm (D-2), 803  
 Salts, Carlsbad (T), 431, 514  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
     mineral, significance of (T), 206  
 Salvarsan (T), 64, 637, 642  
     contraindications to use of (T), 644  
     dermatitis (T), 644  
     effect of, on malarial organism (T), 643  
         on Wassermann reaction (T), 666  
     elimination of, from body (T), 643  
     fatalities from (T), 643, 644  
     in anaemia (T), 643  
     in malaria (T), 576  
     in recurrent fever (T), 643  
     in sleeping sickness (D-2), 643  
     in syphilis (D-2), 228  
         of brain (T), 663  
         of cardio-vascular system (T), 662  
         of heredity (T), 661  
         of liver (T), 662  
         of lungs (T), 662  
     in yaws (T), 643  
     intravenous injection of (T), 645  
         choice of veins (T), 648  
         dosage (T), 646  
         instruments for (T), 645  
             Swift's needle (T), 645  
         position of patient (T), 647  
         preparation of patient (T), 647  
             of solution (T), 646  
         rapidity of procedure (T), 648  
         technic (T), 645  
         temperature of solution (T), 646  
     reactions to (T), 644

- Salvarsan, reactions to, Jarisch-Herxheimer (T), 644  
 skin rashes, caused by (T), 644  
 suppression of urine caused by (T), 644  
 untoward effects of (T), 643  
     general (T), 643  
     local (T), 643
- Sanatoria, for scrofula (T), 185
- Sanatorium treatment of diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428  
     of neurasthenia (T), 630  
     of tuberculosis of lungs (T), 340, 343
- Santonin, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
     in round worm (T), 524
- Sapromia (D-1), 438  
     definition (D-2), 138
- Sarasson's "Özetbäder" (T), 42
- Sarcoma of intestines (D-2), 381  
     of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 539  
     of liver (see Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414  
     of skin (D-1), 67  
     retroperitoneal (D-2), 438  
         diagnosis (D-2), 438  
         differential from tumor of kidney (D-2), 540  
     symptoms (D-2), 438
- small-celled, treatment, Röntgen rays (T), 172
- Sausage poisoning (D-2), 290
- Scammony, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
- Scapula, the (D-1), 17
- Scarlatina (see Scarlet fever) (D-2), 66  
     miliaria (D-2), 69
- Scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (see Scarlet fever)
- Scarlet-diphtheria (T), 600  
     fever (D-2), 66  
         chorea following (D-2), 799  
         complications and sequels (D-2), 73  
             auditory apparatus (D-2), 74  
             heart (D-2), 74  
             joint (D-2), 74  
             kidney (D-2), 73  
             nephritis, graver cases (D-2), 73  
                 mild catarrhal (D-2), 73  
                 œdema without albuminuria (D-2), 73  
                 very severe cases (D-2), 73  
             lymphatic glands (D-2), 74  
             of rare occurrence (D-2), 75  
             respiratory organs (D-2), 74  
             throat (D-2), 73  
                 œdema of neck (D-2), 73  
                 scarlatinal diphtheria (D-2), 73
- contagiousness of (T), 598  
     definition (D-2), 66
- diagnosis, differential (D-2), 75  
     from acute infections (D-2), 76  
     from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
     from dengue (D-2), 101
- Scarlet fever, diagnosis, differential, from dermatitis, acute exfoliative (D-2), 76  
     from diphtheria (D-2), 75  
     from drug exanthems (D-2), 76  
     from erythema simplex (D-2), 76  
     from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
     from measles (D-2), 75, 84  
     from rötheln (D-2), 75  
     from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
     from septicemia (D-2), 75  
     from small-pox (D-2), 57  
     direct (D-2), 75  
     etiology (D-2), 66  
         exciting cause (D-2), 67  
             epidemics (D-2), 68  
             immunity (D-2), 68  
             infecting agent (D-2), 67  
             transmission, means of (D-2), 67  
                 time of (D-2), 67  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 66  
             age (D-2), 66
- prognosis (D-2), 76  
     influenced by age (D-2), 76  
     intensity of infection (D-2), 77  
     previous health (T), 77  
     sex (T), 76  
     uncertainty of (D-2), 77
- susceptibility, individual (T), 598  
     symptoms (D-2), 68
- stage of desquamation (D-2), 71  
     of eruption (D-2), 68  
         blood, the (D-2), 70  
         digestive tract (D-2), 70  
         hemorrhages, cutaneous (D-2), 69  
         mouth and neck (D-2), 70  
         pulse (D-2), 70  
         spleen (D-2), 70  
         subjective sensations (D-2), 69  
         sudamina (D-2), 69  
         temperature (D-2), 70  
         tongue (D-2), 70  
         urine (D-2), 70
- stage of invasion (D-2), 68
- treatment (T), 596  
     antipyretics (T), 599  
     convalescence (T), 602  
     diet (T), 601  
     disinfection (T), 602  
     hydrotherapy (T), 599  
         sponge baths (T), 599  
         wet packs (T), 599
- of collapse (T), 599  
     of complications (T), 600  
         adenitis, cervical (T), 600  
         cerebral congestion (T), 600  
         ear conditions (T), 600  
         glandular abscess (T), 600  
         swelling (T), 600  
         nephritis (T), 600

- Scarlet fever, treatment of complications,      Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, diagnosis  
     nephritis, baths (T), 602      (D-2), 755  
     diet (T), 601      differential from locomotor ataxia  
     diuretics (T), 602      (D-2), 761  
     medication (T), 602      from syringomyelia (D-2), 766  
     mineral waters (T), 601      pathology (D-2), 756  
     quantitative estimation of urine      symptoms (D-2), 756  
     (T), 601  
     vomiting of (T), 602  
     oedema of skin (T), 601  
     sore throat (T), 600  
         diphtheritic serum (T), 600  
     uraemic symptoms (T), 602  
     rest in bed (T), 599  
     specific (T), 597, 598  
         Gabriczewski's immunizing serum  
         (T), 599  
     Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598  
         Moser's antitoxin (T), 598  
     varieties (D-2), 71  
         larval or undeveloped forms (D-2), 71  
         malignant forms (D-2), 72  
     scarlatina afebrilis (D-2), 71  
         anginosa (D-2), 72  
             hemorrhagica (D-2), 72  
             puerperal (D-2), 72  
         septic or adynamic (D-2), 72  
         siderans (D-2), 72  
         simplex (D-2), 71  
         sine angina (D-2), 71  
         sine eruptione (D-2), 71  
         surgical (D-2), 72  
         typhosa (D-2), 72  
     Scarlet rheumatism (T), 600  
     Scars (D-1), 559  
     Schachtelton (D-2), 473  
     Schick reaction to diphtheria toxin (D-1),  
         624, (T), 611  
     Schick's test (D-1), 624, (T), 611  
     Schmidt's nucleus test for pancreatic disease  
         or impairment of pancreatic function  
         (D-1), 230  
     Schönlein's disease (D-2), 565  
     Schott's gymnastics (T), 42  
         duration of exercise (T), 44  
         list of movements (T), 43  
     Schroth's cure in pleurisy with effusion (T),  
         380  
     Schuller's method of artificial respiration  
         (T), 589  
     Sciatica (D-1), 595, (D-2), 796  
         chronic, station in (D-1), 432  
         diagnosis (D-2), 797  
         gait of (D-1), 434  
         pathology (D-2), 796  
         symptoms of (D-2), 796  
     Sclera, inflammation of (D-1), 372  
     Sclerema neonatorum (D-1), 558  
     Scleroderma (D-1), 557  
         cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
     Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral (D-2), 754,  
         756
- differential diagnosis, from mercurial  
         poisoning (D-2), 284  
     insular (D-2), 716, 725  
     multiple (D-2), 716  
         differential diagnosis, from locomotor  
         ataxia (D-2), 761  
         tremor of (D-1), 608  
     of aorta (D-2), 653  
     of coronary arteries (D-2), 621  
     of kidney (D-2), 524  
     of spinal cord, essential lateral (D-2), 768  
         differential diagnosis (D-2), 768  
     primary lateral (D-2), 757  
         diagnosis (D-2), 757  
         symptoms (D-2), 757  
     pulmonary (see Pneumonia, interstitial)  
         (T), 332  
     scurvy (D-1), 558  
     Scoliosis (D-1), 15  
     Scopolamine hydrobromate in bronchial  
         asthma (T), 314  
     Scorbutus (see Scurvy) (D-2), 327  
     Scotch douche (T), 418  
     Scotomy (D-1), 383  
     Scrivener's palsy (D-2), 819  
     Serofula (see also Tuberculosis of lymph-  
         nodes) (D-2), 188  
     torpid or ethetic diathesis of (T), 182  
     treatment (T), 181  
         baths (T), 185  
             salt, at home (T), 186  
             natural (T), 185  
             sea (T), 185  
         climatology (T), 184  
             sea air, effect of (T), 185  
         diet (T), 182  
             in ethetic diathesis (T), 182  
             in torpid diathesis (T), 182  
     glandular swelling (T), 187  
         climate (T), 187  
         local (T), 187  
         surgical (T), 190  
     medication (T), 182, 188  
         arsenic (T), 189  
         cod-liver oil (T), 182, 188  
             with iodine (T), 183, 188  
             with iron (T), 183, 188  
         creosote (T), 183, 188  
         lipanin (T), 183  
         malt extract (T), 183, 188  
         oleum morrhuae (T), 182, 183, 188  
         tuberculin (T), 184  
         mineral waters (T), 186  
         Röntgen-ray (T), 189

## INDEX

- Scrofula, treatment, sanatorium (T), 185  
     soft soap rubs (T), 184
- Scurvy (D-2), 327  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 329  
     definition (D-2), 327  
     diagnosis (D-2), 329  
         differential (D-2), 329  
             from purpura (D-2), 329  
             therapeutic (D-2), 329
- etiology (D-2), 327  
     pathogenesis (D-2), 327  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 327
- infantile (D-2), 329  
     definition (D-2), 329  
     diagnosis (D-2), 331  
         differential (D-2), 331  
             from infantile paralysis (D-2), 331  
             from Parrot's disease (D-2), 331  
             from purpura (D-2), 331  
             from rickets (D-2), 331  
             from syphilitic pseudoparalysis (D-2), 331
- etiology (D-2), 330  
     immediate cause (D-2), 330  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 330
- prognosis (D-2), 331  
     symptoms (D-2), 330  
         pseudoparalysis (D-2), 330
- prognosis (D-2), 329
- symptoms (D-2), 328
- treatment of (T), 180  
     diabetic (T), 180  
     douches (T), 181  
     fats (T), 181  
     for digestive tract (T), 181  
     medication (T), 181  
     of stomatitis (T), 181  
     styptics (T), 181
- Scurvy sclerosis (D-1), 558
- Seybala (D-1), 535, 539
- Sea air, in scrofula (T), 185  
     baths (see Baths)  
     climate (see Climate)  
     voyages, in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 349
- Season, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1
- Seasoning of thermometers (D-1), 54
- Seat worm (D-2), 263
- Sebaceous cysts (D-1), 370
- Sedatives, in acute laryngitis, inhalation of (T), 285  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
     in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
     in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Seidlitz powder (T), 514
- Semeiology (D-1), 405
- Semen colæ (T), 21
- Seminal vesicles, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Senega, in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300
- Senile degeneration (D-2), 715
- Senile degeneration, alcoholism and drug habits (D-2), 716  
     cerebral symptoms (D-2), 715  
     epilepsy (D-2), 715  
     paraplegia (D-2), 716  
     tremor (D-2), 715
- Senna in constipation (T), 515  
     contraindications for use of (T), 516
- Sensation, delayed (D-1), 336  
     disorders of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
         of bearing down (D-1), 601  
         of coldness (D-1), 600  
         of faintness (D-1), 601  
         of heat (D-1), 600  
         of throbbing (D-1), 601  
         of weight (D-1), 601
- Sense, muscular (D-1), 359  
     of position (D-1), 338  
     of smell, impairment or loss of (D-2), 731  
         test for (D-2), 731
- pain (D-1), 337  
     pressure (D-1), 338  
     sixth (D-1), 359  
     spacing (D-1), 338  
     stereognostic (D-1), 338  
     temperature (D-1), 337
- Senses, special, cortical areas for (D-1), 330
- Sensibility, perversions of (D-1), 598
- Sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
     impulses, conduction paths for (D-1), 329  
     symptoms (D-1), 336
- system (D-1), 328
- Sepsis (D-2), 138, 230  
     definition (D-2), 138  
         bacteræmia (D-2), 138  
         infection (D-2), 138  
         pyæmnia (D-2), 138  
         sapræmia (D-2), 138  
         septicæmia (D-2), 138  
         toxæmia (D-2), 138
- diagnosis (D-2), 141  
     differential (D-2), 141  
         from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 32  
         from influenza (D-2), 141  
         from malaria (D-2), 141  
         from phthisis, chronic ulcerative (D-2), 141  
         from rheumatic fever (D-2), 144, 145  
         from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 141  
         from uremia (D-2), 519
- direct (D-2), 141  
     cryptogenetic infection (D-2), 141
- etiology (D-2), 139
- pathogenic agents (D-2), 139  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 139
- gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
     oral (T), 282  
     prognosis (D-2), 142  
     symptomatology (D-2), 139  
         bacteræmia (D-2), 140  
         onset (D-2), 139

- Sepsis, symptomatology, pyæmia (D-2), 140  
 septicaemia (D-2), 140  
   cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
 septicopyæmia (D-2), 140  
   terminal infections (D-2), 140  
   toxæmia (D-2), 140
- Septic infection, cerebral symptoms in (D-2), 691
- Septicæmia (D-2), 140  
   cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
   diagnosis (D-2), 141  
   definition of (D-2), 138  
   differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
   pneumococcus (D-2), 112  
   treatment of, collargol (T), 86  
   typhoid (D-2), 12
- Septicopyæmia (see Sepsis) (D-2), 140, 230
- Serodiagnosis of pregnancy (D-2), 299
- Serology (D-1), 640  
   diagnostic value of (D-1), 652  
   in conditions manifested by syphilis (D-1), 647  
   of unknown origin, but never due or associated with syphilis (D-1), 652  
   which may or may not be caused by syphilis (D-1), 649  
   due to organisms other than spirochaeta pallida (D-1), 650  
   in syphilis (D-1), 645
- Serotherapy in tuberculosis (T), 376
- Serous membranes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 190
- Serum, antistreptococcus, in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
   antitoxin in dysentery (T), 563  
   Beebe and Rogers' cytolytic (T), 197  
   intracranial injection of, in paresis (T), 665  
   mercurialized (T), 665  
   Moebius' antithyroid (T), 197  
   salvarsanized (T), 665  
   streptococcus, in acute articular rheumatism (T), 572  
   Torrey's (T), 572  
   Trunecek's (T), 73
- Serum disease (D-2), 109
- Serum globulin in urine (D-1), 299
- Serum sickness (T), 321, 614  
   sickness (D-1), 652, 656  
   fatal cases (D-1), 656  
   symptoms (D-1), 656
- Serum test of blood (D-1), 258
- Serum treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 318  
   in diphtheria (T), 610  
   in dysentery (T), 563  
   in haemophilia (T), 178, 179  
   in scarlet fever (T), 598  
     Gabriczewski's immunizing serum (T), 598  
     Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598  
     Moser's antitoxin (T), 598
- Sex, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
   in scarlet fever (D-1), 76  
   in small-pox (D-2), 43  
   importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 44
- Sex glands, diseases due to derangement of endocrine functions of (D-2), 602  
   hyperfunction of (D-2), 602  
   hypofunction of (D-2), 602  
   physiological functions of (D-2), 602
- Sexual disorders, female, vomiting of (D-1), intercourse, prophylaxis after (T), 637
- Shattuck's diet in enteric fever (T), 552
- Shell shock (D-2), 818
- Shepherd's purse in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366
- Ship fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
- Shock, intravenous injections of glucose in (D-1), 628  
   shell (D-2), 818  
   temperature in (D-1), 55, 449
- Sick-room in infectious diseases (T), 596  
   in measles (T), 604  
   in tetanus (T), 579  
   in whooping-cough (T), 617
- Siderosis (D-2), 483
- Sighing (D-1), 461
- Sight, second (D-1), 383
- Sigmoid area (D-1), 23
- Sign, Baccelli's (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502  
   Biermer's (D-1), 148  
   Broadbent's (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639  
   Brudzinski's (D-1), 351  
   Chvostek's (D-2), 589  
   Dalrymple's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
   D'Espine's (D-1), 173  
   Erb's (D-2), 589  
   first rib (D-2), 636  
   Friedreich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639  
   Gerhardt's (D-1), 148, 214  
   Graefe's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
   hemianopic pupillary-inaction (D-1), 387  
   interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
   Joffroy's (D-2), 582  
   Kernig's (D-1), 351  
   Koranyi's (D-2), 499  
   Litten's (D-1), 69  
   Moebius' (D-2), 582  
   Rotch's (D-2), 636  
   Stellwag's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582  
   Trousseau's (D-2), 589  
   Wernicke's pupillary-inaction (D-1), 339
- Westphal's (D-2), 758
- Wintrich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214
- Signs, pathognomonic (D-1), 61  
   physical (D-1), 61
- Silver nitrate in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 444  
   in dysentery (T), 563  
   in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
   in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489  
   in measles (T), 605

## INDEX

- Silver nitrate in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 459
- Silvestri's method of artificial respiration (T), 589
- Simple continued fever (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231
- Sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
     electrocardiograms of (D-1), 116
- irregularity of Mackenzie (D-1), 484
- thrombosis (see Thrombosis) (D-2), 691
- Sippy's treatment of ulcer of stomach (T), 455
- Sirolin in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Sirop des cinque racines (T), 33
- Situs inversus cordis (D-2), 664
- Sitz baths (see Baths)
- Skeleton, the (D-1), 418  
     pathological changes of (D-1), 419
- Skin (D-1), 540  
     actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
     and mucous membranes, involvement of,  
         in small-pox (D-2), 54  
     care of, in diabetes (T), 229  
         in syphilis (T), 639  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353
- collateral circulation in (D-1), 560
- color of (D-1), 541
- desquamation of (D-1), 559
- diphtheria of (D-2), 105
- dryness of, abnormal (D-1), 552
- emphysema of (D-1), 558
- erptions of, in mercurial poisoning (T), 660
- flushing of (D-1), 543
- fullness of (D-1), 552
- glossy (D-1), 560
- hemorrhages of (D-1), 558  
     diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559
- in dropsy (D-1), 553  
     pitting of (D-1), 554
- in fever (D-1), 543
- in jaundice (D-1), 547
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
- moisture of (D-1), 551
- œdema of, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601
- pallor of (D-1), 541
- pigmentation of, following measles (D-1), 549  
     in abdominal new growths (D-1), 550  
     in Addison's disease (D-1), 550, (D-2), 598, 599  
     in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 549  
     in cardiac disease (D-1), 550  
     in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 550  
     in gastric disturbances (D-1), 550  
     in haemachromatosis (D-1), 550  
     in hepatic disease (D-1), 550  
     in scleroderma (D-1), 550  
     normal and abnormal (D-1), 549  
     redness of (D-1), 543
- Skin, redness of, due to drugs (D-1), 544  
     transient (D-1), 543
- sarcoma of (D-1), 67
- striations of (D-1), 559
- syphilis of (D-2), 219, 220  
     treatment of (T), 660
- temperature of (D-1), 58
- vagabond's (D-1), 549
- Skin affections in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- Skin test in pneumococcus serum treatment (T), 320
- Skodaic resonance (D-2), 117
- Skull, topography of (see Cranium) (D-1), 8
- Sleep, disorders of (D-1), 619  
     drunkenness (D-1), 620  
     in obesity (T), 244  
     morbid (D-1), 620  
     palsy (D-1), 620  
     walking (D-1), 620
- Sleeplessness, treatment of, in cerebral hyperæmia (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45
- in croupous pneumonia (T), 323
- Sleeping sickness (see Trypanosomiasis) (D-2), 242  
     salvarsan in (T), 643
- Sloughs, intestinal (D-1), 540
- Small-pox (D-2), 43  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 54  
     bones and cartilages (D-2), 55  
     cardiac complications (D-2), 55  
     digestive tract (D-2), 55  
     eyes (D-2), 56  
     genito-urinary tract (D-2), 55  
     nervous system (D-2), 55  
     nose (D-2), 56  
     otitis media purulenta (D-2), 56  
     respiratory system (D-2), 54  
     skin and mucous membranes (D-2), 54
- definition (D-2), 43
- diagnosis (D-2), 56  
     malignant hemorrhagic type (D-2), 57  
     mucous membranes, examination of (D-2), 57
- rashes, initial (D-2), 56  
     erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
     roseola variolosa (D-2), 56
- differential diagnosis (D-2), 57  
     from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 57  
     from drug exanthema (D-2), 57  
     from glanders, pustular (D-2), 57  
     from measles (D-2), 57  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 57  
     from syphilides, pustular (D-2), 57  
     from typhus fever (D-2), 57  
     from varicella (D-2), 57  
     from varioloid (D-2), 66
- etiology (D-2), 43  
     exciting cause (D-2), 44
- Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44

- Small-pox, etiology, predisposing influences** (D-2), 43  
 age (D-2), 43  
 previous disease (D-2), 44  
 race (D-2), 43  
 sex (D-2), 43  
**hemorrhagic, differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis** (D-2), 645  
**inoculability of** (D-2), 44  
**malignant hemorrhagic** (D-2), 57  
**mode of access** (D-2), 44  
**mortality** (D-2), 58  
 influenced by age (D-2), 59  
 by complications (D-2), 59  
 by pregnancy (D-2), 59  
 by previous illness (D-2), 59  
 by surroundings of patient (D-2), 59  
 by vaccination, and revaccination (D-2), 58  
 character of (D-2), 58  
 by virulence of attack (D-2), 58  
**prognosis** (D-2), 58  
**repeated attacks** (D-2), 45  
**symptoms** (D-2), 45  
 hemorrhagic forms (D-2), 52  
 purpura variolosa (D-2), 52  
 variola pustulosa haemorrhagica (D-2), 53  
 incubation period (D-2), 45  
 stage of desiccation and decrustation (D-2), 51  
 stage of eruption (D-2), 47  
 stage of invasion (D-2), 45  
 blood changes (D-2), 46  
 initial rashes (D-2), 46  
 erythema variolosa (D-2), 46  
 roseola variolosa (D-2), 46  
 lumbosacral pain (D-2), 46  
 pulse (D-2), 45  
 temperature (D-2), 4  
 variola modificata (D-2), 53  
 variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54  
 verrucosa (D-2), 54  
 varioloid (D-2), 53  
 eruption of (D-2), 54  
 initial rash (D-2), 54  
 variola vera (D-2), 47  
 confluent form (D-2), 49  
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 49  
 discrete form (D-2), 47  
 mucous membranes (D-2), 49  
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 47  
 evolution of (D-2), 47  
 primary umbilication (D-2), 48  
 secondary umbilication (D-2), 48  
 stage of maturation (D-2), 48  
 time occupied by (D-2), 48  
**transmissibility of** (D-2), 44  
**Small-pox, transmissibility of, to animals** (D-2), 45  
**Smith's test for biliary pigments in urine** (D-1), 294  
**Smoking, in diseases of stomach and intestines** (T), 395  
 in tuberculosis (T), 364  
**Sneezing** (D-1), 460  
**Snoring** (D-1), 461  
**Soap, potassium** (T), 534  
 soft, for scrofula (T), 184  
**Soaps, for the teeth** (T), 272  
**Sobbing** (D-1), 461  
**Soda, sulphate of, in constipation** (T), 515  
**Sodium benzoate, in Bright's disease** (T), 101  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
**bicarbonate in angina pectoris** (T), 77  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 431  
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 457, 461  
**borate in pyelitis and pyelonephritis** (T), 140  
**bromide in infectious diseases in children** (T), 593  
 in measles (T), 605  
**cacodylate in leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia** (T), 169  
 in syphilis (T), 642  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
**chloride waters in diseases of stomach and intestine** (T), 426  
 table of (T), 424  
**tests of kidney function** (D-1), 631  
 Mohr's (D-1), 292  
 rough estimate (D-1), 631  
**cinnamate** (T), 359  
**nitrate, in dropsy of cardiac disease** (T), 31  
**oleate** (T), 538  
**phosphate in catarrhal jaundice** (T), 537  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
**salicylate as an enema** (T), 567  
 for headache of infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
 in diabetes (T), 235  
 in gout, acute (T), 257  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in pleurisy (T), 378, 379  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 567  
**sulphite in bronchiectasis** (T), 311  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
**tannate, in Bright's disease** (T), 100  
**tartrate in constipation** (T), 515  
**tellurate for night sweats** (T), 362  
**Sodre's method of administering ipecac** (T), 565  
**Solveol in tuberculosis of lungs** (T), 358  
**Somatose** (T), 387

## INDEX

- Somnambulism (D-1), 620  
 Somnolence (D-1), 614  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
 Sopor (D-1), 614  
 Sordes (D-1), 497  
 Sorisin, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Souffle (D-1), 194  
     cardiac (D-1), 200  
     uterine (D-1), 199  
 Sound, cracked-pot (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
     Hippocratic succussion (D-1), 169  
     cesophageal (D-1), 512  
     pressure (D-1), 199  
 Sounds, adventitious (D-1), 159  
     exocardial (D-1), 196  
     respiratory (D-1), 167  
 friction (also Friction sounds) (D-1), 170  
     pericardial (D-1), 197  
     pleuropericardial (D-1), 197  
 heart (see Heart sounds) (D-1), 176  
 over peripheral vessels (D-1), 199  
 pericardial splashing (D-1), 198  
 respiratory (D-1), 160  
 South American mountain resorts (T), 346  
 Southey's trocar puncture (T), 36  
 Sozoiodol-zinc solution in measles (T), 605  
 Spa treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
 Spaces, intercostal (D-1), 91  
 Sparteine (T), 19  
     subcutaneous injection of (T), 19  
 Spas, for secondary anaemia of various causes (T), 173  
 Spasm, accessory (D-2), 744  
     facial (D-2), 739  
     habit (D-2), 802, 826  
     laryngeal, etiology (T), 287  
         treatment (T), 287  
         between attacks (T), 288  
         during attack (T), 287  
         second attack or series (T), 287  
 masticating (D-2), 738  
 mimetic (D-1), 413  
 mobile (D-1), 336  
 of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351  
 of glottis, differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
 of pylorus (D-2), 351  
 of tongue (D-2), 746  
 retrocollic (D-2), 745  
 saltatory (D-2), 803  
 static reflex, of Bamberger (D-2), 803  
 tonic, of epilepsy (D-2), 806  
 specific gravity of blood (D-1), 254, 264  
     of urine (D-1), 276  
 infections, diagnosis (D-2), 1  
 Speech, scanning, of multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 Speech defects (D-1), 340  
 Spermatorrhoea (D-1), 571  
 Spermatozoa in urine (D-1), 288  
 Spes phthisica (D-2), 213  
 Sphygmograph (D-1), 106  
 Sphygmomanometer (D-1), 124  
 Sphygmometric oscillometer, Pachon's (D-1), 125  
 Spieglér's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Spina bifida (D-1), 16, 67, (D-2), 778  
     occulta (D-1), 16  
     vera (D-1), 16  
         meningocele (D-1), 16  
         meningomyelocele (D-1), 16  
         syringomyelocele (D-1), 17  
 Spinal caries (D-1), 15  
     cord, diseases of (D-2), 746  
         acute ascending paralysis (D-2), 753  
         anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 750  
         ataxic paraplegia (D-2), 762  
         caisson disease (D-2), 776  
         cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777  
         hemorrhage (D-2), 773  
         hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
         injuries (D-2), 771  
         lateral sclerosis, amyotrophic (D-2), 754  
             primary (D-2), 757  
         locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757  
         meningitis (D-2), 746  
         myelitis (D-2), 747  
         progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 754  
         relation of, to lesions of fibre tracts (D-1), 329  
         softening (D-2), 775  
         spina bifida (D-2), 779  
         syphilis (D-2), 767  
         syringomyelia (D-2), 764  
         tumors (D-2), 769  
     fibre tracts of white matter of (D-1), 329  
 hemorrhage in (D-2), 773  
 diagnosis (D-2), 775  
 prognosis (D-2), 775  
 spontaneous or non-traumatic (D-2), 774  
 symptoms (D-2), 774  
     pain (D-2), 774  
     reflexes (D-2), 774  
     sensation, loss of (D-2), 774  
 injuries to (D-1), 344, (D-2), 771  
 diagnosis (D-2), 773  
     different from tumor of cord (D-2), 770  
     in cervical region (D-2), 771  
     in dorsal region (D-2), 772  
     in lumbar region (D-2), 772  
     symptoms (D-2), 771  
     unilateral lesion (D-2), 773  
 softening of (D-2), 775  
 syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 767  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
 tumors of (D-2), 769  
     diagnosis (D-2), 770  
     differential (D-2), 770  
     from myelitis (D-2), 770

- Spinal cord, tumors of, diagnosis, differential, from neuralgia (D-2), 771  
     from neuritis (D-2), 770  
     from syphilis of cord (D-2), 770  
     from traumatism (D-2), 770  
     symptoms (D-2), 769
- Spinal-cord segments (D-1), 325
- Spinal fluid, removal of (D-1), 641
- Spinal meningitis (Meningitis) (D-2), 746
- Spinal nerves, diseases of (D-2), 779  
     cervical nerves and plexus (D-2), 783  
     multiple neuritis (D-2), 779  
     phrenic nerve (D-2), 784
- Spine, the (D-1), 14  
     curvature of (D-1), 15  
     deformities of (D-1), 64  
     hysterical (D-2), 21  
     immobility of (D-1), 17  
     typhoid (D-2), 21
- Splanchoptosis (D-1), 81, (D-2), 376
- Splashing of stomach (D-1), 203  
     precordial (D-1), 198
- Spleen (D-1), 37  
     abscess of (D-2), 577  
     amyloid (D-2), 323  
     anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 571  
     capsulitis of (D-2), 576  
     congestive hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
     diseases of (D-2), 571  
         abscess (D-2), 577  
         anatomical anomalies (D-2), 571  
         capsulitis (D-2), 576  
         infarct (D-2), 576  
         movable spleen (D-2), 572  
         peritonitis, perisplenic (D-2), 576  
         rupture (D-2), 577  
         suppurative splenitis (D-2), 577  
     tumor, acute (D-2), 572  
         chronic (D-2), 573  
         with anæmia (D-2), 575  
         with polycythaemia and cyanosis (D-2), 576
- enlargement of (D-1), 83  
     diagnosis of (D-1), 102  
         Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
             in enteric fever (D-2), 8, 15, 27
- floating (D-1), 82
- hypertrophy of (D-2), 573
- infarct of (D-2), 576  
     symptoms (D-2), 577
- movable (D-2), 572  
     diagnosis (D-2), 572  
         differential from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
     physical signs (D-2), 572  
     symptoms (D-2), 572
- palpation of (D-1), 102
- puncture of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
- rupture of (D-2), 577  
     diagnosis (D-2), 578  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Spleen, rupture of, prognosis (D-2), 578  
     stasis (D-2), 573  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
     tumor of, acute (D-2), 572  
         physical signs (D-2), 573  
         chronic (D-2), 573  
         diagnosis (D-2), 574  
         differential (D-2), 574  
         physical signs (D-2), 573  
         prognosis (D-2), 574  
         symptoms (D-2), 573  
     with anæmia (D-2), 575  
     with polycythaemia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
     wandering (D-2), 572  
     palpation of (D-1), 102
- Splenic anæmia (D-2), 575  
     area (D-1), 23  
     dulness, area of (D-1), 140
- Splenitis, suppurative (D-2), 577
- Splenomegaly, primary (D-2), 575
- Spirillum of relapsing fever (D-2), 41
- Spirochæta (D-2), 41  
     icterohemorrhagica (D-2), 234  
     of Vincent (D-2), 109  
     pallida (D-2), 218  
     refringens (D-2), 218
- Spirometry (D-1), 104
- Spondylitis deformans (D-1), 422, 591, (D-2), 302
- Spondylose rhizomélique (D-1), 591, (D-2), 302
- Sponge baths, in infectious diseases (T), 594  
     in pneumonia (T), 327  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599  
     in tuberculosis (T), 361
- Sponges, cold, in enteric fever (T), 558
- Spotted fever (D-2), 233
- Springs, for exophthalmic goitre, carbonated (T), 194  
     salt (T), 194
- Sputum, air in (D-1), 469  
     anchovy-sauce (D-1), 468  
     blood-streaked (D-1), 468  
     color and translucency of (D-1), 467  
     consistence of (D-1), 467  
     crystals in (D-1), 311  
         Charcot-Leyden (D-1), 311  
         cholesterin plates (D-1), 312  
         hæmatoidin (D-1), 312  
     currant-jelly (D-1), 468
- Curschmann's spirals in (D-1), 311
- elastic tissue in (D-1), 311
- epithelial cells in (D-1), 310
- examination of (D-1), 310  
     microscopical (D-1), 310
- expulsion of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
     in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- fibrinous coagula in (D-1), 470
- foreign bodies in (D-1), 471
- hemorrhagic (D-1), 474
- in abscess of lung (D-1), 473

## INDEX

- Sputum, in bronchiectasis (D-1), 474  
 in bronchitis (D-1), 471  
   fibrinous or croupous (D-1), 471  
   putrid (D-1), 474  
 in bronchopneumonia (D-1), 473  
 in bronchopulmonary hemorrhage (D-1), 474  
 in chronic valvular disease (D-1), 475  
 in croupous pneumonia (D-1), 472  
 in different diseases (D-1), 471  
 in gangrene of lungs (D-1), 473  
 in haemoptysis (D-1), 474  
 in hemorrhagic infarct (D-1), 475  
 in oedema of lungs (D-1), 474  
 in perforating empyema (D-1), 473  
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-1), 472  
   pulmonary (D-1), 471, (D-2), 212  
     incipient (D-2), 204  
 leucocytes in (D-1), 310  
 macroscopical characters of (D-1), 470  
 odor of (D-1), 469  
 parasites in, animal (D-1), 312  
   distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312  
   taenia echinococcus (D-1), 312  
   trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312  
 vegetable (D-1), 312  
   diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
   tubercle bacillus (see *Tubercle bacillus*) (D-1), 312  
 pneumonic (D-1), 471  
 prune-juice (D-1), 468  
 quantity of (D-1), 467  
 reaction of (D-1), 467  
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 310  
 rusty (D-1), 468, (D-2), 114  
 stratifications of (D-1), 469  
 yellow or green (D-1), 468
- Squint, concomitant (D-1), 381  
 functional (D-1), 380
- Squills, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 30
- St. Germain tea (T), 516
- St. Vitus's dance (see *Chorea*) (D-2), 799
- Stain, Chenzinsky's (D-1), 245  
 Ehrlich's (D-1), 245  
   triple (D-1), 243  
 eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245
- Hayem's (D-1), 247
- Jenner's (D-1), 244
- Leishman's (D-1), 244
- Plehn's (D-1), 245
- Toisson's (D-1), 247
- Wright's (D-1), 244
- Staining methods, in diphtheria (T), 609  
 Concetti's (T), 609  
 Woskreszenky's (T), 609
- Starch as an antidote in halogen poisoning (T), 583  
 test (D-1), 208
- Starvation cure in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 jaundice (D-2), 384  
 treatment of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- Stasis, pulmonary, treatment of (see *Lungs, congestion of*) (T), 54  
 visceral, in valvular lesions (see *Valvular lesions, congestion of viscera in*) (T), 44
- Stasis spleen (D-2), 573
- Static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 803
- Station (D-1), 432  
   in chronic sciatica (D-1), 432  
   in hemiplegia (D-1), 432  
   in paralysis agitans (D-1), 432  
   in pseudohypertrophic paralysis (D-1), 432
- Status epilepticus (D-1), 436, (D-2), 807  
 parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588  
 præsens (D-1), 50, 406  
   definition of (D-1), 52  
 thymico lymphaticus (D-2), 600  
 vertiginozis (D-1), 603
- Stegomyia fasciata (D-1), 146
- Stellwag's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582
- Stenocardia (D-1), 601, (D-2), 607  
 of Heberden (D-2), 608
- Stenosis, aortic (see also *Aortic stenosis*) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651  
 diagnosis, differential from aneurism (D-2), 681  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 658  
 intestinal (see also *Intestines, obstruction of*) (D-2), 360, (T), 497  
 diagnosis (D-2), 363  
 differential (D-2), 363  
   from idiopathic dilatation of colon (D-2), 363  
   from lead colic (D-2), 363  
   from neuroses (D-2), 363  
   from paretic distention of acute fever (D-2), 363  
   from vomiting of alcoholism (D-2), 363  
   of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 363  
   of gastroxynsis (D-2), 363
- etiology (D-2), 361  
 exciting causes (D-2), 361  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 361
- physical signs (D-2), 362  
 examination by X-rays (D-2), 363  
   per rectum (D-2), 362  
   per vaginam (D-2), 362  
   proctoscopic and sigmoidoscopic (D-2), 362  
 inflation of stomach (D-2), 362  
 inspection (D-2), 362  
 palpation (D-2), 362
- prognosis (D-2), 363
- symptoms (D-2), 361  
 general (D-2), 361  
 local (D-2), 361  
   duodenum and jejunum (D-2), 361  
   ileum (D-2), 362  
   large bowel (D-2), 362
- mitral (see *Mitral stenosis*) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658

- Stenosis, mitral, pulse in (D-1), 489  
 of cardiac orifice, treatment by nutrient enemas (T), 407  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 513  
 nutrient enemas in (T), 407  
 of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347  
 of valvular orifice (D-1), 187  
 pulmonary (D-2), 661  
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 461  
 diagnosis (D-2), 462  
 causal (D-2), 462  
 etiology (D-2), 461  
 physical signs (D-2), 461  
 prognosis (D-2), 462  
 symptoms (D-2), 461  
 valvular (D-1), 186
- Stereoröntgenograms (D-1), 393
- Sternum (D-1), 13
- Stertor (D-1), 461  
 buccal (D-1), 461  
 mucous (D-1), 461  
 palatine (D-1), 461  
 pharyngeal (D-1), 461
- Stethoscopes (D-1), 156  
 Alison's (D-1), 157  
 Bowles' (D-1), 156  
 Cammann's (D-1), 156  
 Laennec's (D-1), 156
- Stiff-neck (D-2), 745
- Stigmata of degeneration (D-1), 360  
 anatomical (D-1), 361  
 etiological classification (D-1), 360  
 list of (D-1), 361  
 physiological (D-1), 364  
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Still's disease (D-2), 302
- Stillicidium urinæ (D-1), 85, 566
- Stimulants, heart, in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 451  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
- Stokes' mixture (T), 300
- Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 611, 616
- Stomach, the (D-1), 32  
 absorptive power of, test of (D-1), 213  
 atony of (see Atony)  
 bleeding from (D-1), 525  
 cancer of (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345  
 definition (D-2), 345  
 diagnosis (D-2), 346  
 differential (D-2), 346  
 from anaemia, pernicious (D-2), 346  
 secondary, with gastric symptoms (D-2), 346  
 from gastric hyperesthesia (D-2), 348  
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 etiology (D-2), 345  
 physical signs (D-2), 346  
 gastric analysis (D-2), 346
- Stomach, cancer of, prognosis (D-2), 346  
 symptoms (D-2), 345  
 carcinoma of, diagnosis by X-rays (D-1), 401  
 cardiac orifice of (D-1), 32  
 chronic catarrh of (see Gastritis, chronic) (D-2), 339  
 congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment (T), 63  
 digitalis (T), 64
- Dilatation of (D-2), 340  
 acute (D-2), 341  
 diagnosis (D-2), 341  
 differential (D-2), 341  
 from obstruction of pylorus and duodenum (D-2), 341  
 etiology (D-2), 341  
 physical signs (D-2), 341  
 prognosis (D-2), 341  
 symptoms (D-2), 341  
 chronic (D-2), 341  
 diagnosis (D-2), 342  
 differential (D-2), 343  
 from gastropathy (D-2), 353  
 etiology (D-2), 341  
 physical signs (D-2), 342  
 by auscultation (D-2), 342  
 by inflation (D-2), 342  
 by inspection (D-2), 342  
 vomitus, the (D-2), 342  
 prognosis (D-2), 343  
 symptoms (D-2), 341  
 treatment, in chlorosis (T), 159  
 liquids (T), 406  
 per rectum (T), 409  
 motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 proteins (T), 406  
 nutrient enemas (T), 407  
 vomiting of (D-1), 522, (D-2), 341  
 dimensions of (D-1), 32  
 diseases of (D-2), 336  
 cancer (D-2), 345  
 dilatation (D-2), 340  
 gastritis, acute, 336  
 chronic (D-2), 339  
 gastropathy (D-2), 352  
 neuroses (D-2), 347  
 pain in (D-1), 594  
 stenosis of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347  
 treatment, general, of (and intestines)  
 climate (T), 428  
 sanatoriums (T), 428  
 conduct after eating (T), 394  
 cures (T), 403  
 grape (T), 403  
 Leube's ulcer (T), 397  
 Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 400  
 Binswanger's menu in (T), 400  
 whey (T), 403  
 diet (T), 384

## INDEX

- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, general,** diet, in an acidity (T), 405  
 in hyperacidity (T), 403  
 Robin's regimen (T), 404  
 in hypoacidity (T), 405  
 in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 number and times of meals (T), 393  
 temperature of food (T), 393  
 digestibility of foods (T), 395  
 douches (T), 413, 417  
 electromassage (T), 417  
 electrotherapy (T), 416  
 gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415  
 hydrotherapy (T), 417  
 applications, Priessnitz's (T), 418  
 Winteritz's (T), 418  
 baths (T), 417  
 irrigations, colon (T), 409  
 lavage (T), 410  
 accidents during (T), 411  
 best time for (T), 412  
 contraindications (T), 412  
 duration of (T), 411  
 fluids used (T), 412  
 massage (T), 413  
 automassage (T), 415  
 of abdomen (T), 414  
 of stomach (T), 413  
 medication (T), 428  
 alkalies (T), 430  
 effect of (T), 430  
 indications for (T), 430  
 antiseptics, stomach (see Antiseptics, stomach) (T), 436  
 intestinal (see Antiseptics, intestinal) (T), 436, 441  
 carminatives (see Carminatives) (T), 441  
 cathartics (T), 442  
 laxatives (T), 442  
 purges (T), 443  
 digestive ferments (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 428  
 narcotics (T), 443  
 sedatives (T), 443  
 stomachics (T), 431  
 alcohol (T), 434  
 condiments (T), 434  
 cortex condurango (T), 433  
 orexin (T), 433  
 mineral waters (T), 419  
 classification (T), 419  
 acidulated (T), 419  
 alkaline (T), 420  
 chloride (T), 420  
 saline (T), 420  
 bitter (T), 426  
 calcium (T), 427  
**Stomach, diseases of, treatment, general,** mineral waters, classification, carbonated, simple (T), 419  
 common salt (T), 426  
 iron (T), 428  
 general principles (T), 419  
 temperature (T), 419  
 nasal feeding (T), 413  
 nutrient enemas (T) 407  
 composition (T), 407  
 indications (T), 407  
 technic (T), 407  
 nutrient suppositories (T), 409  
 Penzoldt's diet list (T), 399  
 smoking (T), 395  
 general principles of (T), 384  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
 special (T), 445  
 atony and chronic dilatation of stomach (T), 468  
 cancer of stomach (T), 465  
 catarrh, acute intestinal (T), 484  
 chronic intestinal (T), 487  
 constipation, chronic (T), 504  
 diarrhoea (T), 518  
 dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
 enteritis, membranous (T), 492  
 enteroptosis (T), 522  
 eructations, nervous (T), 477  
 pneumatoisis (T), 477  
 flatulence (T), 520  
 gastralgia (T), 475  
 gastric neuroses (T), 474  
 gastritis, acute (T), 445  
 chronic (T), 448  
 gastropathy (T), 472  
 hyperacidity (T), 479  
 hypersecretion (T), 479  
 hyposecretion (T), 482  
 ileus, acute (T), 498  
 intestinal colic (T), 522  
 neoplasms (T), 522  
 obstruction (T), 497  
 parasites (T), 522  
 mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 468  
 meteorism (T), 520  
 pyrosis (T), 478  
 stenosis, chronic (T), 497  
 stricture, intestinal (T), 497  
 ulcer, gastric (T), 452  
 of intestines (T), 495  
 vomiting, nervous (T), 478  
 tuberculosis (T), 194  
 ulcer (D-2), 343  
 douches (T), 413  
 examination of (D-1), 202  
 anamnesis (D-1), 202  
 auscultation (D-1), 203  
 by Röntgen rays (D-1), 205  
 chemical, of gastric contents (D-1), 208

- Stomach, examination of, gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205  
 general considerations (D-1), 202  
 inflation (D-1), 204  
 inspection (D-1), 202  
 palpation (D-1), 202  
 percussion (D-1), 203  
 physical (D-1), 202  
 position of fluids ingested under observation (D-1), 204  
 qualitative tests (D-1), 209  
 quantitative tests (D-1), 210  
 starch test (D-1), 208  
 status præsens (D-1), 202  
 stomach tube (D-1), 205  
 contraindications for use of (D-1), 207  
 inflation with (D-1), 207  
 introduction of (D-1), 206  
 test for hypersecretion (D-1), 207  
 for retention (D-1), 207  
 swallowing test (D-1), 204  
 test-meals (D-1), 208  
 transillumination (D-1), 204  
 hour-glass (T), 411  
 hyperesthesia of mucous membrane of, therapy (T), 148  
 inflation and auscultation of (D-1), 218  
 lesions of, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
 massage of (see *Massage of stomach*) (T), 413  
 motor functions of, disorders of (D-2), 351  
 motor power of, tests of (D-1), 215  
 nervous disorders of (see *Gastric neuroses*) (D-2), 347  
 peptic activity of, tests of (D-1), 214  
 peptic ulcer of, vomiting in, 505  
 prolapse of (D-2), 352  
 pylorus of (D-1), 32  
 Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 sickness at (D-1), 519  
 splashing of (D-1), 203  
 tube (D-1), 205  
 contraindications for use of (D-1), 207  
 inflation with (D-1), 207  
 introduction of (D-1), 206  
 method of (D-1), 217  
 Rehfuss (D-1), 217  
 use of, in acute poisoning (T), 581, 582  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
 ulcer of (see also *Gastric ulcer* and *Ulcer of stomach*) (D-2), 343  
 diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401  
 differential from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 treatment of, diet (T), 404
- Stomachics (T), 431  
 alcohol (T), 434  
 cinchona (T), 369, 432  
 condurango (T), 369, 433  
 gentian (T), 369, 432
- Stomachics, in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in tuberculosis (T), 369  
 nux vomica (T), 369  
 orexin (T), 433  
 quassia (T), 370, 432  
 quinine (T), 369, 432  
 salicin (T), 432  
 strychnine (T), 369, 432
- Stomatitis, aphthous, differential diagnosis, from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 mercurial, prevention of (T), 277  
 treatment (T), 276  
 aphthous (T), 276  
 catarrhal (T), 276  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
 in scurvy (T), 181  
 mercurial (T), 277  
 caries of teeth (T), 277  
 hydrogen peroxide (T), 277  
 potassium chloride (T), 277  
 ulcers (T), 277  
 ulcerative (T), 276  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Stone-forming diathesis (T), 125
- Stones, renal (see *Nephrolithiasis*) (T), 125
- Stools, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536  
 blood in (D-1), 536  
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
 to embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
 to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
 to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
 to intussusception (D-1), 537  
 to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
 to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 to traumatism (D-1), 537  
 to ulcerative processes in bowel, (D-1), 537
- coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 fatty (D-1), 538  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368  
 mucus in (D-1), 536  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
 in infants (D-1), 535  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
 rice-water (D-1), 534  
 tarry (D-1), 536

## INDEX

- Syphilis, of brain, symptoms (D-2), 711  
     of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712  
     pupillary changes (D-2), 712  
     spinal (D-2), 712  
     of cauda equina (D-2), 777  
     of circulatory system (D-2), 224  
         arteries (D-2), 224  
             heart (D-2), 224  
         of digestive tract (D-2), 224  
         of ears (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
         of eyelids (D-1), 370  
         of eyes (D-2), 220, 222  
         of heart (D-2), 622  
         of joints (D-1), 423  
         of kidneys (D-2), 224, 528  
         of larynx (D-2), 450  
         of liver (D-2), 223  
             amyloid liver (D-2), 223  
         diagnosis, differential from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
         gummata (D-2), 223  
         hepatitis, diffuse (D-2), 223  
         perihepatitis (D-2), 223  
         symptoms (D-2), 223  
     of lungs (D-2), 222  
         diagnosis (D-2), 227  
         gummata (D-2), 222  
         pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
             white, of fetus (D-2), 222  
         symptoms (D-2), 223  
         treatment (T), 662  
     of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
     of nerve trunks (D-2), 720  
     of rectum (D-2), 224  
     of skin (D-2), 219  
     of spinal cord and membranes (D-2), 746,  
         747, 750, 767  
         acute form (D-2), 768  
         clinical picture (D-2), 768  
         diagnosis (D-2), 768  
             differential from tumors of cord (D-2), 770  
         Erb's paralysis (D-2), 768  
         pathology (D-2), 767  
         sclerosis, essential lateral (D-2), 768  
         symptoms (D-2), 767  
         system diseases (D-2), 768  
         tumor, gummatus (D-2), 768  
     of testicles (D-2), 224  
         differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
     of third nerve (D-2), 735  
     of tongue (D-1), 504  
     of tonsils (D-1), 509  
     ophthalmoplegia due to (D-2), 720  
     prevention of (T), 637  
     prophylaxis, individual (T), 637  
         after sexual act (T), 637  
             Niessner's paste (T), 638  
         hygienic measures (T), 638
- Syphilis, prevention, regulation and supervision of prostitution (T), 638  
     spinal fluid in (D-1), 645  
     the cause of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758, 768  
     transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
     treatment (D-2), 228  
         by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656  
         chronic cases (T), 638  
         cure (T), 642  
         diet (T), 641  
         Dover's powder (T), 656  
         exercise (T), 639  
         for chloranæmia (T), 639  
         general (T), 636  
         hygiene (T), 638  
         indices of, and of cure (T), 665  
         medication (T), 642  
             arsenic (T), 642  
             atoxyl (T), 642  
         iodine (see Iodine) (T), 657  
         mercury (see Mercury) (T), 648  
         neosalvarsan (T), 642  
         salvarsan (see Salvarsan) (D-2), 643, (T), 642  
             sodium cacodylate (T), 642  
         mineral springs (T), 639  
             cases suitable for (T), 640  
         "mixed" (T), 658  
         mouth, care of (T), 640  
         mucous membranes, care of (T), 640  
         of complicating infections (T), 641  
         of special symptoms (T), 660  
             alopecia (T), 660  
             cardio-vascular lesions (T), 662  
             cerebro-spinal (T), 663  
                 intraspinal therapy (T), 663  
                 Byrnes' method (T), 665  
                 Ogilvie's method (T), 664  
                 Swift-Ellis method (T), 663  
                 Wile's method (T), 665  
             cutaneous manifestations (T), 660  
             heart lesions (T), 662  
             iritis (T), 661  
             kidney involvement (T), 661  
             nephritis (T), 661  
             onychia (T), 661  
             liver (T), 662  
             lungs (T), 662  
             pancreas (T), 662  
             paresis (T), 663  
                 serum injections intracranially (T), 665  
             primary sore (T), 660  
             tabes dorsalis (T), 663  
             psychic (T), 641  
             rest (T), 639  
             skin, care of (T), 639  
             tonics (T), 639  
         valvular lesions uncompensated, due to treatment (T), 12  
         visceral (D-2), 222

- Syphilis insontium (D-2), 217  
 Syphilodermata (D-2), 219  
 Syphilomata (D-2), 220  
 Syphon method of obtaining gastric secretion (D-1), 218  
 Syringomyelia (D-1), 358, (D-2), 764, 766  
 diagnosis (D-2), 766  
     differential from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 766  
     from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 766  
     from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761, 766  
     from Morvan's disease (D-2), 766  
     from myelitis (D-2), 750  
     from pachymeningitis hypertrophica of cervical cord (D-2), 766  
     from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755, 766  
     pathology (D-2), 765  
     symptoms (D-2), 765  
 Syringomyelocele (D-1), 17  
     retraction (D-1), 71  
     tug (D-1), 71  
 Tabardillo (D-2), 40  
 Tabes dorsalis (see also Locomotor ataxia)  
     differential diagnosis from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282  
     from migraine (D-2), 823  
     serological examination in (D-1), 647  
     syphilitic (D-2), 221  
     treatment of (T), 663  
     mesenterica (D-1), 85, (D-2), 190  
 Tabetic crises, differential diagnosis from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 Table of arsenical waters (T), 163  
     of iron waters (T), 154  
     of mineral waters (T), 421  
         alkaline chloride (T), 421  
         alkaline saline (T), 422  
         common salt (T), 424  
         bitter (T), 427  
     of time different foods must remain in stomach (T), 395  
     of Penzoldt's diet list (T), 398  
 Tache cérébrale (D-1), 543, (D-2), 187  
 Tachycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 187  
     in exophthalmic goitre, treatment (T), 194  
 paroxysmal (D-1), 116, 483, (D-2), 614  
     pathogenesis (D-2), 614  
     polygraphic tracings in (D-1), 112  
     treatment (T), 92  
         during the attack (T), 93  
         with dilatation of heart (T), 93  
 Tænia (see Tapeworm)  
     cucumerina (D-2), 256  
     echinococcus (D-1), 312  
     elliptica (D-2), 256  
     flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
     lata (D-2), 257  
     mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
     nana (D-2), 256  
 Tænia saginata (D-2), 256  
     sodium (D-2), 255  
 Taka-diastase (T), 435  
 Tallqvist's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 250  
 Tamarind in constipation (T), 514  
 Tannalbin, in Bright's disease (T), 100  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
     ulcer (T), 496  
 Tannate of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
 Tannigen in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
 Tannin in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
     irrigations in dysentery (T), 562  
 Tanoform for abnormal sweating (T), 363  
 Tannret's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Tapeworm, armed (D-2), 255  
     beef (D-2), 256  
     Bothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
     Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
     Dipylidium caninum (D-2), 256  
     Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
         nana (D-2), 256  
     pork (D-2), 255  
     Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
         elliptica (D-2), 256  
         flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
         lata (D-2), 257  
         mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
         nana (D-2), 256  
         saginata (D-2), 256  
         sodium (D-2), 255  
         treatment (T), 522  
         contraindications (T), 522  
         tapeworm cure (T), 523  
             kousso flowers (T), 524  
             male fern (T), 522  
             pomegranate (T), 523  
             posture (T), 523  
         unarmed (D-2), 256  
 Tapeworms (D-2), 254  
     diagnosis (D-2), 257  
     etiology (D-2), 257  
     prognosis (D-2), 258  
     symptoms (D-2), 257  
 Tarsitis (D-1), 370  
 Tarsus, inflammation of (D-1), 370  
 Tartar, in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 103  
 Taste, metallic, in iodism (T), 659  
 Tea, absinthe (T), 520  
     beef (T), 551  
     in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 392  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
     pekoe (T), 392  
     St. Germain (T), 516  
 Teas, astringent (T), 490  
 Teeth (D-1), 495  
     as a source of infection (D-1), 497  
     care of (T), 272  
         mouth-washes (T), 274  
         in diabetes mellitus (T), 234

## INDEX

- Teeth, care of, in scurvy (T), 181  
 of children (T), 275  
 orris root (T), 273  
 paste (T), 274  
 powders (T), 272  
 soaps (T), 272  
 Odontine (T), 273  
 the brush (T), 272  
 caries of (D-1), 497  
 in mercurial stomatitis (T), 277  
 mouth washes (T), 275  
 erosion of (D-1), 496  
 eruption of (D-1), 495  
 first dentition (D-1), 495  
 Hutchinson (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222  
 notched (D-2), 222  
 second dentition (D-1), 496  
 shape and structure of (D-1), 496  
 Telangiectasis (D-2), 413  
 Telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 819  
 Teleoröntgenogram (D-1), 396  
 Telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Temperament (see also Diathesis) (D-1), 407  
 sanguine (D-1), 407  
 Temperature (D-1), 435  
 abnormal (D-1), 55, 437  
 of collapse or shock (D-1), 55  
 significance of (D-1), 451  
 prognostic (D-1), 451  
 action of drugs upon (D-1), 450  
 of external antipyretics upon (D-1), 451  
 elevation of (D-1), 437  
 febrile, high (D-1), 56  
 intense (D-1), 56  
 moderate (D-1), 56  
 in the aged (D-1), 437  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 128  
 in childhood (D-1), 452  
 in convalescence (D-1), 57, 446  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 106  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 26  
 in hemorrhage (D-1), 445  
 in measles (D-2), 78, 79  
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 tuberculous (D-2), 192  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 in rubella, (D-2), 83  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 68, 70  
 in shock and collapse (D-1), 449  
 in small-pox (D-2), 45  
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 184, 185  
 incipient pulmonary (D-2), 204  
 in typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 labile (D-1), 446  
 normal in course of continued fever (D-1), 56  
 of collapse (D-1), 56  
 pre-agonistic rise of (D-1), 449  
 subfebrile (D-1), 56  
 subnormal (D-1), 56, 449
- Temperature, surface, effect of posture on (D-1), 58  
 local elevation of (D-1), 58  
 subnormal (D-1), 58  
 transitory variations (D-1), 57  
 Temperature charts (D-1), 58  
 Temperature range in enteric fever (D-2), 5  
 chills (D-2), 7  
 defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
 by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
 in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
 infantile type (D-2), 6  
 inverse type (D-2), 6  
 subnormal of early convalescence (D-2), 7  
 typical (D-1), 5  
 variations in (D-2), 6  
 Temperature sense (D-1), 337, 358  
 Temperature taking (D-1), 53  
 frequency of (D-1), 55  
 in axilla (D-1), 54  
 in children (D-1), 55  
 in mouth (D-1), 54  
 in rectum or vagina (D-1), 54  
 technic (D-1), 54  
 Tender points (D-1), 578  
 Tenderness (D-1), 596  
 abdominal (D-1), 598  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 epigastric (D-1), 598  
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
 of extremities (D-1), 598  
 of face (D-1), 597  
 of head (D-1), 597  
 of hypochondrium (D-1), 598  
 of thorax (D-1), 597  
 Tendon-reflexes (D-1), 346  
 Achilles (D-1), 349  
 patellar (D-1), 346  
 Tension, intra-ocular (D-1), 369  
 of thorax (D-1), 91  
 Tension dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460  
 Tenesmus (D-1), 533, 580, 601  
 vesical (D-1), 565  
 Terminal pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Terpin hydrate in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 Terpinol in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 Terraineur, Oertel's (T), 5  
 Test, agglutination (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
 alkali tolerance (D-1), 626  
 anvil (D-1), 148  
 Braunstein's for urobilin (D-1), 295  
 butyric acid (D-1), 210  
 Cammidge's (D-1), 308  
 cane sugar, of liver function (D-1), 629  
 coin (D-1), 148  
 cutaneous, of susceptibility to enteric fever (T), 549  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211

- Test, Einhorn's bead (D-1), 216  
 for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306  
 for acetone (D-1), 306  
 in urine, Gunning's (D-1), 306  
 Legal's (D-1), 306  
 Lieben's (D-1), 306  
 for albumin, acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
 boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
 Heller's (D-1), 296  
 quantitative (D-1), 297  
 boiling test (D-1), 297  
 Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
 gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
 Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
 Tanret's (D-1), 296  
 for bilary pigments, Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's (D-1), 294  
 Smith's (D-1), 294  
 for combined HCl (D-1), 210  
 for diacetic acid (D-1), 306  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306  
 for free acids (D-1), 209  
 for free HCl, qualitative (D-1), 209  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209  
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
 methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
 tropaeolin OO (D-1), 209  
 quantitative (D-1), 211  
 technic (D-1), 211  
 for gastric acidity (D-1), 209  
 for glucose, Boettger's modified by Nylander (D-1), 302  
 Fehling's (D-1), 301  
 titration method (D-1), 301  
 fermentation (D-1), 302  
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
 quantitative (D-1), 303  
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
 Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303  
 for haemoglobin, Donoghan's (D-1), 300  
 for indican in urine, Jaffe's, modified (D-1), 293  
 Obermayer's (D-1), 293  
 for lactic acid, qualitative (D-1), 209  
 butyric acid (D-1), 210  
 Uffelman's test (D-1), 209  
 quantitative (D-1), 213  
 for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299  
 for occult blood in gastric contents (D-1), 215  
 for total acidity (D-1), 212  
 for tubercle bacilli, antiformin (D-1), 313  
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
 Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313  
 for tuberculosis, iodine (D-1), 212  
 ophthalmotuberculin (D-2), 208  
 Test, for tuberculosis, opsonic (D-2), 211  
 for urea (D-1), 290  
 for uric acid (D-1), 291  
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
 Kauder's for serum globulin (D-1), 290  
 luetic (D-2), 225  
 Marris atropine (D-2), 26  
 methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 Moro's (D-2), 211  
 murexid (D-2), 532  
 of blood, agglutination (D-1), 258  
 serum (D-1), 258  
 of faeces for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
 for fats (D-1), 231  
 for occult blood (D-1), 232  
 aloin test (D-1), 233  
 benzidin test (D-1), 233  
 turpentine-guaiac test (D-1), 233  
 for proteids (D-1), 232  
 of gastric absorption (D-1), 213  
 acidity, quantitative (D-1), 210  
 juices for free HCl deficiency (D-1), 213  
 of motor power of stomach (D-1), 215  
 lavage (D-1), 215  
 salol (D-1), 215  
 of peptic activity (D-1), 214  
 ophthalmic in enteric fever (D-2), 26  
 phloroglucin (T), 139  
 vanillin (D-1), 209  
 technic (D-1), 211  
 provocative, for syphilis (D-2), 225  
 Rivalta's for exudates (D-1), 316  
 Sahli's (D-1), 211  
 desmoid (D-1), 214  
 Salkowski's for phenol in urine (D-1), 294  
 salol (D-1), 215  
 Schick, for susceptibility to diphtheria (D-1), 624, (T), 611  
 Schmidt's nucleus, for pancreatic disease (D-1), 230  
 skin in pneumococcus serum treatment (T), 320  
 starch (D-1), 208  
 swallowing (D-1), 204  
 tropaeolin OO (D-1), 209  
 tuberculin (D-2), 208  
 cutaneous (D-2), 209  
 ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
 Uffelman's (D-1), 209  
 Wassermann (D-2), 225, 226  
 Widal (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
 Test diet in diabetes (T), 211  
 Test lavage of intestines (D-1), 225  
 Test meals (D-1), 208  
 for nephritic function (D-1), 633  
 Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208  
 Riegel's (D-1), 208  
 Testes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Testicles, involvement of in mumps (D-1), 92, (T), 608  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227

- Tests, Barany (D-2), 709, 740  
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 628  
 for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24  
 agglutination (D-2), 24  
 Bass and Watkins formalized bacilli (D-2), 25  
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
 Peabody culture (D-2), 24  
 Widal (D-2), 24  
 for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 287  
 for rennin and rennin zymogen (D-1), 210  
 for syphilis (D-2), 225  
 for tuberculosis (D-2), 208  
 functional (D-1), 628  
 of functional capacity of heart (D-1), 638  
 of kidney function (see Kidney function) (D-1), 631  
 of liver function (see Liver function) (D-1), 628  
 of pancreatic function (see Pancreatic function) (D-1), 637  
 of proteid digestive power (D-1), 210  
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
- Tetanus (D-2), 158  
 bacillus of (D-2), 159  
 cephalic or facial, of Rose (D-2), 161  
 convulsions of (D-1), 607  
 definition (D-2), 158  
 diagnosis (D-2), 161  
 differential (D-2), 161  
     from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 161  
     from hydrophobia (D-2), 162, 165  
     from hysteria (D-2), 162  
     from strychnine poisoning (D-2), 161  
     from tetany (D-2), 161  
     from torticollis (D-2), 161  
     from trismus with quinsy (D-2), 161  
 etiology (D-2), 158  
 exciting cause, tetanus bacillus (D-2), 159  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 158  
 facies in (D-1), 410  
 prognosis (D-2), 162  
     antitoxin serum (D-2), 162  
 puerperal (D-2), 161  
 symptoms (D-2), 159  
     duration (D-2), 161  
 emprosthenonos (D-2), 160  
 lockjaw (D-2), 160  
 opisthotonus (D-2), 160  
 orthotonus (D-2), 160  
 pleurothotonos (D-2), 160  
 risus sardonicus (D-2), 160  
 temperature (D-2), 160  
 trismus (D-2), 160  
 urine (D-2), 160  
 treatment (T), 577  
     antitoxin (T), 577  
         curative use (T), 578  
         prophylactic use (T), 577  
 feeding (T), 579
- Tetanus, treatment, local (T), 579  
 carboxylic acid (T), 579  
 magnesium sulphate injections (T), 580  
 narcotics (T), 579  
 quiet (T), 579  
 sick-room (T), 579
- Tetanus idiopathicus (D-2), 158  
 neonatorum (D-2), 161  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 158  
 traumaticus (D-2), 158
- Tetany (D-1), 607, (D-2), 588  
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 diagnosis (D-2), 589  
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 hysterical (D-2), 589  
 non-operative (D-2), 589  
 postoperative (D-2), 588  
 symptoms (D-2), 589  
     Chvostek's sign (D-2), 589  
     Erb's sign (D-2), 589  
     obstetric hand (D-2), 589  
     ocular (D-2), 589  
     Trousseau's sign (D-2), 589
- Tetronal (T), 48
- Thalamic syndrome (D-2), 698
- Theobromin, in angina pectoris (T), 77  
     in arteriosclerosis (T), 71, 74  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 27, 28
- Theophyllin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
 ethylenediamin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
- Thermal waters, table of (T), 254
- Thermogenesis (D-1), 435
- Thermolysis (D-1), 435, 436
- Thermometers (D-1), 53  
     description of (D-1), 54  
     seasoning of (D-1), 54
- Thermometry, medical (D-1), 53  
     centigrade scale (D-1), 53  
     Fahrenheit scale (D-1), 53  
     Réaumur scale (D-1), 53  
     technic (D-1), 54  
     surface (D-1), 57
- Thermophor (T), 68
- Thermotaxis (D-1), 435, 436  
     abnormal (D-1), 436
- Thiocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Thirst (D-1), 518  
     impaired (D-1), 518  
     increased (D-1), 518  
     relief of, in acute gastritis (T), 445
- Thoma-Zeiss haemocytometer (D-1), 24
- Thomsen's disease (D-2), 840
- Thoracentesis, for pleuritic effusions (T), 39  
     in hydrothorax (T), 39
- Thoracic organs, percussion in disease of (D-1), 142  
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 25  
     bronchi, primary (D-1), 25  
     heart and great vessels (D-1), 28  
     lungs and pleurae (D-1), 26

- Thoracic organs, topographical anatomy of,  
     mediastinum (D-1), 28  
     oesophagus or gullet (D-1), 26  
     pericardium (D-1), 28  
     thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
     trachea or windpipe (D-1), 25
- Thoracocentesis in pleurisy (T), 38  
     diuretics after (T), 382  
     indications for (T), 380  
     point of puncture (T), 381  
     quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382  
     technic (T), 381
- Thoracometry (D-1), 104
- Thorax, deformities of (D-1), 63  
     elasticity of (D-1), 91  
     fluctuation in prominence of (D-1), 91  
     form of (D-1), 63  
     inspection of, heart, movements of (D-1), 69  
         intercostal spaces (D-1), 66  
         local changes in shape (D-1), 66  
         surface (D-1), 67  
     mechanical compression of, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
     movements of (D-1), 68  
         aneurism (D-1), 72  
         diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
         Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
         pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
         pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
             in carotids (D-1), 72  
             with cardiac impulse (D-1), 69  
     nodes in (D-1), 92  
     oedema of (D-1), 91  
     palpation of (D-1), 90  
     puncture of, in hydrothorax (T), 39  
     regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
         axillary (D-1), 20  
         clavicular (D-1), 19  
         infra-axillary (D-1), 20  
         infraclavicular (D-1), 19  
         inframammary (D-1), 19  
         infrascapular (D-1), 20  
         infraspinous (D-1), 20  
         interescapular (D-1), 20  
         mammary (D-1), 19  
         supraclavicular (D-1), 19  
         suprascapular (D-1), 20  
         supraspinous (D-1), 20  
         sternal, lower (D-1), 19  
             upper (D-1), 19  
         suprasternal (D-1), 19
- Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 394  
     shape of (D-1), 418  
         expiratory (D-1), 418  
         inspiratory (D-1), 418
- size (D-1), 62
- systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
- tenderness of (D-1), 597
- tension of (D-1), 91
- topography of (D-1), 13
- Thorax, topography of, anatomical landmarks (D-1), 13  
     anterior surface (D-1), 13  
     lateral surfaces (D-1), 17  
     posterior surface (D-1), 14  
     artificial lines and spaces (D-1), 17  
         parallel horizontal lines (D-1), 18  
         parallel vertical lines (D-1), 18  
     regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
     unilateral diminution of (D-1), 65  
     enlargement of (D-1), 65
- Thread worm (D-2), 263
- Thrill, abdominal (D-1), 101
- Thrills (D-1), 94  
     types of (D-1), 94
- Throat, diseases of, treatment (T), 278  
     involvement of in scarlet fever (D-1), 73
- Throat consumption (D-2), 449
- Throbbing, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Thrombosis, in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 119  
     of cerebral sinuses in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
     of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
     of portal vein (D-2), 402  
     sinus (D-2), 691  
         diagnosis (D-2), 692  
         etiology (D-2), 691  
         pathology (D-2), 691  
         primary (D-2), 691  
         secondary or septic (D-2), 691  
         symptoms (D-2), 692  
         venous (D-1), 561, 596  
             in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Thrush (D-1), 503  
     conditions under which it arises (T), 278  
     treatment (T), 278
- Thymol, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
     inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Thymocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
     diseases of (D-2), 599  
         atrophy (D-2), 600  
         hemorrhages (D-2), 600  
         hypertrophy (D-2), 600  
         persistence of thymus (D-2), 599  
         tumors (D-2), 600  
     preparations of, in treatment of exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
- Thyroid, abscess (D-1), 12  
     body (D-1), 11  
         atrophy of (D-1), 12  
     diseases of (D-2), 579  
         acute thyroiditis (D-2), 579  
         bronchocèle (D-2), 579  
         goitre (D-2), 579  
             exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
             myxœdema (D-2), 584  
     displacement of, by aneurism (D-1), 12  
     enlargement of in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 582

## INDEX

- Thyroid extract in cretinism (T), 191  
     in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
     in myxoedema (T), 191  
     in obesity (T), 244
- Thyroidin in rickets (T), 262
- Thyroidism (T), 191
- Thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579
- Thyroids, accessory (D-2), 580
- Tic, convulsive (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737, 739, 802  
     diagnosis (D-2), 740  
     symptoms (D-2), 739  
     douloureux (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737  
         diagnosis (D-2), 737  
             differential from the tics (D-2), 827  
         pathology (D-2), 737  
         symptoms (D-2), 737  
             pain (D-2), 737  
             spasm of facial muscles (D-2), 737
- epileptiform (D-2), 737
- facial (D-2), 745
- Tick, the carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
     fever (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (D-2), 232
- Tics (D-1), 336, (D-2), 802, 826  
     diagnosis (D-2), 826  
         differential from chorea (D-2), 827  
         from hysteria (D-2), 827  
         from tie douloureux (D-2), 827  
     pathology (D-2), 826  
     symptoms (D-2), 826
- Tidal air (D-1), 453
- Tinnitus aurium (D-2), 741  
     diagnosis (D-2), 742  
         in enteric fever (D-2), 11  
         prognosis (D-2), 742
- Tintement métallique (D-1), 180
- Titubation (D-1), 339
- Tobacco, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 1  
     effect of, in valvular disease, compensated (T), 3  
     in syphilis (T), 641
- Tobacco heart (D-2), 609
- Toes, tender, in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
- Tongue (D-1), 498  
     atrophy of (D-1), 500  
     beefy (D-1), 503  
     black (D-1), 500  
     cicatrices of (D-1), 505  
     coating of (D-1), 501  
         due to excesses of diet (D-1), 502  
             to milk diet (D-1), 503  
         in local and general conditions (D-1), 502  
     localized (D-1), 502  
     unilateral (D-1), 502
- dryness of (D-1), 501
- eczema of (D-1), 505
- enlargement of (D-1), 499
- epithelioma of (D-1), 504
- Tongue, fissures of (D-1), 503  
     general hypertrophy of papillæ of (D-1), 503
- geographical (D-1), 505
- in acute febrile diseases (D-1), 502
- in mouth-breathers (D-1), 502
- moisture of (D-1), 500
- motility of (D-1), 498  
     in chorea (D-1), 498
- mucous membrane of (D-1), 500  
     patches and plaques on (D-1), 504
- paralysis of (D-1), 498, (D-2), 746
- raspberry (D-1), 501, (D-2), 70
- shaggy (D-1), 503
- short frenum of (D-1), 499
- size of (D-1), 499  
     diminution in (D-1), 499
- spasm of (D-1), 499, (D-2), 746
- strawberry (D-1), 501, 503, (D-2), 70
- syphilis of (D-1), 504
- tremor of (D-1), 498
- tuberculosis of (D-1), 504, (D-2), 193
- tumors of (D-1), 505
- ulcer of (D-1), 503  
     traumatic (D-1), 504
- Tonics, cardiac (see Heart stimulants) (T), 12  
     in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
     in neurasthenia (T), 634  
     in syphilis (T), 639
- Tonsillitis (D-1), 506  
     a causative factor in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581  
     suppurative (D-1), 509  
     treatment (T), 281  
         corrosive sublimate (T), 281  
         for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
         intratonsillar injection (T), 281  
         quinine (T), 281
- Tonsils (D-1), 506, 508  
     as a source of infection (D-1), 506, 622  
     enlargement of (D-1), 509  
         syphilis of (D-1), 509
- Tophi (D-2), 306  
     treatment (T), 254
- Topography, medical (D-1), 8  
     abdomen (D-1), 21  
     head (D-1), 8  
         cranium (D-1), 8  
         face (D-1), 9  
     neck (D-1), 11  
     thorax (D-1), 13
- Torrey's serum (T), 572
- Torticollis (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744, 827  
     congenital (D-2), 745  
     diagnosis (D-2), 745  
         differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
     false (D-2), 745  
     hysterical (D-2), 745  
     prognosis (D-2), 745  
     rheumatic (D-2), 745  
     spasmodic (D-2), 745

- Total gastric acidity, estimation of (D-1), 212  
 Toxaemia (D-2), 140  
     definition (D-2), 138  
     diphtheritic (D-2), 106  
     headache due to (D-1), 586  
     intestinal, treatment in chronic rheumatism (T), 271  
     mercurial (T), 649  
 Toxic albuminuria in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
     conditions, differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 808  
 Toxin of Klebs-Löffler bacilli (D-2), 103  
 Toxins of infectious diseases (T), 593  
 Trachea, the (D-1), 25  
 Tracheal tugging (D-1), 97  
 Tracheitis, treatment of (T), 289  
 Tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461  
     definition (D-2), 461  
     diagnosis (D-2), 462  
     causal (D-2), 462  
     etiology (D-2), 461  
     physical signs (D-2), 461  
     prognosis (D-2), 462  
     symptoms (D-2), 461  
     structures, elasticity of (D-1), 2  
 Tracheobronchitis, acute, treatment (see Bronchitis, acute) (T), 289  
 Tracheotomy in diphtheria (T), 615  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 588  
 Traction diverticula (D-1), 514  
     recessions (D-1), 71  
 Trance (D-1), 615  
 Transfusion of blood in acute hemorrhagic anaemia (T), 175  
     in pneumonia (T), 328  
     intravenous (T), 165  
         consequences of (T), 166  
         direct (T), 165  
         in pernicious anaemia (T), 165  
         indirect (T), 166  
         venesection in (T), 59  
 Transillumination of stomach (D-1), 204  
 Transudates, composition of (D-1), 315  
     differentiation of, from exudates (D-1), 315  
     examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
 Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140  
 Traumatic neuroses (D-2), 817  
 Traumatism, aortic aneurism due to (D-2), 671  
     apoplexy, due to (D-2), 697  
     brain abscess due to (D-2), 688  
     coma of (D-1), 616  
     haematemesis in (D-1), 526  
     haematuria of (D-1), 568  
     haemopericardium due to (D-2), 641  
     haemothorax due to (D-2), 502  
     of brachial plexus (D-2), 785  
     of intestine, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
     of spinal cord (D-2), 771  
 Traumatism, pneumopericardium due to (D-2), 641  
     pneumothorax due to (D-2), 509  
     pulmonary abscess due to (D-2), 484  
     rupture of heart from (D-2), 630  
     serofibrinous pleurisy due to (D-2), 496  
     sinus thrombosis due to (D-2), 691  
     vomiting of blood from (D-1), 526  
 Tremor (D-1), 608  
     facial (D-1), 414  
     intention (D-1), 608, (D-2), 716  
         of multiple sclerosis (D-1), 608  
         neurotic (D-2), 825  
         of alcoholism (D-2), 826  
         of exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 608, (D-2), 583  
         of metallic poisoning (D-2), 826  
         of paralysis agitans (D-1), 608  
         paralytic (D-1), 608  
         passive (D-1), 608  
         senile (D-1), 608, (D-2), 715, 825  
         spastic (D-1), 608  
         toxic (D-1), 608  
         volitional (D-1), 608  
 Treponema pallidum (D-2), 218  
 Triangles of Simon (D-2), 46  
 Tribromosalol (T), 50  
 Trichinella spiralis (D-2), 263  
 Trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
     anatomical lesions (D-2), 265  
     diagnosis (D-2), 265  
         differential (D-2), 266  
             from cholera (D-2), 266  
             from enteric fever (D-2), 266  
             from rheumatic fever (D-2), 266  
     oedema in (D-1), 557  
     prognosis (D-2), 266  
     symptoms (D-2), 265  
         general infection (D-2), 265  
         stage of gastro-intestinal irritation (D-2), 265  
 Trichocephalus trichiurus (D-2), 271  
 Trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312  
 Tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661  
 Trident hand (D-2), 836  
 Trional (T), 48  
 Tripperfäden (D-1), 288  
 Trismus (D-1), 498, (D-2), 160  
     feeding in (T), 581  
     lavage in (T), 581  
 Trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
     vasomotor (D-1), 356  
 Troussseau's sign (D-2), 589  
     symptom (D-1), 607  
 Trunecik's serum (T), 73  
 Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242  
 Trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
     definition (D-2), 242  
     diagnosis (D-2), 243  
     etiology (D-2), 242  
     exciting cause (D-2), 242

- Trypanosomiasis, etiology, exciting cause, Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 242  
 prognosis (D-2), 243  
 symptoms (D-2), 243  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 243  
 trypanosome fever (D-2), 243
- Tsetse-fly, the carrier of trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- Tube, fractional (D-1), 216  
 rectal (D-1), 222  
 Rehfuss stomach (D-1), 217
- Tube casts (D-1), 285  
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287
- Tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
- Tubercle bacillus (D-2), 182  
 examination of sputum for (D-1), 312  
 concentration of bacteria in specimens (D-1), 313  
 Mülhauser-Czaplewski concentration method (D-1), 313  
 technic (D-1), 313  
 in urine (D-1), 288  
 Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288  
 tests for (D-1), 313  
 antiformin (D-1), 313  
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
 Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313
- Tubercles, Farre's (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414
- Tuberculin, in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 in scrofula (T), 184, 189  
 in tuberculosis (T), 189  
 glandular (T), 189  
 technic of inoculation (T), 189  
 injections in leukaemia (T), 170  
 Koch's (T), 374  
 test (D-2), 208  
 cutaneous (D-2), 209  
 Moro's inunction (D-2), 211  
 ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
 treatment in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 287  
 of lungs (T), 372  
 cases unfavorable to (T), 375  
 dilutions of tuberculin preparations (T), 373  
 strengths of, table (T), 373  
 hypersensitiveness (T), 376  
 hypersensitization (T), 374  
 hypodermic syringe (T), 373  
 increasing the dose (T), 373  
 initial dose, size of (T), 373  
 Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
 tuberculin, new (TR) (T), 37  
 dilutions of (T), 375  
 dosage (T), 375  
 preparation of (T), 374  
 (old) (T), 374
- Tuberculin treatment, in tuberculosis of lungs, Koch's tuberculin (old), dosage (T), 374  
 maximum dose (T), 374  
 pulmonary hemorrhage during (T), 376  
 reactions (T), 372  
 general (T), 372  
 herd (T), 372  
 local (T), 372
- Tuberculosis (D-2), 180  
 a sequel of measles (D-2), 81  
 bovine (D-2), 184  
 complicated by enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 definition (D-2), 180  
 etiology (D-2), 180  
 modes of infection (D-2), 183  
 by food (D-2), 183  
 heredity (D-2), 183  
 inhalation (D-2), 183  
 inoculation (D-2), 183  
 intimacy of association with patient (D-2), 184  
 pathogenic organism (D-2), 182  
 bacillus tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
 abundance of (D-2), 182  
 varieties of (D-2), 182  
 mixed infection (D-2), 183  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 180  
 age (D-2), 181  
 altitude (D-2), 181  
 climate (D-2), 180  
 mode of life (D-2), 181  
 occupation (D-2), 181  
 personal predisposition (D-2), 181  
 prevalence (D-2), 180  
 previous disease (D-2), 181  
 race (D-2), 181  
 sex (D-2), 181  
 soil and locality (D-2), 181  
 sources of infection (D-2), 182  
 following whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 glandular (D-2), 188  
 treatment (T), 189  
 climate (T), 187  
 local (T), 187  
 tuberculin (T), 189  
 surgical (T), 190  
 heredity in (D-1), 46  
 in animals (D-2), 180  
 masked (D-2), 212  
 miliary, acute (D-2), 184  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 186  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31, 185  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 from uræmia (D-2), 519  
 generalized form (D-2), 184  
 diagnosis (D-2), 185  
 differential (D-2), 185  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 185  
 direct (D-2), 185

- Tuberculosis, miliary, acute, generalized form, symptoms (D-2), 184  
 pulmonary (D-2), 184  
 temperature (D-2), 184, 185  
 meningeal form (see Meningitis, acute tuberculous) (D-2), 186  
 pulmonary form (D-2), 186  
 diagnosis (D-2), 186  
 differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 186  
 direct (D-2), 186  
 symptoms (D-2), 186  
 sputum in (D-1), 472  
 disseminated (D-1), 472  
 of alimentary canal (D-2), 193  
 intestines (see Intestines, tuberculosis of) (D-2), 194  
 lips (D-2), 193  
 mouth (D-2), 193  
 pharynx and oesophagus (D-2), 194  
 stomach (D-2), 194  
 tongue (D-2), 193  
 of arteries (D-2), 198  
 of brain and spinal cord (D-2), 196  
 of caecum (D-2), 196  
 of endocardium (D-2), 198  
 of Fallopian tubes and ovaries, diagnosis (D-2), 198  
 differential from gonorrhœal salpingitis (D-2), 198  
 of genito-urinary organs (D-2), 196  
 Fallopian tubes and ovaries (D-2), 198  
 kidneys (D-2), 197  
 mode of infection (D-2), 196  
 prostate and seminal vesicles (D-2), 198  
 suprarenal capsules (D-2), 197  
 testes (D-2), 198  
 ureters and bladder (D-2), 197  
 of intestines (D-2), 194  
 of kidney (D-2), 527  
 definition (D-2), 527  
 diagnosis (D-2), 528  
 differential (D-2), 528  
 etiology (D-2), 527  
 exciting cause (D-2), 527  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 527  
 prognosis (D-2), 528  
 symptoms (D-2), 527  
 therapy (T), 142  
 of larynx (D-2), 449  
 treatment (T), 286  
 inhalations (T), 286  
 insufflations (T), 287  
 tuberculin (T), 287  
 of lips (D-2), 193  
 of liver (D-2), 198  
 of lungs (D-2), 198  
 acute pneumonic phthisis (D-2), 199  
 bronchopneumonic form (D-2), 199
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, acute pneumonic phthisis, bronchopneumonic form, diagnosis (D-2), 200  
 differential (D-2), 200  
 prognosis (D-2), 200  
 symptoms (D-2), 200  
 pneumonic form (D-2), 199  
 diagnosis (D-2), 199  
 differential (D-2), 199  
 prognosis (D-2), 199  
 symptoms (D-2), 199  
 chronic ulcerative phthisis (D-2), 201  
 diagnosis (D-2), 214  
 ague-like fever (D-2), 202  
 anaemia (D-2), 202  
 differential (D-2), 206  
 adenitis, cervico-axillary (D-2), 207  
 catarrhal and inflammatory affections (D-2), 207  
 from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 from haemoptysis in cardiac disease (D-2), 207  
 from laryngitis (D-2), 207  
 from malaria (D-2), 207  
 from pleurisy (D-2), 206  
 haemoptysis (D-2), 202  
 incipient stage (D-2), 206  
 iodine test (D-2), 212  
 ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208  
 Baldwin's reaction record (D-2), 209  
 contraindications (D-2), 209  
 opsonic test (D-2), 211  
 physical signs (D-2), 205  
 auscultation (D-2), 205  
 inspection (D-2), 205  
 percussion (D-2), 205  
 pleurisy (D-2), 202  
 tubercle bacilli in sputum (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312  
 tuberculin test (D-2), 208  
 cutaneous (D-2), 209  
 Petruschky's method (D-2), 210  
 reaction negative (D-2), 210  
 positive (D-2), 209  
 scrofulous (D-2), 210  
 V. Pirquet's method (D-2), 210  
 Moro's inunction (D-2), 211  
 X-ray examination (D-2), 212  
 215  
 lesions (D-2), 201  
 distribution of (D-2), 201  
 extension of (D-2), 201

## INDEX

- Tuberculosis, of lungs, chronic, lesions, progress of (D-2), 202  
 physical signs (D-2), 213  
 auscultation (D-2), 214  
 râles (D-2), 214  
 inspection (D-2), 213, 214  
 palpation (D-2), 213  
 percussion (D-2), 213  
 prognosis (D-2), 215  
 stages (D-2), 203  
 classification of National Association S. P. T. (D-2), 203  
 of Trudeau (D-2), 204  
 closed and open periods (D-2), 204  
 symptoms (D-2), 202, 212  
 anorexia (D-2), 213  
 associated diseases (D-2), 205  
 bronchitis (D-2), 202  
 and emphysema (D-2), 203  
 chest pains (D-2), 204  
 circulation (D-2), 213  
 cough (D-2), 204, 212  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 213  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 212  
 fever (D-2), 212  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 202  
 haemoptysis (D-2), 205, 212  
 hoarseness (D-2), 205  
 incipient stage (D-2), 202  
 laryngitis (D-2), 203  
 lymph-glands (D-2), 203  
 neuritis, peripheral (D-2), 213  
 nutrition and weight (D-2), 205  
 oedema (D-2), 213  
 pulse (D-2), 204  
 sputum (D-2), 204, 212  
 sweating (D-2), 213  
 temperature (D-2), 204  
 vomiting (D-2), 213  
 weight, loss of (D-2), 213  
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235  
 fibroid phthisis (D-2), 215  
 diagnosis (D-2), 216  
 differential (D-2), 216  
 physical signs (D-2), 216  
 prognosis (D-2), 216  
 symptoms (D-2), 216  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 records for comparative statistics (D-2), 216  
 skin in advanced cases (D-1), 549  
 sputum in (D-1), 471  
 transient open (D-2), 204  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (T), 338  
 after-treatment (T), 371  
 chronicity of disease (T), 371  
 liability to relapse (T), 371  
 mortality statistics (T), 371  
 occupation (T), 371
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, artificial pneumothorax (T), 376  
 at home (T), 340  
 climate (T), 341  
 influence of, on metabolism (T), 353  
 lowlands (T), 348  
 American (T), 349  
 European (T), 349  
 mountain altitudes (T), 341, 347  
 African (T), 346, 348  
 American (T), 344, 347  
 choice of seasons (T), 342  
 European (T), 343, 347  
 Mexico (T), 346  
 South America (T), 346  
 sea coast and islands (T), 350  
 sea shore (T), 348  
 sea voyages (T), 349  
 summary of effect of (T), 352  
 diet (T), 338  
 alcohol (T), 339  
 beverages (T), 339  
 eggs (T), 339  
 fats (T), 339  
 milk (T), 339  
 proteins (T), 338  
 exercise (T), 341  
 fresh air (T), 340, 341  
 hygiene (T), 353  
 bathing (T), 354  
 clothing (T), 353  
 skin, care of (T), 353  
 marriage (T), 371  
 medication (T), 355  
 arsenic (T), 359  
 asycodeyle (T), 359  
 calcium phosphate (T), 360  
 cinnamic acid (T), 358  
 cod-liver oil (T), 359  
 copper (T), 359  
 creosotal (T), 357  
 creosote (T), 355  
 glycerophosphates (T), 360  
 guaiacol (T), 356  
 hetol (T), 359  
 heterocresol (T), 359  
 salts (T), 359  
 sirolin (T), 358  
 sodium cacodylate (T), 359  
 solveol (T), 358  
 sorisin (T), 358  
 syrup of calcium lactophosphate (T), 360  
 hypophosphites (T), 360  
 thiocol (T), 358  
 prophylaxis (T), 354  
 breathing exercises (T), 354  
 diet (T), 355  
 hydrotherapy (T), 354  
 occupation (T), 355  
 rest in bed (T), 340

- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, sanitorium (T), 340, 343, 353  
 specific (T), 372  
 serotherapy (T), 376  
 tuberculin therapy (see Tuberculin therapy) (T), 372  
 symptomatic (T), 360  
 cough and expectoration (T), 363  
 cross-binder (T), 364  
 expectorants (T), 364  
 narcotics (T), 364  
 position in bed (T), 364  
 psychotherapy (T), 363  
 smoking (T), 364  
 digestive disturbances (T), 368  
 anorexia (T), 369  
 antifermentatives (T), 370  
 gastric (T), 369  
 diet (T), 369  
 mineral waters (T), 370  
 intestinal (T), 370  
 nervous dyspepsia (T), 369  
 stomachics (T), 369  
 fever (T), 360  
 antipyretics (T), 360  
 acetanilid (T), 360  
 antipyrin (T), 360  
 lactophenin (T), 360  
 phenacetin (T), 360  
 pyramidon (T), 361  
 quinine-eupyrin (T), 361  
 diet (T), 360  
 hydrotherapy (T), 361  
 haemoptysis (T), 364  
 binding of extremities (T), 367  
 diet (T), 367  
 ergot (T), 365  
 ergotin (T), 365  
 ergotole (T), 365  
 expectorants (T), 367  
 gelatin (T), 367  
 haemostatics (T), 365  
 morphine (T), 368  
 horse serum (T), 367  
 hydrastis (T), 366  
 krameria (T), 365  
 lead acetate (T), 365  
 local cold (T), 365  
 narcotics (T), 365  
 quinine (T), 366  
 rest in bed (T), 365  
     duration of (T), 367  
 salt solution (T), 367  
 shepherd's purse (T), 366  
 turpentine oil (T), 366  
 witch hazel (T), 366  
 insomnia (T), 368  
 night sweats (T), 361  
     medication (T), 362  
         agaricin (T), 362  
         atropin (T), 362  
         camphoric acid (T), 362  
 Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, symptomatic, night sweats, medication, ergot (T), 362  
 eumydrin (T), 362  
 formalin (T), 363  
 guacamphol canadensis (T), 362  
 potassium tellurate (T), 362  
 tannoform (T), 363  
 salicylate powder (T), 363  
 sodium tellurate (T), 362  
 zinc peroxide (T), 363  
 sponging (T), 361  
 tuberculin (T), 189  
     technic of inoculations (T), 189  
     with obesity (T), 246  
 of lymph-glands preceding pulmonary lesions (D-2), 203  
 of lymph nodes (D-2), 188  
     adenitis, local tuberculous (see Adenitis) (D-2), 188  
     generalized form (D-2), 188  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 188  
     treatment (see Scrofula) (T), 181  
 of mouth (D-2), 193  
 of myocardium (D-2), 198  
 of oesophagus (D-2), 194  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436  
 of serous membranes (D-2), 190  
     generalized form (D-2), 190  
 pericardium (D-2), 191  
 peritoneum (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191  
 pleurisy, tuberculous (D-2), 190  
 of spleen (D-2), 198  
 of testes, differential diagnosis from syphilitic disease (D-2), 198  
 of tongue (D-2), 193, 504  
 urogenital (D-2), 529  
 vertebral, in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 Tubo-ovarian disease, differential diagnosis from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 Tufnell's diet in aneurism, aortic (T), 78  
     in angina pectoris (T), 77  
 Tugging, tracheal (D-1), 97  
 Tumor, a cause of abdominal enlargement (D-1), 78  
     gummatus, of spinal cord (D-2), 768  
     of brachial plexus (D-2), 785  
     of brain, differentiation from migraine (D-2), 823  
     of eighth nerve root (D-2), 741  
     of spleen, acute (D-2), 572  
         chronic (D-2), 573  
         with anæmia (D-2), 575  
         with polycythaemia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
     phantom (D-1), 79  
     renal (D-1), 83  
 Tumor albus (D-1), 423

## INDEX

- Tumors, cerebral, differential diagnosis from  
  uræmia (D-2), 518  
  in contact with large arterial trunks (D-1)  
    73  
  in epigastrium (D-2), 684  
intrathoracic, differential diagnosis from  
  pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
of abdomen, movements of (D-1), 101  
of abdominal wall, local (D-1), 99  
of brain (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706  
of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
of chest wall (D-2), 681  
of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
of heart (D-2), 629  
of intestines, benign (D-2), 381  
of kidney (D-2), 538  
of lungs (D-2), 487  
of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
of mid-brain (D-2), 718, 721  
of pancreas (D-2), 424  
  carcinoma (D-2), 424  
  diagnosis (D-2), 425  
    differential (D-2), 425  
      from cancer of other organs  
        (D-2), 425  
      from pancreatitis, chronic (D-2),  
        425  
  etiology (D-2), 425  
  symptoms (D-2), 425  
of peritoneum, benign (D-2), 436  
of spinal cord (see Spinal cord) (D-2), 769  
of thymus gland (D-2), 600  
of tongue (D-1), 505  
solid intrathoracic (D-2), 680
- Tunnel disease of St. Gotthard (D-2), 267
- Turck's columns (D-1), 325
- Turgor (D-1), 552
- Turkey gobbler walk (D-2), 783
- Turpentine in bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311  
  in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
  in putrid bronchitis (T), 310, 311  
  oil of, in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
  in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
- Turpentine guaiac test for occult blood in  
  faeces (D-1), 233
- Turpentine inhalations in whooping-cough  
(T), 118, 619
- Tussis convulsiva (see Whooping-cough)  
(D-2), 85
- Twitching, fibrillary (D-1), 608
- Tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
  inflation of (D-1), 240
- Tympanites (D-1), 76  
  treatment, in enteric fever (T), 561
- Tympany (D-1), 130, 146, 154  
  dull (D-1), 147
- Typhoid, afebrile (D-2), 7  
  cerebrospinal (D-2), 18  
  cholera (D-2), 151  
  walking (D-1), 428, (D-2), 14
- Typhoid bacillus (see *Bacillus typhosus*)  
  carriers (D-2), 16, (T), 560
- Typhoid fever (see Enteric fever)  
  peritonitis (D-2), 10  
  pneumonia (D-2), 124  
  rash (D-2), 8  
  septicæmia (D-2), 12, 30  
  spine (D-2), 21  
  state (D-2), 12, 187  
  vaccine (see Enteric fever) (T), 547
- Typhoidine (T), 549  
  preparation of (T), 549  
  technic of injection (T), 549
- Typhomania (D-2), 716
- Typhus exanthematicus (see Typhus fever)  
(D-2), 37  
  fever (D-2), 37  
    complications and sequels (D-2), 39  
    definition (D-2), 37  
    diagnosis (D-2), 39  
      differential (D-2), 39  
      from alcoholism (D-2), 39  
      from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 39,  
        133  
      from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 39  
      from malaria (D-2), 39  
      from malignant endocarditis (D-2),  
        645  
      from measles (D-2), 39  
      from plague (D-2), 39  
      from relapsing fever (D-2), 39  
      from small-pox (D-2), 57  
    direct (D-2), 39  
  etiology (D-2), 37  
  exciting cause (D-2), 37  
    *Bacillus typhi-exanthematici*  
      (D-2), 37  
    predisposing influences (D-2), 37  
  malignant type (D-2), 39  
  mortality (D-2), 39  
  prognosis (D-2), 39  
  symptoms (D-2), 37  
    defervescence (D-2), 39  
    fatal (D-2), 39  
    odor of patient (D-2), 38  
    stage of eruption (D-2), 38  
      of invasion (D-2), 37  
      of nervous prostration (D-2), 38  
  termination by defervescence (D-2),  
    39  
    of malignant cases (D-2), 39
- levissimus (D-2), 13, 34, 250
- Mexican (D-2), 40  
  siderans (D-2), 39, 69
- Tyrosin in urine (D-1), 280
- Uffelman's test (D-1), 209
- Ulcer, gastric (see Ulcer of stomach and  
  Gastric ulcer)  
  of duodenum (D-2), 358  
  diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
  of stomach (see also Gastric ulcer) (D-2),  
    343  
  diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401

## INDEX

161

- Ulcer of stomach, treatment (T), 452  
 after-treatment (T), 463  
     mineral waters (T), 463  
 antiferments (T), 464  
 applications (T), 458  
 diet (T), 404, 453  
     meat jelly (T), 453  
     milk (T), 453  
 Lenhardt's (T), 454  
 Sippy's (T), 455  
 fasting (T), 452  
 Fleiner's method (T), 459  
 for control of acidity (T), 456  
 medication (T), 458  
     alkalies (T), 458  
     belladonna (T), 458  
     bismuth (T), 458  
     mineral waters (T), 458  
     olive oil (T), 460  
     silver nitrate (T), 459  
 nutrient enemas (T), 408  
 partially healed (T), 464  
     lavage (T), 464  
 prophylaxis (T), 457  
 recurrent (T), 463  
 rest in bed (T), 457  
 statistics (T), 365  
 surgical (T), 464  
 symptomatic (T), 460  
     haematemesis (T), 462  
     bowels, care of (T), 463  
     diet (T), 462  
     gelatin (T), 462  
     iron chloride (T), 462  
     lavage with ice water (T), 462  
     surgery (T), 463  
 pain (T), 460  
     anaesthesia (T), 460  
     applications (T), 461  
         cold (T), 461  
         hot (T), 461  
             flaxseed poultices (T), 461  
             Priesnitz compresses (T), 461  
     atropin (T), 460  
     belladonna (T), 460  
     cold and heat (T), 461  
     eumydrin (T), 460  
     fibrolysin (T), 460  
     morphine (T), 461  
     orthoform (T), 460  
     sodium bicarbonate (T), 461  
 of tongue (D-1), 503  
 peptic (D-2), 343  
     of intestines (D-2), 358  
         of jejunum (D-2), 358  
 perforating, of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760  
 Ulceration of appendix (D-2), 371  
 of intestines (D-2), 358  
 diagnosis (D-2), 360  
     differential (D-2), 360  
         from intestinal catarrh (D-2), 360  
 Ulceration of intestines, diagnosis, differential, from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 360  
 etiology (D-2), 359  
     exciting cause (D-2), 359  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 359  
     occurring in both small and large intestines (D-2), 359  
 physical signs (D-2), 360  
 prognosis (D-2), 360  
 restricted to large intestine (D-2), 359  
     to small intestine (D-2), 358  
         duodenal ulcer (D-2), 358  
             following extensive burns of skin (D-2), 359  
             peptic ulcer (D-2), 358  
                 of jejunum (D-2), 358  
                 hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 358  
 symptoms (D-2), 359  
 treatment (T), 495  
     diet (T), 495  
     hemorrhage (T), 496  
     local (T), 496  
     medication (T), 495  
         bismuth (T), 495, 496  
         bolus alba (T), 496  
         castor oil (T), 495  
         opium (T), 495  
         tannalbin (T), 496  
         specific (T), 495  
         surgery (T), 496  
     of larynx in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
     of oesophagus (D-2), 515  
     of pharynx (D-1), 510  
 Ulcers, in mercurial stomatitis, treatment (T), 277  
 Ulcus carcinomatous (D-2), 343  
     ventriculi (D-2), 343  
 Umbilicus (D-1), 89  
     palpation of (D-1), 99  
 Uncinariasis (see also Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 266  
     diagnosis (D-2), 268  
         differential, from pernicious anaemia (D-2), 268  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 267  
     parasite, mode of introduction (D-2), 267  
         Necator americanus (D-2), 266  
         old-world Ankylostoma duodenale (D-2), 266  
     prognosis (D-2), 268  
     symptoms (D-2), 267  
     treatment (T), 525  
 Undulant fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156  
 Upper air passages, examination of (D-1), 233  
     instruments necessary (D-1), 233  
 Uraemia (D-2), 516  
     asthma of, treatment of (T), 121  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 126

## INDEX

- Uræmia, cerebral manifestations of, treatment, lumbar puncture (T), 123  
 chronic, chlorine retention in (T), 123  
 treatment, diet (T), 123  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 123  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 convulsions of (D-1), 606  
 definition (D-2), 516  
 diagnosis (D-2), 518  
   acute form (D-2), 518  
   chronic form (D-2), 518  
   differential (D-2), 518  
     from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 519  
     from apoplexy (D-2), 518  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 519  
     from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
     from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
     from meningitis (D-2), 518  
     from miliary tuberculosis (D-2), 519  
     from opium intoxication (D-2), 519  
     from septic conditions (D-2), 519  
     from tumors, cerebral (D-2), 518  
 diarrhoea of, treatment of (T), 121  
 diet in (T), 125  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 602  
 latent form (D-1), 518  
 of granular kidney, treatment of (T), 119  
 prognosis (D-2), 519  
 symptoms (D-2), 516  
   acute form (D-2), 517  
   chronic form (D-2), 517  
   convulsions (D-2), 517  
   latent form (D-2), 516  
 treatment of (T), 118  
   cerebral manifestations (T), 122  
   colon irrigation (T), 123  
   diaphoresis (T), 119  
     concentration of toxins after (T), 119  
   heart tonics (T), 199  
     digitalis (T), 119  
   ingestion of water (T), 119  
   lumbar puncture (T), 122  
   Nature's method (T), 118  
   oedema of glottis (T), 122  
   organotherapy (T), 124  
   psychotherapy (T), 125  
   pulmonary oedema (T), 122  
   purgatives (T), 119  
   stimulation of saliva secretion (T), 124  
   surgical (T), 124  
     decapsulation (T), 124  
     organotherapy (T), 124  
   symptomatic (T), 120  
 toxin excretion through cardiac stimulation (T), 119  
   through mucous membrane of intestines (T), 119  
   through salivary glands (T), 124  
   through skin (T), 119  
 venesection with infusion (T), 120  
 vomiting of (D-1), 524  
   treatment of (T), 120  
 Uræmia, vomiting of, treatment, drugs (T), 120  
   gastric lavage (T), 121  
 Uræmic amaurosis (D-2), 526  
 Urea, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
   in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
   in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 132  
   quantitative estimation of (D-1), 290  
     Heintz-Doremus apparatus (D-1), 290  
     hypobromite method (D-1), 290  
     Rice method (D-1), 290  
     urease method of (D-1), 290  
 Urea estimation, Marshall's method (D-1) 631  
 Urea "frost" (D-2), 518, 526  
 Urea test, provocative (D-1), 632  
 Urease method for determination of urea (D-1), 291  
 Ureteral calculi (D-2), 532  
 Ureters, tuberculosis of (D-2), 197  
 Urethane (T), 49  
 Uric acid, Folin's modification of Hopkins' test for (D-1), 291  
   in urine (D-1), 279  
   quantitative estimation of (D-1), 291  
 Uric acid deposits in conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 diathesis, treatment (T), 248  
   baths (T), 254  
   complications (T), 255  
     diabetes (T), 255  
     nephritis (T), 255  
     obesity (T), 245, 255  
   dietetic (T), 248  
     alcohol (T), 250  
     carbohydrates (T), 249  
     meals, number of (T), 251  
     meats (T), 249  
     milk (T), 250  
     liquids (T), 251  
     purin tolerance (T), 250  
     vegetables and fruits (T), 249  
   hygienic (T), 251  
     exercise (T), 251  
   medication (T), 251  
     alkalies (T), 252  
     alkaline mineral waters (T), 251  
     atophan (T), 253  
     citarin (T), 253  
     novatophan (T), 253  
     quinic acid compounds (T), 252  
   prophylactic (T), 248  
   spas (T), 253  
   symptomatic (T), 254  
     anaemia (T), 255  
     arteriosclerosis (T), 255  
     cachexia (T), 255  
     catarrh (T), 255  
     digestive disturbances (T), 254  
     internal gout (T), 255  
     tophi (T), 254

- Urination (see Micturition) (D-1), 564  
 Urinary nitrogen, estimation of (D-1), 631  
 Urinary passages, diseases of, haematuria in (D-1), 568  
 pigments (D-1), 294  
 Urine (D-1), 564  
 aceto-acetic acid in (D-1), 306  
 acetone in (D-1), 306  
 in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 tests for (D-1), 306  
 Gunning's (D-1), 306  
 Legal's (D-1), 306  
 Lieben's (D-1), 306  
 acid (D-1), 278  
 crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 278  
 albumin in (D-1), 295  
 due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
 due to renal circulatory disturbance in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
 in floating kidney (D-1), 298  
 from renal passages or genital organs (D-1), 299  
 in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
 quantitative determination of (D-1), 497  
 boiling test (D-1), 297  
 Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
 gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
 serum (D-1), 295  
 tests for (D-1), 295  
 acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
 boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
 Heller's (D-1), 296  
 Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
 Tanret's (D-1), 296  
 albumose in (D-1), 300  
 Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300  
 alkali tolerance test of (D-1), 626  
 alkaline (D-1), 278  
 crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 281  
 alkaptone bodies in (D-1), 307  
 ammonia in (D-1), 292  
 ammoniomagnesium phosphate in (D-1), 281  
 ammonium biurate in (D-1), 282  
 amorphous phosphates and carbonates in (D-1), 282  
 amount of (D-1), 276  
 animal parasites in (D-1), 288  
 bacteria in (D-1), 288  
 biliary pigments in (D-1), 294  
 Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's test for (D-1), 294  
 Smith's test (D-1), 294  
 bilirubin in (D-1), 280  
 blood in (D-1), 568  
 blood-casts in (D-1), 286  
 $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in (D-1), 307  
 Urine, brick-dust sediment in (D-1), 279  
 calcium carbonate in (D-1), 282  
 oxalate in (D-1), 278  
 sulphate in (D-1), 279  
 calculi in (D-1), 289  
 Cammidge's test for pancreatic disease (D-1), 308  
 cellular deposits in (D-1), 283  
 chlorides in, quantitative determination of (D-1), 292  
 cholesterol in (D-1), 283  
 color of (D-1), 277  
 cryoscopy of (D-1), 308  
 cystin crystals in (D-1), 281  
 dextrin in (D-1), 306  
 diacetic acid in (D-1), 306  
 in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 283  
 examination of (D-1), 276  
 chemical (D-1), 290  
 in tuberculosis of kidney (D-2), 197  
 microscopical (D-1), 278  
 faecal matter in (D-1), 289  
 fat in (D-1), 306  
 globules in (D-1), 281  
 fibrin in (D-1), 301  
 freezing point of (D-1), 308  
 fruit sugar in (D-1), 305  
 glucose in (D-1), 301  
 tests for (D-1), 301, (D-2), 312  
 Fehling's (D-1), 301  
 fermentation (D-1), 302  
 Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302  
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
 quantitative (D-1), 303  
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
 Fehling's titration method (D-1), 303  
 Roberts' differential density method (D-1), 303  
 glycogen in, in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 haemoglobin in (D-1), 300  
 hippuric acid in (D-1), 280  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 in dengue (D-2), 100  
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 535  
 in hydrophobia (D-2), 164  
 in nephritis, acute (D-2), 520  
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
 parenchymatous (D-2), 523  
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 in pyelitis (D-2), 529  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 in tetanus (D-2), 160  
 in tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
 incontinence of (D-1), 566  
 mechanical causes (D-1), 566  
 nervous causes (D-2), 566

## INDEX

- Urine, indican in (D-1), 293  
     Jaffe's test (D-1), 293  
     Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
     pathological (D-1), 294  
     indigo in (D-1), 283  
     lactose in (D-1), 305  
     leusin and tyrosin in (D-1), 280  
     leucocytes in (D-1), 284  
     levulose in (D-1), 305  
     melanin in (D-1), 295  
     melanogen in (D-1), 295  
     milk sugar in (D-1), 305  
     mucous cylindroids in (D-1), 286  
         shreds in (D-1), 288  
     neutral calcium phosphate in (D-1), 282  
         magnesium phosphate in (D-1), 282  
     nitrogenous bodies in (D-1), 290  
     nucleo-albumin in (D-1), 299  
         test for, Ott's (D-1), 299  
     odor of (D-1), 277  
     oxalic acid in (T), 133  
     pentose in (D-1), 306  
     phenol in (D-1), 294  
     phosphates in (D-1), 293  
     quantitative estimation of urea in (D-1),  
         209  
         of uric acid in (D-1), 291  
     quantity of, abnormal (D-1), 564  
         diminished (D-1), 564  
         increased (D-1), 564  
         normal (D-1), 564  
     quinine in, test for (D-1), 308  
     reaction of (D-1), 278  
     red blood-cells in (D-1), 284  
     retention of (D-1), 565, 567  
         in infants (D-1), 567  
     sediments in (D-1), 278  
     serum albumin in (D-1), 299  
         globulin in (D-1), 299  
         test for, Kauder's (D-1), 299  
     soaps of lime and magnesia in (D-1),  
         281  
     specific gravity (D-1), 276  
         instruments for measuring (D-1),  
             277  
     spermatozoa in (D-1), 288  
     sugar in (D-1), 301  
         non-diabetic (T), 202  
     sulphates in (D-1), 293  
     suppression of (see Anuria) (D-1), 567  
         caused by salvarsan (T), 644  
     testicular casts in (D-1), 288  
     transparency of (D-1), 277  
     triple phosphate crystals in (D-1), 281  
     tube-casts in (D-1), 285  
         clinical significance of (D-1), 287  
             epithelial (D-1), 285  
             fatty (D-1), 285  
             granular (D-1), 285  
             hyaline (D-1), 285  
             leucocytic (D-1), 285  
             waxy (D-1), 285  
     Urine, tubercle bacilli in (D-1), 288  
         Watson's method for demonstration  
             of (D-1), 288  
         tumor fragments in (D-1), 289  
         uric acid in (D-1), 279  
         urobilin in (D-1), 295  
         xanthin bases in (D-1), 292  
             crystals in (D-1), 281  
     Urobilin in urine, in chlorosis (T), 150  
         pathological (D-1), 295  
     Uropererin, in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
         in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
         in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
         in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 131  
         in scarlet fever (T), 601  
     Urticaria, giant (D-2), 831  
     Uvula (D-1), 507  
     Vaccinia (D-2), 59  
         atypical, in man (see Vaccination) (D-2),  
             62  
     Vaccination, in paratyphoid (T), 547  
         of smallpox (D-2), 59  
         arm-to-arm (D-2), 59  
         atypical (D-2), 62  
             pock, variation in contents of (D-2),  
                 62  
             in evolution of (D-2), 62  
             abortion (D-2), 62  
             acceleration (D-2), 62  
             retardation (D-2), 62  
             in healing and scar formation  
                 (D-2), 63  
             in involution (D-2), 63  
             in number of (D-2), 62  
                 autoinoculation (D-2), 62  
                 confluent pocks (D-2), 62  
                 generalized vaccinia (D-2), 62  
                 local vaccinal eruptions (D-2),  
                     62  
                 in size of (D-2), 62  
             complications and sequels (D-2), 64  
             definition (D-2), 59  
             immunity after (D-2), 62  
             influence of, on mortality (D-2), 58  
             lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
                 glycerinated (D-2), 60  
                 human (D-2), 59  
             revaccination (D-2), 60  
             technic (D-2), 60  
             transmission of chronic specific disease  
                 by (D-2), 63  
                 cancer (D-2), 64  
                 leprosy (D-2), 64  
                 lupus (D-2), 64  
                 syphilis (D-2), 63  
                 tetanus (D-2), 64  
                 tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 63

- Vaccination, of small-pox, typical (D-2), 60  
 constitutional reaction (D-2), 61  
 typhoid (D-2), 2, (T), 547  
 immunity conferred by (T), 547  
 precautionary rules (T), 548, 549  
 technic (T), 547  
 U. S. Army regulations (T), 548  
 technic (T), 547  
 value of, questionable (T), 550  
 Widal reaction after (T), 548
- Vaccine, cholera (T), 548  
 therapy in whooping-cough (T), 622  
 typhoid (T), 547  
 dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547  
 for paratyphoid (T), 547  
 not effective alone (T), 547  
 intravenous injection of (T), 551  
 technic of inoculations (T), 547
- Vaccinosyphilis (D-2), 63
- Vagabond's skin (D-1), 549
- Vagotonia (D-2), 827
- Valerian, a heart stimulant (T), 25  
 in diabetes insipidus (T), 237
- Validol, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
- Valve areas or puncta maxima (D-1), 177  
 aortic (D-1), 177  
 mitral (D-1), 177  
 pulmonary (D-1), 177  
 tricuspid (D-1), 177  
 sounds, location of (D-1), 31
- Valves of heart (D-1), 31  
 aortic (D-1), 31  
 mitral (D-1), 31  
 pulmonary (D-1), 31  
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid (D-1), 31
- Valvular disease, blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 chronic (D-2), 648  
 aortic insufficiency (D-2), 648  
 stenosis (D-2), 651  
 combined forms (D-2), 663  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 663  
 differential, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 624  
 mitral insufficiency (D-2), 654  
 stenosis (D-2), 658  
 pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660  
 sputum in (D-1), 475  
 tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661  
 functional diagnosis, importance of (D-2), 647
- Valvular diseases, combined (D-2), 663  
 lesions (D-1), 186  
 compensated, treatment (T), 1  
 altitude, influence of (T), 6  
 routes of travel (T), 6  
 baths (T), 7
- Valvular lesions, compensated, treatment, baths, Nauheim Sprudel (T), 7  
 explanation of effect of (T), 8  
 tepid (T), 7  
 contraindicated (T), 9  
 danger of (T), 8  
 effect of (T), 7  
 climate, influence of, on (T), 7  
 clothing (T), 8  
 dietetic (T), 1  
 alcoholic drinks (T), 3  
 daily regime (T), 2  
 foods to be avoided (T), 2  
 frequency of feedings (T), 2  
 liquids diminished (T), 3  
 forbidden and allowed (T), 3  
 object of (T), 1  
 salt, avoidance of (T), 4  
 tobacco forbidden (T), 3
- drugs contraindicated (T), 1
- exercise (T), 4  
 bicycle riding (T), 5  
 duration of (T), 6  
 dyspnoea, avoidance of (T), 4  
 fatigue, avoidance of (T), 5  
 gymnastic method, Zander's (T), 5  
 massage (T), 5  
 Oertel's Terrainleur (T), 5  
 Swedish movements, Ling's (T), 5
- laxatives (T), 10  
 medication (T), 9  
 arsenic (T), 9  
 Fowler's solution (T), 9  
 iron (T), 10  
 mineral waters (T), 10  
 quinine (T), 10  
 of neurasthenic cases (T), 9  
 rest after eating (T), 4
- symptomatic, cerebral symptoms (T), 65  
 respiratory symptoms (T), 65  
 treatment of (T), 65  
 bromides (T), 66, 67  
 morphine (T), 66  
 intolerance for in certain individuals (T), 66  
 opium (T), 65  
 contraindications (T), 66  
 quinine (T), 67
- compensation broken, due to syphilis (T), 12  
 treatment (T), 12  
 treatment (T), 11  
 analeptics (T), 23  
 caffeine, combined with digitalis (T), 21  
 subcutaneous injections of (T), 21  
 cold, application of (T), 12

## INDEX

- Valvular lesions, compensation broken,** treatment, diet (T), 11  
 Karell-cure (T), 11  
 milk (T), 11  
**digitalis, effect of, in aortic lesions (T), 16**  
 in mitral lesions (T), 15  
**diuretics (see Diuretics) (T), 26**  
**rest (T), 11**  
 in bed (T), 25  
**stimulants, heart (T), 12**  
 adrenalin (T), 25  
 ammonia (T), 24  
 apocynum (T), 22  
 barium chlorate (T), 22  
 caffein (T), 20, 32  
 administration (T), 20  
 effect of, physiological (T), 20  
 toxic (T), 20  
**camphor (T), 23, 32**  
**convallaria majalis (T), 19**  
**digalen (T), 14**  
 effect inconstant (T), 15  
 advantages of (T), 14  
 injection of, technic (T), 15  
 in collapse (T), 23  
**digipuratum (T), 15**  
**digitalin (T), 14**  
**digitalis (T), 12**  
 in combination (T), 23, 32  
 with atropin (T), 17  
 with caffein (T), 21, 32  
 with ergotin (T), 17  
 contraindications to (T), 16  
 forms of administration (T), 13, 14  
 physiologic action (T), 12  
 relative intolerance for (T), 13  
 signs of favorable action (T), 13  
**digitoxin (T), 14**  
**ether (T), 23**  
 forms of administration (T), 24  
**moschus (T), 24**  
**quinine (T), 22**  
 in combination (T), 22  
**semen colæ (T), 21**  
**sparteine (T), 19**  
 subcutaneous injection (T), 19  
**strophanthus (T), 17, 32**  
 effect of, on kidneys (T), 18  
 intravenous injection (T), 18  
**strychnia, combined with (T), 22**  
**Valvular lesions, compensation broken,** treatment, stimulants, heart, strychnine (T), 22  
 effect of on blood pressure (T), 22  
 valerian (T), 25  
**symptomatic, dropsy (see Dropsy) (T), 26**  
 effect of, upon blood stream within heart (D-1), 188  
 upon heart walls (D-1), 188  
 upon peripheral circulation (D-1), 190  
 upon viscera (D-1), 189  
**incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187**  
 of left heart, uncombined, physical signs of, with maintained compensation (D-2), 662  
 of right heart (D-1), 187  
**"painful dyspepsia" of (T), 67**  
 treatment, applications, cold (T), 68  
 hot (T), 68  
 medicinal (T), 68  
**palpitation of heart (T), 67**  
 treatment, applications (T), 68  
 medicinal (T), 68  
**pulmonary stasis in, treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54**  
**relative insufficiency (D-1), 186**  
**stenosis and incompetence, combined (D-1), 187**  
 and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
**treatment (T), 1**  
 digestive disturbances (T), 64  
 congestion of intestines in (T), 63  
 of kidney (T), 63  
 of liver (see Liver, congestion of) (T), 60  
 of stomach (T), 63  
 of viscera (T), 44  
**dyspnoea in (T), 67**  
 pneumatic treatment (T), 67  
**haemoptysis of (T), 57**  
**uncompensated, treatment (T), 10**  
 morphine (T), 64  
 venesection (T), 57  
**Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655**  
**Varicella (D-2), 64**  
 definition (D-2), 64  
 diagnosis (D-2), 66  
 differential (D-2), 66  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57, 66  
 direct (D-2), 66  
 etiology (D-2), 64  
 exciting cause (D-2), 65  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 64

- Varicella, prognosis (D-2), 66  
 symptoms (D-2), 65  
     duration of attack (D-2), 66  
     eruption (D-2), 65  
     fever (D-2), 66
- Varicella bullosa (D-2), 66  
 gangrenosa vel escharotica (D-2), 66  
 haemorrhagica (D-2), 66
- Varicose veins (D-1), 561
- Variola (see Small-pox) (D-2), 43  
 confluens (D-2), 49  
 discreta (D-2), 49  
 modificata (D-2), 53  
     varioloid (D-2), 53  
     variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54  
 pustulosa haemorrhagica (D-2), 53  
 vera (D-2), 47  
 verrucosa (D-2), 54
- Varioloid (D-2), 49, 53
- Variolous diseases (D-2), 43  
 cowpox (D-2), 59  
 kinepox (D-2), 59  
 scarlatina (D-2), 66  
 scarlet fever (D-2), 66  
 small-pox (D-2), 43  
 vaccination (D-2), 59  
 vaccinia (D-2), 59  
 variella (D-2), 64  
 variola modificata (D-2), 53  
 vera (D-2), 47
- Vascular occlusion, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Vasomotor and trophic diseases (D-1), 356,  
 (D-2), 827  
 achondroplasia (D-2), 836  
 angioneurotic œdema (D-2), 831  
 autonomic neuron system (D-2), 827  
 chondrodystrophy fetalis (D-2), 836  
 erythromelalgia (D-2), 830  
 hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 832  
 osteitis deformans (D-2), 833  
 Paget's disease (D-2), 833  
 Raynaud's disease (D-2), 828  
 sympatheticotonia (D-2), 827  
 vagotonia (D-2), 827  
 verbigeration (D-2), 807
- Vegetable diet in cancer of stomach (T), 467
- Vegetables, digestibility of (T), 389  
 fresh, in diabetes (T), 216  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Veins, auscultation of (D-1), 200  
 normal conditions (D-1), 200  
 pathological conditions (D-1), 201  
 fluid (D-1), 160, 162  
 theory of (D-1), 160  
 jugular, collapse of (D-1), 72  
 prominence of (D-1), 72  
 pulsating (D-1), 72  
 of neck, prominence of (D-1), 72  
 varicose (D-1), 561
- Vena cava, descending (D-1), 30
- Veneral disease (D-1), 569
- Venesection, accidents of (T), 60  
 Venesection, amount of blood withdrawn  
 (T), 60  
     in acute nephritis (T), 59  
     in blood diseases (T), 59  
     in Bright's disease (T), 59, 101  
     in cerebral hemorrhage (T), 58  
     in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 57  
     in chlorosis (T), 59, 161  
     in congestion of lungs (T), 57  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 58, 325  
     in increased venous pressure (T), 58  
     in interstitial nephritis (T), 58  
     in kidney diseases (T), 59  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
     in polycythaemia (T), 58  
     in pulmonary œdema (T), 59, 334  
     in sunstroke (T), 58  
     in threatened heart paralysis (T), 57  
     in transfusion of blood (T), 59  
     in true plethora (T), 58, 177  
     in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 57  
     in uræmia of scarlet fever (T), 602  
 indications for (T), 57  
 method of (T), 59  
 with infusion, in uræmia (T), 120
- Venous congestion in brain abscess (D-2),  
 690  
     in broken compensation, treatment of  
 (T), 25  
 hum (D-1), 201  
     causes of (D-1), 201  
 pulse, polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108  
 thrombosis (D-1), 596  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ventricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 11, 119
- Vermifuges (T), 522  
 koussou flowers (T), 524  
 male fern (T), 522, 525  
 pomegranate (T), 523  
 santonin (T), 524, 525  
 thymol (T), 525
- Veronal (T), 48
- Vertebra prominens (D-1), 15
- Vertigo (D-1), 602  
 aural (D-1), 603  
 cardiovascular (D-1), 603  
 essential (D-1), 602  
 intensity of (D-1), 602  
 laryngeal (D-1), 604  
 mechanical (D-1), 604  
 neurotic (D-1), 603  
 objective (D-1), 602  
 of intracranial disease (D-1), 604  
 reflex (D-1), 604  
 subjective (D-1), 602  
 toxic (D-1), 603  
     treatment of, in neurasthenia (T), 663  
     true auditory (D-1), 602
- Vesical calculus, differential diagnosis from  
 renal calculus (D-2), 534
- Vesiculotympanic resonance (D-2), 214
- Vetch poisoning (D-2), 291

## INDEX

- Vibices (D-1), 558  
 Vincent's angina (D-2), 109  
     definition (D-2), 109  
     diagnosis (D-2), 110  
     differential from diphtheria (D-2),  
         110  
     prognosis (D-2), 110  
     symptoms (D-2), 110  
 Vinum diureticum de l'Hot-l-Dieu (T), 33  
 Virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237  
 Vis-a-fronte (D-1), 183  
 Viscera, congestion of, in valvular lesions,  
     treatment (T), 44  
 Visceral disease, pain due to (D-1), 592, 593  
     vomiting of (D-1), 523  
     enlargements (D-1), 82  
 Vision (D-1), 366, 381  
     affections of (D-1), 381  
     central, test for (D-1), 381  
     failure of, gradual (D-1), 382  
         sudden transient (D-1), 384  
     partial loss of (D-1), 339  
     peripheral, test for (D-1), 382  
 Visual field, alterations in (D-1), 383  
 Vital capacity (D-1), 453  
 Vitaminæ (D-2), 324  
 Vitiligo (D-1), 551  
 Voice, cavernous (D-1), 173  
 Volume index of blood (D-1), 254  
 Volume of blood (D-1), 264  
 Vomiceæ, differential diagnosis, from bron-  
     chietasis (D-2), 460  
 Vomit, coffee-ground (D-2), 345  
     odor of (D-1), 527  
     parasites in (D-1), 527  
     quantity of (D-1), 527  
     reaction of (D-1), 527  
     taste of (D-1), 527  
 Vomiting (D-1), 520  
     bilious (D-1), 520, 525  
     centre for (D-1), 520  
     cerebral (D-1), 522  
     coffee-ground (D-1), 525  
     due to action of emetics (D-1), 524  
         to action of toxic substances in blood  
             (D-1), 524  
         to direct irritation of centre for (D-1),  
             524  
         to external pressure on stomach (D-1),  
             522  
         to irritation of fauces (D-1), 522  
             of intestinal mucous membrane  
                 (D-1), 523  
             of vagus, central (D-1), 522  
                 direct (D-1), 521  
         to toxæmia of acute infections (D-1),  
             524  
     fecal or stercoceous (D-1), 520, 526  
     hysterical (D-2), 813  
     in carcinoma ventriculi (D-1), 522  
     in children (D-1), 521  
     in consumption (D-1), 523  
 Vomiting, in diseases of brain (D-1), 522  
     in diseases of heart (D-1), 524  
     in female sexual disorders (D-1), 523  
     in gastric crises (D-1), 523  
     dilatation (D-1), 522  
     hyperæsthesia (D-1), 522  
     in gastritis, acute (D-1), 336, 521  
     chronic (D-1), 339, 521  
     in peptic ulcer of stomach (D-1), 521  
     in peritonitis (D-1), 431, 523  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
     in pyloric stenosis (D-1), 522  
     in scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (T), 602  
     in tuberculosis (D-1), 523  
         pulmonary (D-2), 213  
     in uræmia (D-1), 524  
         treatment of (T), 120  
             drugs (T), 120  
             gastric lavage (T), 121  
     in visceral disease (D-1), 523  
     mechanism of, muscular (D-1), 520  
     nervous (D-1), 520  
         causes of (D-1), 520  
     nervous (D-1), 523  
         treatment (T), 478  
             chloral hydrate (T), 478  
             diet (T), 478  
             menthol (T), 478  
     of blood (D-1), 525  
         by malingerers (D-1), 525  
     fatal (D-1), 526  
     in anaemia (D-1), 526  
     in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1),  
         526  
         in cancer of stomach (D-1), 526  
         in circulatory derangements (D-1), 526  
         in gastric ulcer (D-1), 526  
         in hæmorrhoids (D-1), 526  
         in hysteria (D-1), 526  
         in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
         in miliary aneurism (D-1), 526  
         in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
         in rupture of aneurism (D-1), 526  
             (D-2), 673  
         in traumatism (D-1), 526  
     of gastric origin (D-1), 522  
     of hysteria (D-1), 523  
     of migraine (D-1), 524  
     of Leyden (D-1), 523  
     of peritonitis (D-2), 431  
     of pregnancy (D-1), 523  
     of unconsciousness (D-1), 520  
     of watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
     purulent (D-1), 527  
     retention (D-1), 522  
     reflex (D-1), 522  
     treatment of, champagne (T), 392  
         in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
         in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
         in peritonitis (T), 534  
         in whooping-cough (T), 623  
     nutrient enemas (T), 407

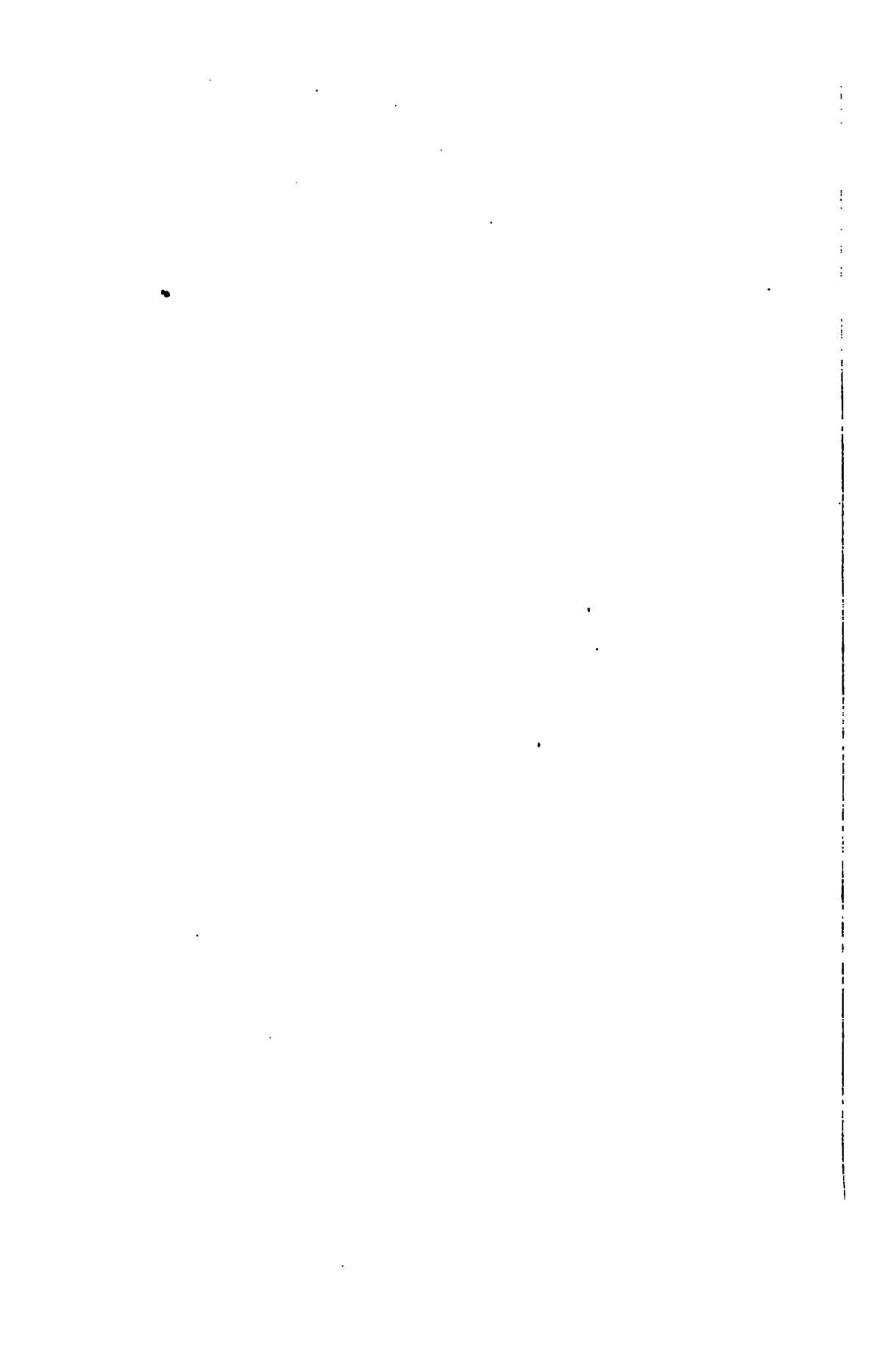
- Vomitus, "black vomit" (D-1), 526  
 "coffee-grounds" (D-1), 216  
 gross characteristics of (D-1), 524  
*matutinus potatorum* (D-1), 521  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 of cholera (D-1), 522  
 parasites in (D-1), 527  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527  
 watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
 von Fleischl haemometer (D-1), 250  
 von Noorden's diet in chlorosis (T), 149  
     in diabetes (T), 212  
     in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
     for obesity (T), 243  
 oatmeal cure (T), 217, 219, 237
- Wakefulness, abnormal (D-1), 619  
 Waking numbness (D-1), 620  
 Waldenburg's pneumatometer (D-1), 106  
 Walking typhoid (D-2), 14  
     yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 Wart-pox (D-2), 54  
 Wassermann reaction (T), 636, 665  
     in cerebrospinal syphilis (D-1), 646  
     in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
     test (D-2), 225, 226  
     in aortic insufficiency (D-2), 651  
 Water, in a normal diet (T), 206  
     ingestion of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis (T), 119  
 Water-brash (D-1), 519  
 Water-hammer pulse (D-2), 649  
 Water starvation (D-1), 627  
 Water tests of kidney function (D-1), 631  
 Waters, alkaline (T), 129  
     salt in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
     hot saline, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130  
     mineral (see Mineral waters)  
         alkaline in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
         artificial in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130  
     sulphur, table of (T), 176  
     thermal (T), 254  
 Waxy flexibility (D-1), 615  
     or bacony infiltration (D-2), 321  
 Weber, syndrome of (D-2), 695, 708, 735  
 Weight, in diabetes (T), 220, 221  
     loss of, in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205, 213  
     of body (D-1), 415  
         average daily increase in first year of life (D-1), 416  
         comparative average, of sexes (D-1), 416  
         in relation to height (D-1), 415  
         observations of, during convalescence (D-1), 417  
         of newborn (D-1), 416  
     sensation of (D-1), 601  
 Weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240  
 Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242  
 Quetelet's (T), 239
- Weil's disease (see Icterus infectiosus) (D-2), 234  
 Weir Mitchell's rest-cure (see Rest cure)  
 Werlhof's disease (D-2), 564  
 Wernicke's disease (D-2), 718, 719  
     pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 339  
 Westphal's sign (D-2), 758  
 Wet packs (T), 594  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599  
     technic of (T), 194  
 Whip-worm (D-2), 271  
 Whipple Horwitz test of liver function (D-1), 630  
 White swelling (D-1), 423  
 Whey-cure in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
 Whooping-cough (D-2), 85  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 88  
         infectious (D-2), 89  
         mechanical (D-2), 89  
     definition (D-2), 85  
     diagnosis (D-2), 89  
     duration of (D-2), 88  
     etiology (D-2), 85  
         epidemics (D-2), 86  
         exciting cause (D-2), 86  
         means of transmission (D-2), 86  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 85  
     prognosis (D-2), 90  
     site of infection (T), 618  
     symptoms (D-2), 86  
         catarrhal stage (D-2), 86  
         cough habit (D-2), 88  
         incubation period (D-2), 86  
         spasmodic or paroxysmal stage (D-2), 87  
             duration of (D-2), 88  
             mechanism of the whoop (D-2), 88  
             laryngoscopic examination (D-2), 88  
             physical signs (D-2), 88  
     stage of decline (D-2), 88  
 treatment (T), 617  
     anticatarrhal remedies (T), 621  
         apomorphine (T), 622  
         belladonna (T), 621  
         cochineal (T), 622  
         ipecac (T), 621  
         thyme (T), 622  
     complications (T), 622  
         anaemia (T), 623  
         cerebral (T), 623  
         mechanical results of severe spasm (T), 623  
             hemorrhage (T), 623  
             hernia (T), 623  
             prolapse of rectum (T), 623  
             sublingual ulcer (T), 623  
         nervous (T), 623  
         respiratory (T), 622  
     diet (T), 623

## INDEX

- Whooping-cough, treatment, disinfectants or  
 antiseptics (T), 618  
 inhalations (T), 618  
 antipyrin (T), 619  
 carbolic acid (T), 618, 619  
 chinolin (T), 618  
 chloroform (T), 618  
 eucalyptol (T), 618  
 formalin vapor (T), 619  
 hydrogen peroxide (T), 619  
 naphthalin (T), 618  
 pyridin (T), 619  
 thymol (T), 619  
 turpentine (T), 618, 619  
 internal medication (T), 620  
 antipyrin (T), 620  
 aristochin (T), 620  
 creosote (T), 620  
 euquinine (T), 620  
 quinine (T), 620  
 hygiene (T), 617  
 narcotics and antispasmodics (T), 620  
 atropin (T), 620  
 belladonna (T), 620  
 bromides (T), 621  
 bromoform (T), 621  
 chloral hydrate (T), 621  
 codein (T), 621  
 dionin (T), 621  
 heroin (T), 621  
 open air (T), 617  
 sick-room, the (T), 617  
 vaccine therapy (T), 622  
 vomiting (T), 623  
 Widal reaction (D-1), 258  
 after typhoid vaccination (T), 548  
 test (D-2), 24  
 Wile's method of intraspinal therapy of  
 syphilis (T), 665  
 Wilson's method of palpatory percussion  
 (D-1), 137  
 Winckel's disease (D-2), 570  
 Windpipe (D-1), 25  
 Wines, in diseases of stomach and intestines  
 (T), 392  
 Wintergreen, oil of, in rheumatism, acute  
 articular (T), 569  
 Winternitz's application of Leiter's coil (T),  
 418  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 wet rubs (T), 151  
 Wintrich's sign (D-2), 214  
 interrupted (D-1), 148  
 Witch hazel in pulmonary hemorrhage (T),  
 366  
 Wool-sorters' disease (see Anthrax)  
 Word-blindness (D-1), 340  
 Worm abscess (D-2), 262  
 Wright's method of estimating time of  
 coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
 stain (D-1), 244  
 test of liver function (D-1), 256  
 Wrist-drop (D-2), 278, 788  
 Writer's cramp (D-2), 819  
 Wry-neck (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744  
 congenital (D-2), 745  
 diagnosis (D-2), 745  
 false (D-2), 745  
 hysterical (D-2), 745  
 prognosis (D-2), 745  
 rheumatic (D-2), 745  
 spasmodic (D-2), 745  
 X-ray examination (see Röntgen ray)  
 Xanthelasma (D-1), 370, 505  
 Xanthin bases (D-1), 292  
 crystals in urine (D-1), 281  
 Xeroform oil in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
 Xerostomia (D-1), 501  
 Yeast, in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 "Yellow bodies" in faeces (D-1), 231  
 Yellow fever (D-2), 146  
 convalescence (D-2), 148  
 definition (D-2), 146  
 diagnosis (D-2), 148  
 differential (D-2), 148  
 from dengue (D-2), 101, 148  
 from malaria (D-2), 148  
 etiology (D-2), 146  
 actual cause (D-2), 146  
 Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 148  
 prognosis (D-2), 149  
 prophylaxis (D-2), 148  
 symptoms (D-2), 147  
 albuminuria (D-2), 148  
 black vomit (D-2), 147  
 incubation period (D-2), 147  
 mental condition (D-2), 148  
 of uremia (D-2), 148  
 pulse (D-2), 148  
 stage of collapse (D-2), 147  
 of invasion (D-2), 147  
 of remission or calm (D-2), 147  
 varieties (D-2), 148  
 average cases with high fever (D-2),  
 148  
 malignant (D-2), 148  
 mild (D-2), 148  
 "walking" (D-2), 148  
 Yoghurt (T), 97  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487  
 Yawning (D-1), 461  
 Yaws, salvarsan in (T), 643  
 Zander's gymnastic method (T), 5  
 Ziehl-Neelsen test for tubercle bacilli (D-1),  
 313  
 Zinc peroxide for night sweats (T), 363  
 Zone of language (D-1), 341  
 Zoolak, directions for making (T), 454







**LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY**

---

**This book should be returned on or before  
the date last stamped below.**

---

--	--	--

